

ABENAKI/ENGLISH

8

8- usually, continually

8b- been, returning

8b8gawasozimek one returns from the shade, a euphemism for one returns from using the bathroom

8b8mamek one returns from fishing

8ba- behind, in back

8bad- lean

8badabimek one sits leaning back

8badah8mek one leans on someone

8badahon pl **8badahonal** a cane, a crutch

8badasek something that lies leaning

8badasen it lies leaning

8badasik one who lies leaning

8badasin she lies leaning

8badata it leans

8badialimek one returns from hunting

8bagawatahigan pl **8bagawatahiganal** umbrella, a shade implement

8bah8m8mek one lures someone

8baiamih8mek one returns from praying

8bal8bimek one looks back

8bal8bodi pl **8bal8bodial** a rear view mirror (looking to see back instrument)

8balokamek one returns from work

8balosamek one returns from walking

8bam- wandering about

8bamamek one wanders

8bamakaw8mek one takes after someone in either action or appearance

8bamakwimek one roams, travels far

8bankamek one pays

8bankaw8mek one pays someone

8basas pl **8basasak** a downy woodpecker, little one continually going

8basawwan pl **8basawwanak** a fan, the one continually going around

8basibamek one returns from getting water to drink or use

8bawazimek one returns from warming themselves

8bawizimek one returns from picking

8bdalem- laugh

8bdal8zik one laughs at something

8bdalem8mek one laughs at someone

8bdalomimek one laughs

8bdalomow8gan laughter

8bdalomotaw8mek one laughs at something about someone (as laugh at someone's joke, or outfit)

8ben- loosen, untie

8ben8mek one loosens or unties someone

8ben8zik one loosens or unties something

8bid8gw she has a toothache

8bid8gw8gan a toothache

8bidawas a toothache

8bijibamek one resurrect, comes to life again

8bijibak Easter, that which resurrects

8bijibat Easter, one who is resurrected

8bijibaw8gan resurrecting, the Resurrection

8bijimek one returns

8bipon8mek one returns from putting down, or placing someone

8bipon8zik one returns from putting of placing something

8bkwamek one returns from chopping wood

8bkwabimek one returns from a sit

8bloas Ambrose

8bodahimek one returns from visiting

8bojgel- inside out, reversed, upside down

8bojgelagen8zik one turns something inside out or upside down

8bojgelakta reversed, it is wrong side out, upside down

8bojgelawitan the current goes the wrong way

8bojgelidahimek one jumps head first

8bojgelig8bimek one stands upside down

8bojgelimek one is reversed, upside down, wrong side out; one tumbles head first

3

8bojgelka it overturns, goes upside down or inside out

8btkasmimek one returns from swimming

8da No, not, neither, nor

8da awani no one, nobody

8daba kizagid8zinnok illegible

8da kagakimgwezikw illiterate

8da kagwi you're welcome, it's not something, it's nothing at all

8da lagajigw shameless, one with no shame

8da lalwawinnok illicit

8da pegwati not even

8da sassagadonnok illegitimate

8da t8m8 not any, not anywhere

8da waj8nmok not8gwzow8gan voiceless, not having a sound

8da waj8nmok wizw8gan anonymous, not having a name

8dab- rest, repose, sit for a time

8dabimek one rests

8dabow8gan resting

8daki than, rather than, instead of

8dok- relate, tell, narrate

8dok8d8zik one tells or explains something

8dok8l8mek one admits fault, accepts responsibility

8dok8ldimek people tell stories to each other

8dok8ldow8gan group storytelling

8dokamek one tells a story

8dokaw8gan a telling, a story

8dokazimek one converses

8dokazw8gan a conversation

8dosamek one continues walking, keeps going

8dol- leaning back, lying back, on back

8dolakamek one throws something or someone over

8dolakaw8mek one throws something over for someone

8dolesek something that lies on its back, it turned over

8dolesen it lies on its back

8dolesenikh8zik one causes something to lean back, or lie on their back; something that is caused to lean back

8dolesik someone who lies on their back, is turned over, leaning back

8dolesimek one lies leaning back

8dolesinikh8dimek when people cause one another to lean back, or lie on their backs

8dolesinikh8mek one causes someone to lean back, or lie on their back

8dolesinikh8zimek one causes them self to lie on back, lean back

8dolibi8gan pl **8dolibi8ganak** an oar, the leaning back paddling tool

8dolibiamek one paddles leaning back

8gawa- shade, shadow, in shade

8gawabimek one sits out of sight

8gawabow8gan act of sitting out of sight

8gawata it is out of sight

8gawatahigan pl **8gawatahiganal** umbrella, shade implement

8gawatak shaded, in the shade

8gawataka it casts a shadow, she makes a shadow

8gawatasek something that lies in a shadow or shade

8gawatasen it lies in the shadow or shade

8gawatasik someone who lies in a shadow or shade

8gawatasin she lies in the shadow or shade

8gawatasigamek one makes a shadow, acts putting down a shadow

8gawag8bimek one stands in the shade

8gawakwa the shade of a tree

8gawakwajoak the White Mountains of New Hampshire, the shady mountains

8gawas pl **8gawazak** a shadow
8gawasen it lies out of sight
8gawasin she lies out of sight
8gawasozimek one goes in the shade, a euphemism for using the bathroom
8gawastekw pl **8gawastegok** shady river, a river in the shade
8gawazimek one makes a shadow
8gawiwi do something in the shade, or under a shelter
8gawl8msen sheltered from the wind
8gawosamek one goes to the shade; one goes to the bathroom in the woods

8gem- *snowshoe*

8gem pl **8gemak** snowshoe, a snowshoe
8gema8bi pl **8gema8bial** a snowshoe string; pl ties, or harness, used to keep snowshoes connected to feet
8gema8zik one uses snowshoes
8gematagw pl **8gematagol** snowshoe lacing
8gemakamek one makes snowshoes
8gemakaw8gan act of snowshoe making
8gemakw pl **8gemakok** white ash, snowshoe wood, *Fraxinus americana*
8gemakwibeska8tkwen pl
8gemakwibeska8tkwenal an ash bough, a snowshoe tree branch

8gnaw- *peaceful, quiet, tranquil, still*

8gnaw8wzimek one lives peacefully
8gnaw8wzow8gan peaceful, tranquil, or quiet living
8gnawabimek one sits peacefully
8gnawamto a peaceful person
8gnawamtoimek one is peaceful by nature
8gnawamtoo she is a peaceful person by nature
8gnawig8bimek one stands still
8gnawipimek one eats peacefully
8gnawosamek one walks peacefully
8gnawtta it is very peaceful

8gwa- *lie deposited*

8gwa8mkwit Ogunquit, Maine, sand deposits
8gwa8mkwita a sandbar, where sand lies in the current
8gwa8mkwitan sand lying in a current
8gwa8p8nsen snow lies drifted
8gwa8p8nsek where snow lies drifted
8gwijimek one swims continually
8gwni since, inasmuch as, as it seems
8h8 yes

8h8nkaw- a tradition, a repeated connection

8h8nkaw8bagak pl **8h8nkaw8bagakil**
a tradition

8h8nkawidbihl8k ng8niaikok within
the tradition of the elders

8h8nkaw8jmow8ganow8l
pm8wzowinnoak traditions, the
traditions of men

8haimek one lives or stays repeatedly,
keeps staying, remains

8hidamek what one keeps saying,
repeats

8hl8mek one repeats something

8ji- increasing

8jikin8baimek one emboldens

8jiwikaimek one fattens

8jigadm8mek one gets older, ages

8jigek what is growing

8jigen it is growing

8jigimek one grows

8jih8mek one makes someone bigger

8jihodimek people make each other
bigger

8jihozimek one makes themselves bigger

8jit8zik someone add something to
something

8jita she adds something to it

8jm- narrate, relate, tell a story

8jmimek one tells, relates or declares

8jmow8gan pl **8jemow8ganal** the
Gospel, a narration, a story, a history, a
tale

8jmow8ganis pl **8jmow8ganisal** an
anecdote, a little story

8l- continue

8labid8zik one continually ties
something

8labil8mek one continually ties someone

8labizimek one is continually tied up

8ladakamek one continues to act, the
way one acts

8lalokamek one continually work,
works generally

8law8wzimek one continues to live
well, is wealthy

8law8wzow8gan well to do, affluence;
continually living well

8lawi although, however

8lawidah8zimek one continually
changes their mind

8lawiki although, however, nevertheless

8lpm8wzimek one continues to live

8lkisgak the weather continues in the
same way

8lmalokamek one continues to act

8lmi continuing, continue

8lmid8zik one continue working at something

8lmigadek what continues for many years

8lsin continue lying prostrate; she continues lying prostrate

8li continuing, continually

8lin8gwzimek one continues to appear in such a way

8lipimek one continues eating

8litbakki during the night

8llaka happens, it so happens, probably, perhaps

8losamek one continues to walk

8m- fish; lift, raise up

8maiskok pl **8maiskokak** a fishworm

8mamek one fishes; New London, CT, fishing place; where one fishes

8man fishing

8manosek Ammonoosuc River, New Hampshire, where there is fishing

8maskik Amoskeag, Manchester, NH, at the fishing grounds

8maw8gan the act of fishing

8maw8mek one fishes for someone (as in a type of fish)

8mawi- hurt, injure

8mawitah8mek one injures someone by hitting

8mawitah8zimek one is wounded by being hit

8mawitasimek one gets injured by falling

8mikimek one rises, gets up

8mil- smoke-dry

8milk8gan smoke-dried meat

8milk8ganipegdazigan pl

8milk8ganipegdaziganal a rack of smoke-dried meat (smoke fried)

8milkamek one smoke-dries meat

8milkan smoke-drying meat

8milkan P8ntegw Lewiston Falls, Maine, place at the falls where fish are dried and cured

8milkaw8gan act of smoke-drying meat

8mka bet, gamble

8mkaipapimek one gambles, plays a game of gambling

8mkaipapow8gan gambling, a gambling game

8mkakamek one raises a bet, lifts, a raise-throw

8mkakan betting, gambling, throwing bets

8mkamek one gambles; one lifts

8mkat a gambler, one who bets
8mkaw8gan betting, gambling; lifting
8mkipoda sand falls
8mskamek one stands up
8mwaibemi pl **8mwaibemial** wax
8mwaimelases pl **8mwaimelasesal**
honey
8mwaimen pl **8mwaimenal** bayberry
or service berry, Myrica pensylvanica
8mwaimenakwam pl
8mwaimenakwamak waxberry tree,
shadbush, service berry, Amelanchier
canadensis

8nalz- *repent, convert*

8nalzimek one repents, one is
converted
8nalzowi repentantly
8nalzow8gan repentance, conversion
8nias Agnes

8nim- *blame*

8nim8mek one blames someone
8nimgwat it is considered to blame
8nimgwak that which is considered
blameworthy
8nimzimek one blames oneself
8nis Anna

8nk- *connected, joined, linked, in
addition*

8nka addition, in addition; that is why
8nkaw8dok8d8zik that which is being
interpreted by someone
8nkaw8dok8gan pl **8nkaw8dok8ganal**
a statement by one speaker repeated by
another
8nkaw8dokaw8mek one translates
(connects speech) for someone
8nkawbagok a chain of lakes,
connected lakes
8nkawi connecting, linking
8nkawigan pl **8nkawiganal** a splicing
piece, connector
8nkawitigan pl **8nkawitiganal** an
addition, a part built on, as an addition to
a house
8nkawiwi act in a connected way,
jointly, conjointly
8nkawt8zik a rosary, what is joined

8nkaza- *employ, hire*

8nkazahimek one is employed or hired
8nkazahow8mek one hires someone,
makes someone employed
8nkazahozimek one hires oneself, is
self employed
8nkazahow8gan self-employment
8nkazawinno pl **8gazawinnoak** an
employee

8nkohl- *sell*

8nkohl8mek one sells

8nkohlaigamigw pl **8nkohlaigamigol**
store, a store, a selling-house

8nkohlam8mek one sells someone
something

8nkohlat8zik one sells something to
someone

8pch- (*8pt-*) *becoming, act of
doing, being*

8pch8dawamek one is climbing

8pchigeladen it is freezing

8pchigw8nsamek one is sewing

8pchigwahl8mek one is rolling (used
for he is drinking liquor)

8pchipimek one is eating

8pchit8zik one is making something,
doing something

8pkw- *open, turn*

8pkwan8zik one uncorks, unseals,
opens something

8pkwesakhigan pl **8pkwesakhiganal** a
key (tool for opening)

8pkweska open

8pkweskak Solomon Seal, Smilacina
stellata and Polyganatum biflorum; what
is jointed

8pkweskazit pl **8pkweskazijik** a joint,
one who opens

8psaz- *sweat, perspire*

8psazawik8n pl **8psazawik8nal** sweat
lodge, a sweating camp

8psazi sweat

8psazimek one sweats, perspires

8psazow8gan sweat, perspiration

8pskwa- *whirling*

8pskwal8msen whirlwind, a whirlwind,
tornado, air pocket in lee of a steep
mountain

8pskwata whirling, there is whirling

8pskwatan a whirlpool, a whirling
current

8pskwelahazo flash; it flashes

8pt- (*8pch-*) *becoming, act of
doing, being*

8pt8gska bend a snowshoe frame

8pt8lka she is digging

8pt8ma she is fishing

8pt8tloka she is telling a story, he is
making up a story

8ptab8nka make bread, she is making bread

8ptabozo she is roasting something

8ptach8go she has consumption

8ptadaboka she is baking

8ptadema she is lacing snowshoes

8ptagahiga she is hoeing

8ptagasit one that burns

8ptagazo she is burning

8ptagidam she is reading something

8ptakanno she is traveling

8ptalk8 it is rotting

8ptalmi continue, keep on

8ptaloka working, she is working

8ptatolo she is making a canoe

8ptaw- above, up from the ground

8ptawakwa part way up a tree

8ptawi up above

8ptawigen it is up above

8ptawiwi above; in the air, up from the ground

8ptega she continues dancing

8ptj8laz8mek one cuts someone's nose

8ptj8laza cut someone's nose; she cuts someone's nose

8ptosao it is going

8ptpapo she continues playing

8shag- miraculous, strange

8shagadaw8bikh8mek one cause someone to see someone strange

8shagadaw8bikha cause someone to see something strange; she causes someone to see something strange, she causes a hallucination

8shagadaw8bikhodw8gan a sign, a vision

8shagadaw8bikhodw8gan li kwagwatskohal8mek a temptation, a sign or vision as a test

8shagakw pl **8shagakok** striped maple, Acer pensylvanicum, strange tree

8shagaloka she acts strangely

8shagalokaw8gan pl

8shagalokaw8ganal a miracle, a mighty work, a strange action

8shagi strange

8shagidah8zimek one thinks queerly

8shagidah8zoldimek when they marvel

8shagidah8zw8gan strange thinking

8shagigen it is strange

8shagigo she is strange

8shagilawak8gon8mek one is astonished by how one uses something

8shagin8gw appear strange

8shaginamit8zik one sees something marvelous

8shagit8gw sound strange

8shagipo taste strange

8shagiwi strangely

8shawihl8mek one is strangely named

8ssow8gan an action, doing

8t- being engaged in, more,
increasing, becoming greater

8t8bikwsimek one has intercourse

8ta8lkamek one is engaged in digging

8tal- continuing there

8talalosamek one goes there
continually

8talalokamek one goes to work there
continually

8talawalm8mek one has a grudge
against someone

8talawizimek one picks or gathers food
continuously

8taw- beyond, over, reaching out

8tawskaden it freezes reaching out
from shore

8taw8giwi up and over a facing bank

8taw8ka it is over a bank

8taw8mka it is over a sandy bank

8tawahanik the height of land, what
one goes over

8tawaonigamek one carries or portages
over a height of land

8tawaonigan pl **8tawaoniganal** a
portage trail over the height of land

8tawazek where it goes over

8tawiwi over beyond, farther

8tawloskwaimek one stretches their
neck to see ahead or see around

8tawosamek one goes over

8tojiwi then over time, continuing

8thlok- tell a story

8thlok8gan storytelling, telling a story

8thlokamek one tells a story

8thlokadimek people tell each other
stories

8thlokadin a storytelling gathering

8thlokamek one tells a story

8thlokak a storyteller

8thlokaw8gan pl **8thlokaw8ganal** a
story, a tale, a telling

8thlokaw8ganis pl **8thlokaw8ganisal** a
short story

8thlokaw8mek one tells someone a
story

8thlokazimek one tells their story

8tjagwak deposits, when or where
muck increases over time

8towagahigamek one hills corn

8tk- move

8tkabimek one sits restlessly

8tkag8badasi kizokw Arbor Day,
Transplanting Day

8tkag8bal8mek one transplants
someone (as in a tree), to move where
one stands

8tkag8badigamek when people work
together at transplanting

8tkakanigamek one moves a fence (a
euphemism for one encroaches, or
trespasses)

8tkan8zimek one transplants them self

8tl8mek one moves someone forward

8ts8zik a notch, that which is notched

8tsakaa flat ground

8tsimek one makes camp

8tt8zik one moves forward something

8ttal- continue there

8ttal8dokazimek one continues
speaking there

8ttali continuing there

8ttalikazimek one continues to build a
house there

8ttalihl8mek one continues flying there

8ttaligimek one continues to grow there

8ttalintomek one continues to sing
there

8ttalintowaw8mek one continues to
sing to someone there

8ttalipapimek one continue playing
there

12

8ttalkamikh8mek one causes someone
to continue traveling there

8ttegoizem8mek ones ripples, ones
waves

8ttigaw8gan a delay, a postponement

8tto move forward

8ttoji continually, when or where,
continually or steadily

8wahla instead

8walami continuing

8wad- valuable, have worth

8wadika it acts valuable

8wadik what has value

8wado it or she has value

8wdi pl **8wdial** a road, path, trail, street

8wdiibakw pl **8wdiibakol** plantain,
road plant, common plantain, Plantago
major

8wdikamek one makes a road

8wdikan road making, road
construction

8wdisis pl **8wdisisal** a path, a little road

8wimek one belongs

8zali an angel

8zalik Angelica

8zida- reply, returning, in return

8zidaiwi in return, in reply, returning

8zidakwazimek pl **8zidakwazimekil** an echo, one returns sounding, a sound comes back to one

8zidam8mek one replies

8zidawaw8gan pl **8zidawaw8ganal** an answer, a reply

8zidasamek one passes someone while returning

8zikhazimek one extends a house

8zoka said, it is said, it is told, however, by contrast, rather, instead, on the other hand, as for, but

8zokaiwi instead, in place of

8zow- *askew, aside, not right, not straight, off course, to the side*

8zimek one lives an easy life

8zow8gan an easy life

8zowalabahl8mek one goes aside, changes parties in an election; something collapses by going askew (like a barn)

8zowat8zik one moves something aside

8zowigen it is oblique, askew

8zowihl8mek one goes off course

8zowkazamek one goes back and forth

A

a8ba pl **a8bak** stag, bull (male bovine with full set of horns)

ab8n pl **ab8nak** bread

ab8namakws pl **ab8namakwsak** sunfish, pumpkin seed or rock bass

ab8nis pl **ab8nisak** bread, a piece of bread

ab8nk8gan pl **ab8nk8ganal** an oven

ab8nkamek one makes bread; one cooks

ab8nkan bread making; cooking

ab8nkat a cook

ab8nkaw8mek one cooks someone something

abag- flat

abag8deb8t pl **abag8deb8jik** a flat head, one who is flat-headed

abag8lo pl **abag8loal** a flat tail

abagabskw pl **abagabskol** a flat rock

abagasin she lies flat on the ground

abagadonatah8mek one slaps someone's mouth

abagadonatah8zimek one who's mouth is flat slapped

abagesged8zik one pounds meat to dry

abagesgeda pounded thin and dried meat

abagi flat

abagigek pl **abagikkil** a flat thing

abagigekabaznoda pl

abagigekabaznodaal a flat basket

abagigen it is flat

abagigit pl **abagigijik** one who is flat

abagigit pot8iya pl **abagigijik pot8iyak**
a flat bottle

abagihl8mek one becomes flat

abagijiman pl **abagijimanal** a flat
bottomed boat, a rowboat

abaginamas pl **abaginamasak** a
flounder, flat fish

abagitaham speak low, flat, talk about
someone, say bad things about someone

abagiwi flatly

abagskadasin she lies flat on her face

abagta pl **abagtaak** flounder, it is flat

abapkw8gan pl **abapkw8ganal** a roof,
a roof

abapkwaw8gan roofing, act of
covering with a roof

abapskadahigan pl **abapskadahiganal**
a snare, a bent pole snare

abapskweda pl **abapskwedal** a stove

abasada the alphabet, the A-B-C's

abasand8ganal Aurora Borealis, the
Northern Lights

abasand8ganihla the Northern Lights
move

abaz- *wood, woody*

abazkw8n pl **abazkw8nal** a wooden
spoon

abazi pl **abaziak** tree, a living tree

abazi pl **abazial** wood, a piece of wood,
a stick

abazib8gan pl **abazib8ganak** a wooden
pipe

abazigwik8d pl **abazigwik8dal** a
wooden leg

abaziiya wood, wooden, of wood,
woody material

abazik8n pl **abazik8nal** a log camp, a
tree camp

abazis pl **abazisak** a shrub, a small tree

abazis pl **abazisal** a small stick

abazkw8n a wooden spoon

abaznoda pl **abaznodaal** a basket, a
wooden bag

abaznodaka basket work, make a
basket; she makes a basket

abaznodakamek one makes baskets

abaznodakaw8gan basketmaking

abaznodasis pl **abaznodasisal** basket, a
small basket

abazolagw pl **abazolagol** a boat, a
wooden boat or canoe

abi sit

abich- *aside, to the side*

abichibagw pl **abichibagol** a pond to
the side of the main route

abichibagw8sis pl **abichibagw8sisal** a
small pond to one side of the main route

abichipasodskawih8mek one avoids
someone, one waits for someone on the
side nearby

abichitah8zik one misses the way, goes to the side

abichiwi aside, to the side

abimek one sits

abit- inhabit; invite

abit8 pl **abit8k** a farmer <Fr. Habitant

abit8zik something is occupied

abit8ziga inhabited, be lived in, be occupied

abit8zimek one dwells somewhere

abit8zo it is occupied, lived in

abitah8mek one invites someone

abitah8n an invitation

abitaha invite someone; she invites someone

abitahodw8gan pl **abitahodw8ganal** an invitation

abitam inhabit, occupy, dwell in

abitegwahiga roast in ashes

abitiga live in something; she lives in something

abitigamek one lives in something

abitigan pl **abitiganal** structure to live in

abmag8wat remember, I just remember; Oh, I remember

abo she sits

abodes pl **abodesal** boat, yawl, life boat, sailboat <Eng. a boat

abon pl **abonak** a bed

abonskan working at putting in the ribs of a canoe

abozimek one roast something in ashes

abozo she roasts it roasts in ashes

abozow8gan pl **abozow8ganal** it roasts, a roast

achi also, too

achkiato fact

achowald8zik one wants something

achowald8zo it is desired, wanted

achowaldak that which she wants

achowaldam she wants something

achowaldaman what you want, desire

achowaldamakw what you all want

achowalm8mek one wants someone

achowi must, need, want

achowi pajitbihl8k destiny, what is sure to come about

achowiba should

achowidah8mt8zik one wants to do something, a goal

achowikwenak the necessary length, the length wanted

achowitbak what is necessary, a necessity

adag- uncertain, unreliable, dishonest

adag8ba pl **adag8bak** a dishonest or unreliable man

adag8bas pl **adag8basak** a dishonest person, a rogue, a man eater

adag8baw8gan dishonesty

adagadaga cheat, act dishonestly

adagalokamek one works dishonestly, one cheats

adagalokaw8gan fraud, dishonest work

adagi dishonest, roguish

adagidah8m8mek one suspects someone

adagidah8md8zik one distrusts, fears something

adagidah8zimek one doubts something or someone

adagidah8zow8gan suspicion, state of doubt

adagigadat pl **adagigadajik** a cheater, one who cheats someone, work one who works a deception on someone

adagigek pl **adagikkil** a false thing

adagigen pl **adagigenol** it is dishonest

adagigit pl **adagigijik** one who is dishonest

adagigo pl **adagigoak** she is dishonest

adagikisgaat pl **adagikisgaatal** it is a doubtful day, dishonest weather

adagin8gwak pl **adagin8gwakil** a doubtful looking thing

adagin8gwat pl **adagin8gwatal** it appears unreliable

adagipm8wsowinno pl
adagipm8wsowinnoak a dishonest person

adagnamaw8mek one cheats someone of something

adah8mek one gives responsibility to someone, assigns a job for them to do

adal- (*tal-*) *there, there where, while, when*

adal8chimek pl **adal8chimekil** where one camps

adal8kohl8mek one sells there; a store

adal8mamek pl **adal8mamekil** fishing place, where one fishes

adal8mimek pl **adal8mimekil** spawning place, where there is spawning

adal8mpsasimek pl **adal8mpsasimekil** a sweat lodge, where one sweats self (one time), sweating place, sweat lodge

adal8tabimek pl **adal8tabimekil** resting place, where one rests, a resting place

adal8tabimek where one rests

adal8swanit an egg laying place, where she lays her eggs

adal8wzik **nebib** aquatic, one lives there in the water

adalabakhozimek one throws water on self

adalabaznodakamek when or where one makes baskets

adalatbokamek pl **adalatbokamekil**
kitchen, where one cooks

adalademamek pl **adalademamekil**
lacing snowshoes place, where one laces
snowshoes

adaladialimek pl **adaladialimekil**
hunting place, where one hunts

adalagakidimek pl **adalagakidimekil** a
school, where one teaches, one teaches
there

adalakidimek pl **adalakidimekil**
school, where one teaches, one teaches
there

adalalokamek pl **adalalokamekil** a
workplace, where one works, place
where people work

adalamaskamek pl **adalamaskamekil**
an altar, where one says Mass

adalamiskwit pl **adalamiskwital** a
beaver lodge, where the beaver lives

adalanohigamek one buys there

adalaſinat pl **adalaſinatal** a yard (as in
a moose or deer yard), where he lies

adalawikh8zik where it is written

adalawikhigamek a desk, where one
writes something

adalawazimek where one warms up

adalazakwedak where it is lighted

adalchawat pl **adalchawatal** a den,
canine den, where they (wolves, foxes,
or dogs) raise their young

adalbadazik where water drops or drips

adalgadazimek one dances to keep
warm

adalgadimek pl **adalgadimekil** dance
ground, where one dances customarily

adalpapimek pl **adalpapimekil** a
playground, where one plays

adalh8toimek one is active there

adalh8toit pl **adalh8toital** a habitat, he
is active there, he works over that area,
he feeds and hangs around there

adali most, the most; where something
is; there

adalialimek pl **adalialimekil** a hunting
ground, there where one hunt

adaliazik eddies, where something
moves about, stirs, eddies, is agitated

adaligeſk growing place, where it grows

adaligimek where one grows

adaligit pl **adaligital** a growing place,
where she grows, she grows there

adalihlaimek where one goes to nest

adalihlait pl **adalihlailait** a nest, one
goes to nest there

adalikipozamek a landing, a port,
where one disembarks

adalinang8mkamek a race-course

adalipimek pl **adalipimekil** dining
room, where one eats, eating room

adalipimek ta adozgw8zik an inn,
where one has a meal and sleeps

adalit8gwzit where or while he is
heard, where or while he speaks

adalitak current place, where the
current is

adalkabotigan there one is harrowing; there where one rubs (an animal); a coming out of the water

adalkadak burning place, there where it burns, while it burns

adalkannit pl **adalkannital** a destination, where she travels, while she travels

adalkasmimek a swimming hole, where one swims or bathes, a swimming pool

adalkigamek where it is sown, planted

adalkigamgik that which is planted there

adalkigamgil things are planted there

adalkigat pl **adalkigatal** a planting place, where one plants

adalkigwit nursery, where one raises her young

adalkik there in the field, there where it is field

adalnasimek where one drags something

adalosamek one goes by a place

adalosan going by a place

adalsabkwamek a canoe landing, where one caches; where one leaves a canoe

adaloh8mk8m8mek one questions someone

adalskaw8bimek waiting place, where one waits and watches; where one waits and watches

adalt8bimek a bow making place; where one makes a bow

adaltah8mek a battlefield; where one beats or kills someone

adaltolimek a canoe building place; where one builds a canoe

adass- (azi-) each, each time, every time, whenever

adassi each time, whenever

adassitta every time, every time

adassivi every time, whenever

adatobi wild raisin juice, *Viburnum cassinoides*

adatomen pl **atotomenal** a wild raisin, *Viburnum cassinoides* fruit

adatomenakwam pl

adatomenakwamak wild raisin bush, *Viburnum cassinoides*

adatomenizi pl **adatomeniziak** wild raisin bush, *Viburnum cassinoides*

adaw8bamek pl **adaw8bamekil** a cup, what one puts liquid in

adawab8nkamek pl **adawab8nkamekil** a bread pan, what someone bakes bread in

adawesmimek pl **adawesmimekil** a cup, what one drinks from, cup or glass

adawibiamek pl **adawibiamekil** a lifeboat

adawibimek pl **adawibimekil** a dish, what one eats out of or from

adawid8zik wiz8wibemi a butter churn, where butter is made

adawigesils8mek pl adawigesils8mekil a sink, a wash basin, what one washes hands in

adawik8bimek pl adawik8bimekil pants, what one stands in, underdrawers

adawiminagak pl adawiminagakil an ear of corn

adawjagenigamek pl

adawjagenigamekil what one works dough in, a wooden pan for baking pan bread

adazamalkin a step, a set of steps, a stairway or one step

adbigwahl8mek one rolls

adb- twisting, rolling, mouth puckering

adb8bakiatigan pl adb8bakiat8ganal sling for throwing stones; swing around tool

adb8gen8zik one twists something

adb8lagw pl adb8lagol a rifle, a twisting hollow stick

adbakwa pl adbakwal a bean

adbahozimek one twists or tangle self up

adbaskedon pl adbaskedonak a mastodon, the rolled-up lip

adbipogwat puckery, it tastes puckery, puckery tasting thing

adbigen it is rolled up, dry, puckery

adbigw8ns8gan pl adbigw8ns8ganal the hem of a garment

adbigw8nsamek one sews, roll-sews, sews the edge of something

adbigw8nsahigan pl

adbigw8nsahiganal sewing, a spiral sewing

adbigw8nsaw8gan pl

adbigw8nsaw8ganal the hem of a garment or other rolled and sewn edge

adbigwamek one rolls something; sew a rolled edge or seam

adbigwahl8mek one rolls or spins

adbigwana turn or roll something

adbigwanigamek one rolls, turns, cranks something

adbigwanigan pl adbigwaniganal a grindstone, a rolling tool

adbimen pl adbimenal a chokecherry, puckery berry, the fruit of *Prunus virginiana*

adbimenakwam pl adbimenakwamak a chokecherry tree, *Prunus virginiana*

adbimenibagenem pl

adbimenibaknemal a cherry stone

adbiwahl8mek one rolls

adbokamek one cooks

adbokan cooking, someone cooks, there is cooking

adbokwamek one cooks

adem8mek one laces a snowshoe

ademaw8gan snowshoe lacing instrument

adhon pl adhonak a breechcloth

adia the flesh scraped off inside of a hide in preparing

adia pl **adiak** a dog

adialimek hunting time

adialin hunting

adialwassem pl **adialwassemok**
hunting dog

adio goodbye <Fr. Adieu

adl- barring, obstructing

adl8gwadebokamek one cooks the evening meal

adl8gwaiyam the evening praying

adl8gwalokamek one works at night

adl8gwipimek one eats the evening meal

adl8gwipoldin supper, several eat supper, eating evening meal in a group

adl8gwipow8gan pl **adl8gwipow8ganal**
dinner, evening meal, supper

adl8gwiwi evening, in the evening

adlahigan pl **adlahiganal** a snare, barring-the-way-instrument

adlakwasin blocking, she lies across the path

adlakwesen blocking, it lies across the path

adlasokwat clouds or fog block off a view of something

adlesahigan pl **adlesahiganal** back or side log of a fireplace, the blocking-off-instrument

adli barring, blocking off, in front of

adlipizaga blocking bushy growth, bushes or a hedge that is hard to travel through

adlig8bimek one stands blocking the way

adligam8mek one bars someone's way, prevents them from going

adlitakamaw8mek one gets in front of someone

Adlitakam8wadin Get in Front Dance, a dance in which dancers get in front one another; Indian running, last runner runs to front consecutively

adlosamek one goes in front of someone; one blocks someone's way

adm8pl8mek one pursues, overtakes or catches someone (catches up and grabs them to stop their escape)

admikaw8mek one overtakes, catches someone

adoji then, there, so much

adoji wlit8zik mskiko haymaking

adotomen pl **adotomenal** whitebeam or beam-tree berries, Sorbus aria

adotomenakwam pl

adotomenakwamak a whitebeam tree, a beam tree, Sorbus aria

adozgw8zik one spends the night, overnights

adtodosamek an aisle; where one walks past

ag8m- across, on the other side

ag8mek what is across, on the other side

Ag8menoki Europe, land on the other side

ag8menoki-moskwaswaskw pl
ag8menoki-moskwaswaskol ginger, European muskrat root

Ag8menokii pl **Ag8menokiik** a European, pl foreigners, those from the other side

ag8mhl8mek one goes across

ag8mi on the other side, across

ag8miwi on the other side

agaj- shy, ashamed, bashful

agajimek one is ashamed

agajoskwa pl **agajoskwak** a shy woman, a bashful woman

agajw8ba pl **agajw8bak** a shy man, a bashful man

agajw8dak that which one is ashamed of

agajw8gan shame, bashfulness, being shy

agajw8m8mek one is ashamed of someone

agaki- teach, educate, instruct

agakid8gan education

agakid8zik one teaches something

agakid8zo it is taught (as in a certain subject or lesson)

agakigamimek one teaches

agakigamwinno pl **agakigamwinnoak** teacher

agakim8mek one teaches someone

agakimzimek one teaches themselves, self teaching, studying; one learns

agakimgwzit pl **agakimgwzjik** one who is taught; a student

agamiskwamek one hunts beaver with dogs

agaskw pl **agaskwok** a woodchuck

agaskw8lagw pl **agaskw8lagol** a woodchuck hole

Agat Agatha

agbalam pl **agbalamak** a bullfrog

agi- read, count

agid8zik one reads, counts, computes or calculates something; a computer

agim8mek one counts or reads someone

agizimek one counts or reads

agizow8gan pl **agizow8ganak** number, a number

agizowan pl **agizowanak** a counter

agm8gik those others, they

agm8w8 they, them, theirs

agm8w8kttta in themselves

agm8w8tta themselves

agma he, she, his, hers

agmag8wat remember, Oh, I remember,
I just remembered!

agmak to him, in her

agmaktta to herself

agmatta himself, herself

agw8- *decaying, deteriorating,
rusting, spoiling*

agw8dawas pl **agw8dawasak** fungus,
touchwood, bracket fungus, fruiting
body of Basidiomycetes

agw8gwahigan pl **agw8gwahiganal**
moldy, rotten instrument, tool

agw8gaz8zik one burns something
cooking; spoil cooking

agw8gwahla it becomes spoiled, it
becomes moldy

agw8gwahlagigek a thing that is rusty,
a rusty thing

agw8gwahlagigen it is rusty

agw8gwahlagihla rusting, it becomes
rusty

agw8gwahlakw rusty metal

agw8lag8ji pl **agw8lag8jiak** a tadpole,
polliwog

agwa it is said, heard, it seems;
formerly (reported news)

agwachi actually, even, really

agwachitta actually, really

agwan- *hidden because covered,
out of sight*

agwana pl **agwanaal** a storage pit in the
ground

agwanagiadigan pl **agwanagiadiganal**
a curtain

agwanagiadimek pl **agwanagiadimekil**
one hides or covers; window curtains

agwanagiado pl **agwanagiadoal** a
window curtain, he shuts out the light

agwanakhodigan pl
agwanakhodiganal a window curtain, a
hanging cover

agwanasokwat cloud cover, a covering
cloud

agwanasow8mek one makes someone
unseen by covering

agwanes a small cover; birch bark
peeled out of season

agwani covered, screened, hidden

agwanido pl **agwanidoal** a covering,
she makes a covering, a shelter, a screen,
or a roof

agwanigek that which is hidden, out of
sight, covered

agwanigen it is hidden, out of sight,
covered

agwanidigan pl **agwanidiganal** a shed,
a small shelter; a vestibule (entrance hall
or lobby of a house or building)

agwankah8mek one covers or buries
someone

agwankah8zimek one is buried

agwankahat8zik one cover or buries something

agwanl8gwaozimek one covers their face

agwanl8gwawan pl **agwanl8gwawanal**
a veil, it hides the face

agwanozimek cover or bury self

agwanozigwa a covered thing

agwanta it is covered, screened

agwatta indeed it is said

agwazo pl **agwazoak** a twin

agwda- upstream

agwdabiamek one paddles upstream

agwdabiahl8mek one goes paddling upstream

agwdajoan upstream current, there is an upstream current

agwdaham work upstream; pole a canoe upstream

agwdahla go upstream

agwdai an upriver place

agwdaiwi upstream

agwdal8msen upriver wind, it is blowing upriver; an upstream wind

agwdasamek one goes upstream

agwdatan an upriver current

agwim- blame, accuse

agwim8mek one accuses someone

agwima she accuses someone

agwimd8zik one blames something

agwimda blame something; she blames something

agwimdow8gan act of blaming

agwipskozi excuse oneself, make a substitute

agwipskozimek one excuses oneself

agwipskozo she excuses herself

agwizit pl **agwizijik** a root vegetable

agwjaga it is dirty

agwjagak pl **akwjagakil** a dirty thing, something that is dirty, what is dirty

agwjagbaga dirty water, it is dirty water

agwjagilja pl **agwjagiljaal** a dirty hand

agwjagiljaiwi **michoak** they are eating with unwashed hands

agwjagikesen pl **agwjagikesenal** a dirty shoe

agwjagigwa a dirty face

agwjagin8gwat appear dirty, it appears dirty

agwjagzi dirty

agwjagzid pl **agwjagezidal** a dirty foot

ah8dowamek when one speaks

ah8maw8mek one fishes

ah8maw8mek **skok** pl **ah8maw8mekil**
skogak a fishworm

ah8mawawinno pl **ah8mawawinnoak**
a fisherman

ah8taw- *groove, a long narrow furrow*

ah8tawakwtak pl **ah8tawakwtakil** a
groove in wood

ah8tawigek corduroy, that which is
grooved

ah8tawigen it is grooved

ah8wadik pl **ah8wadikil** ginseng, very
valuable one

ah8wazo pl **ah8wazoak** a brant duck,
an old squaw duck

ahadbak pl **ahadbakil** avensroot,
liquid that makes mouth puckery, Geum
spp.

ahal8mbidaak pl **ahal8mbidaakil** a
rake, what has teeth inside

ahal8mk8zik plejes pl **ahal8mk8zikil
plejesal** underwear

ahal8dawasit pl **ahal8dawasijik** a tree
toad, the climber

ahaligit one that is like someone

ahalilj8mek pl **ahalilj8mekik** a glove

ahamo pl **ahamoak** a chicken, a hen,
female fowl

ahamoakesen pl **ahamoakesenal**
pitcher plant, hen's moccasin, Sarracenia
purpurea

ahamoisit pl **ahamoisital** hens foot,
Chenopodium album.

ahamoiya poultry, chicken meat

ahaso pl **ahasoak** a horse

ahaw8siswiana when I was a child

ahay a greeting <Eng. Hi

ahaza- *transparent*

ahazasit pl **ahazasijik** a glass, the
transparent one

ahazatak pl **ahazatakil** a cheesecloth;
a window screen; a lace curtain; a
transparent thing

ahazatagiya long transparent or lacey
material

ahid8zik when or if it is said; a proverb

ahim- *cloth; own*

ahim pl **ahimal** cloth, clothes, luggage,
belongings

ahimagen pl **ahimagenol** skin for
clothing

ahki pl **ahkial** the earth, land, soil

ahl8t an informant, one who told him

ahlap pl **ahlapak** a net, a fishnet

ahlap8bi pl **ahlap8bial** a net line

ahlapika cobwebs; there are many nets

ahlgoakweb that which was said to all
of you

ai be present in some place; live
somewhere

ai8ba pl **ai8bak** a bull, adult male of cleft-hoof ruminants, Cervidae and Bovidae

aiag8 must be, must, have to, it needs

aiaga unless, if not

aiagaji will unless

aida- both

aida hesitation form, as um; both

aidawig8bal8n put standing on both sides

aidawiwi on both sides

aik what is present, it is somewhere

aimek one is present or dwelling

ait one that lives, is present

ait abonek one becomes bedridden

aiyami- pray

aiyamih8ganal a chaplet, a rosary

aiyamih8mek one prays

aiyamihaw8gan praying, a prayer

aiyamihawigamigw pl

aiyamihawigamigol a church

aiyamihawi moz8bial prayer beads

aiyamihawintow8gan pl

aiyamihawintow8ganal a hymn

ajali- impossible

ajalit8zik one is unable to do something

ajaliton an impossible task

ajalitbihl8k impossible, that which is unable to happen

ajwan8gan pl **ajwan8ganal** a shield, something to hide behind

ajichiwi beside

akejok8n pl **akejok8nak** a doll; a sweetheart

akem8 pl **akem8ak** louse

akho- hang

akholimek one hangs someone

akhod8zik one hangs something

aki pl **akial** earth, land, ground, soil, world

akigw pl **akigwak** a seal

akigwawa pl **akigwawak** a seal skin

akigwawaiya of seal skin

akigwibemi seal oil

akik8n pl **akik8nal** field

akika plant, sow

akikamek one plants, one works the earth or soil

akkwajala exclamation of astonishment or surprise

akokw pl **akokwak** a kettle

aksen pl **aksenak** an ox <Eng. oxen

akw- stop, cease

akw8b- according to, in such a time, manner, so much, thus

akw8babit marker of ordinal numbers
akw8batbaozimek one tangle ones self so much, as much as one tangles self up
akw8bagim8mek the date, one counts so much
akw8bakka this time last year
akw8dawamek one stops climbing
akw8bekisgak about such a time of day
akw8bi so much
akw8bi kist8zik according to the decision
akw8bigadek about the year, in the year
akw8bigek when so much
akw8bigek chowagidamw8ganal according to the commandments
akw8bosa it goes thus
akw8bosaik the way it goes, the way everything goes
akw8bsandak days of the week
akw8btak marker of ordinal numbers
akw8bto stops making tracks, she stops leaving a trail
akw8mamek one stops fishing
akw8tbam8mek one stops bothering someone
akw8wzimek one stops living
akwadialimek one stops hunting

akwakamek one stops throwing
akwaldimek when people hate each other
akwalm8mek one hates someone
akwalmit pl akwalmijik one who hates me
akwalgaw8gan hatred, dislike
akwalokamek one stops working
akwamadam something feels sore or hurt
akwamalsimek one feels sick, feels bad
akwamalsit pl akwamalsijik a sick person
akwamalsow8gan pl akwamalsow8ganal an illness, a disease
akwamalsowigamigw pl akwamalsowigamigol a hospital
akwamamegwak an injury, what hurts, pain
akwamamegwat it is injured, sore, or hurt
akwamto she is rough by nature, she acts tough
akwan birch bark; bitter acrid
akwapskw pl akwapskol a grave stone
akwaskol8mek one sets a net
akwaskoligan pl akwaskoliganal a rectangular fish net having one side which is pegged close to the shore and the other side pulled in by cords
akwazik that which stops

akwazokamek one stops making a (vocal) noise

akwbi hard liquor

akwchowalmegwak what is no longer needed

akwchowalmegwat it stops being needed

akweg8mek one stops dancing

akwi stop, cease; do not

akwbaghikamek one stops throwing water

akwiklol8mek one stops talking to someone

akwin8gw appears rough, disagreeable

akwipogwat it taste bitter or strong

akwipon it is a bitter winter

akwidah8megwzow8gan dislike

akwi t8ji wizaka don't be in such a hurry

akwitakw8goo a bitter fall, it is a rough fall or autumn

akwitan the current stops, there is no current; it is a rough current

akwitbidah8m8mek one stops thinking of someone

akwitbidah8m8mek one stops thinking of someone

akwitta do not

akwjabit pl **akwejabijik** one who is left over or remaining

akwjada remains, it is left over, it remains

akwjadak pl **akwejadakil** leftovers, that which remains, that which is left over

akwkikamek one stops planting

akwkikan stopping the planting

akwl8k when stops raining

akwl8n it stops raining

akwlomaw8mek one assigns someone to something

akwsenamek one is rough, disagreeable

akwtah8mek one attacks, drives out, strikes hard

al- *as, how, like, the way that*

al88ta an iron put in a pig's nose to limit rooting <Fr. aller en nez

al8bait appearance, the way that one looks

al8bak how it is at dawn

al8bakihl8mek one swings something; a social dance in which all dancers join hands in a circle and each swings his partner

al8bimek one looks at something in a certain way

al8dawaik pl **al8dawaikil** climbing beans, what climbs

al8dawasit pl **al8dawasijik** a tree toad, one who climbs

al8debasinemek head of a bed, where one lays the head

al8dokaokoakw the way they told us

al8dokasihidit the way they talked
al8dowaa the way I speak (as to voice a language)
al8dowat the way he speaks
al8gihl8k how it is shaped
al8gmapozimek one skates

al8gi- (l8gi-) bend

al8gid8zik one bends something
al8gihl8k what is shaped or bent, it is curved
al8gihl8t one who is bent or curved
al8gihl8mek one takes a shape, is bent or curved, becomes shaped

al8go- related

al8godamaw8mek one is related to something of someone; related by family, or clan
al8godamw8gan a relation, a relationship, being related
al8gom8h8dit those who are related to us; our relations
al8gom8mek one is related to someone; a relative
al8gom8 she is related to him
al8goma be related to someone; she is related to someone
al8gomit one who is related to me or us, our relative

al8gomok one who I am related to

al8m- inside; under water

al8mabizowan pl **al8mbizownal** a slip, an under-petticoat
al8mad8pskw pl **al8mad8pskwak** female bear carrying young
al8makwam heartwood, the heart of a tree
al8makwikwa roaming in the woods
al8mbagwa underwater
Al8mbagwinnois pl
Al8mbagwinnoisak a little mythical underwater person
al8mbida there are teeth inside
al8mdona inside of mouth, inside the mouth

al8mgi- (l8mgi-) spread or sprinkle

al8mgiatigamek one spreads or sprinkles a powdery substance
al8mgiatigat one who works at spreading a powdery substance
al8mgiat8zik one spreads a powdery substance on something
al8mhaga the inside of the body, one's insides
al8mhlapiwi in the bushes, in a net, in a web

al8mi inside

al8migokamek one gums the inside of a canoe

al8migokan gumming the inside of a canoe

al8migw8ma the inside a house

al8miwi in, inside; under, underneath

al8miwiabapskedak in the stove

al8mk8zik what is put underneath

al8mk8zik peljes pl **al8mk8zikkil peljesal** long Johns, under pants

al8mkasat one who walks underground or in the ground as a shaman

al8mki cave, inside the ground; a cave, cellar, Hell

al8mkinakw pl **al8mkinakok** the inside of a turtle shell

al8molagwa the hold, it is in the hold of a ship

al8mpemik in oil, that which is in oil

al8mps- (l8mps-) decorate

al8mpska8zik what is decorated

al8mpska8zimek one is decorated

al8mpskahigamek one decorates something

al8mpskahletw8gan act of decorating

al8mpskihl8mek one becomes pimply

al8mpt- (l8mpt-) make tracks

al8mpt8zik one makes tracks

al8mptasimek one leaves a trail

al8mptasit ones trail, one whose trail it is

al8mptok tracks, a trail that is left, what is tracked

al8msagw pl **al8msagol** a room, a cabin, a chamber, an apartment

al8msagwihlasis pl **al8msagwihlasisak** canary, a whinchat, little parlor bird

al8msagwsis pl **al8msagwsisal** bedroom, a little room

al8msawaiyas pl **al8msawaiyasak** a pistol, a revolver, the little inside the clothes one

al8msek wind, that which blows

al8mtak inside, what is inside

al8ntegwilha pl **al8ntegwilhak** a wood duck sits and rides the waves, Aix sponsa

al8teg8nam8t wake, the V-shaped wake of a swimming bird

al8tekwik wavy, it (the water) is wavy, that which is wavy

al8wa- (l8wad-) value

al8wad8zik what has value

al8wadik how it is valued, what it is worth

al8wadit how he is valued, what he is worth, pl the ways he is valued

al8wig8- (*l8wig8-*) *point*

al8wig8l8mek one points their finger at someone

al8wig8t8zik one points at something

al8wig8tamaw8mek one points their finger at something of someone

al8wz- (*l8wz-*) *life, live*

al8wzikh8mek one makes someone live

al8wzikhozimek one makes oneself live

al8wzimek one is alive; the way one lives

ala or

alabdak heat, that which is warm

alabika fat inside the body

alabit a marker of ordinal numbers

alach amen, let it be so

alada8bit pl **alada8bijik** what she sees

aladakamek behavior, the way one acts

aladegwahigamek one sews

aladbak vine, what spirals, a vine, runner

aladialimek hunting technique, the way one hunts

alag- *in the direction of, towards*

alagim8mek as one counts; the days of month

alagimgwak marker of ordinal numbers for written things, as chapters, sections, articles, what it is counted or numbered

alagimkwat as he is counted, what he is numbered

alagis8zik as they are made

alagw8bihl8mek one looks toward something, in one direction

alagwahal8wat pl **alagwahal8wajik** a salary; the amount one is valued

alagwalgit the direction or vicinity where one is taking a walk

alagwamh8mek the way one cheats

alagwel8msek the direction the wind blows

alagwenek aim, one aims it, points it

alagwhlazik pad8giwigi lightning, in the direction where thunder resides

alagwi towards, in direction of, in the manner of, the way that something seems

alagwipai8 trajectory, the way she comes, she comes that way

alagwipai8mek one's trajectory, the way one comes

alagwihl8k that which flies there

alagwin8gwak in the direction it appears

alagwitalk where the current is, the way the current lies

alagwitemak a channel, where the deep water is

alagwok8t partisan, one is of a political party

alagwt8gwat the way it sounds

alah8doimek how one is acting; what one is doing

alakws pl **alakwsak** a star

Alakws8wdi the Milky Way, the star road, path to the stars

alaldak what one thinks

alaldama as I think

alalemegwsiakw destiny, what is decided or destined for us

alalokaa my deeds, what I do, how I work

alalokat a worker, one works so

alalzimek oneself

Alamas Mass

alamaska she says Mass; a funeral Mass

alamaskaigamigw pl

alamaskaigamigol a chapel, Mass-saying-house

alamigaw8mek one greets someone

Alamik8wadimek New year's day

Alamik8wadin New Year's Day, the Greeting each other time, celebrating New Year's Day

Alamikos January, greetings maker

alamizi be glad, be thankful, amuse yourself

alamizimek one is grateful or glad

alamizw8gan gratitude

alamizwidah8mgwat it makes one feel thankful for something, it makes one feel hopeful about something

alamtot how one acts, ones way of doing things

Alan Ellen

alaskana pl **alaskanak** a wolverine

alatstak a dye, that which is dyed or colored

alawibaak caliber

alchwalda as she wants, the way she wants

alchwaldam as she wants something, the way she likes something

al- dead, stagnant, still

alebata dead water, stagnant water

alego go downstream with the current, shoot the rapids

alegwasimek how one dreams

alekiswaak the weather, how the day is

alhag8t a figure, a build, how ones body is; one who is shaped so

alhla moz a cow moose

alhla pl **alhlak** a female or cow of the ungulate species

alhodaswik ktologw cargo boat, transport ship

ali that, because, how; going to

alid8zik the way that it is made

alid8zit the way that one is made

alidah8m8mek the way one thinks about someone

alidah8md8zik the way one thinks about something

alidah8dam8mek the way one thinks about something of someone's

alidah8zimek how one thinks, reflects, considers, imagines

alidah8zw8gan imagination, methodology

alidegw8mek a portrait, a picture of a face, one likens a face, one portrays

alidegwa8t a picture, the way that one sees you, my or your picture

aligadek the way that the year is

aligawaak the growth rings of wood; the grain of wood; the way that it grows

aligedamek the way that one jumps

aligedahimek how one jump

aligedait pl **aligedaijik** a snapping turtle, the way one jumps, the jumper

aligek how it is, the way that it is

aligen that it grows; how it grows

aligimek the way one is; the way one looks

aligw8- (*ligw8-*) *sew*

aligw8nsamek one sews

aligw8zik one sews something

aligw- (*ligw-*) *bleed*

aligwagiad8zik one stains something with blood

aligwagiahl8mek one bleeds

aligwagial8mek one bleeds someone

aligwa- (*ligwa-*) *roll*

aligwahl8mek one rolls

aligwakaw8mek pl **aligwakaw8mekil** a bicycle, what one makes roll

aligwan8mek one rolls someone by hand

aligwan8zik one rolls something by hand

aligwasamek one faces the way they are going

aligwigwek the size, dimension, or mass that something has

alihl8k the way that it goes

alijwabimek one sells

alijwabit pl **alijwabijik** a merchant, one who sells

alikh8 rotten, it is rotten

alikhlozimek the way one talks, an accent

alikhws pl **alikhwsak** an ant, a pismire

alin8gwak appearance, the way that it looks, how it looks

alin8gwzimek ones appearance

alin8gwzow8gan appearance

alinoit the kind of person that one is; one is like

alintomek how one sings

ali-nkihl8t the west, westward; at, to, from the west

ali-nkihl8t wji pm8wzowinnoak the western people; people from or of the west

ali-paskwat the south; from the south

ali-paskwat wji pm8wzowinnoak the southern people; people from or of the south

alibot8zik violin, that which one rubs back and forth; a violin; a mouth organ

alijoak the way the current is

alipaktaa how I pound it

alipaktaha pound it (as in pounding ash for splints)

alipen pl **alipenak** elephant <Eng. elephant

alipiakw how we eat, our meal

alipimek pl **alipimekil** a meal

aliskwaimek how a woman's face is

alitik where there is a current; in the current

alitatasimek a collection; taking up the collection in church

alitatasow8gan a collection

alitasimek one falls down

alitbakeb the way it happened

alibakka last night

alibihl8t as it happened to him, what happened to him

alibihla as it happens, how it happens

alitok how he makes it

alitta just as

aliwid8zik how one tells it

aliwihl8mek the way someone names him

aliwihl8mek one names someone in a certain way; the way one names something

aliwihlegot how she names him

aliwihogwa how I name him

aliwitamakw how we tell it

aliwizia my name, how I am called or named

aliwizit as one is called, as we name someone

Aliz8bat Elizabeth

alizit what happens to him, what becomes of him

alkabi sit so

alkamigak the way it is

alkannit how one travels

alkwazik the way that it sounds

alm- continuing, going farther

alm8gamak up the lake, continuing through the lake

alm8ka the slope continues, the hill is still going up or down

alm8kihla she continues uphill

Alm8n pl **Alm8nak** A German <Fr.
Allemand

alm8- continue or go underground

alm8nkasat one who walks in the
ground (a power of some shaman)

alm8nska pl **alm8nskak** a mole, little
underground worker

alm8nskasit pl **alm8nskasijik** a mole,
little one who works underground

Alm8nki Germany

alm8tam aging, she is getting old

alm8wzimek one continues to live

alm8wzi continue to live

alm8wzit a lifetime, while one lives, in
ones lifetime

alm8wzo she continues to live

almadenasek a mountain range, where
the mountains extend

almag8wat remember, Oh I remember!

almagannimek one dispatches

almagwanosa she disappears, goes
hidden

almagwanosamek one disappears, one
progressively goes until hidden

almaka she keeps throwing; she
continues to grow

almakada the fire is progressing, a
forest fire grows; if he continues to
throw; let us continue to throw

almakannimek one continues to travel

almakannit a traveler, one who
continues to travel

almakanno she continues to travel; she
keeps traveling

almakiwiga far away, as far as the land
goes

almakiwik that which is far away

almamkah8mek one makes something
penetrate, works to penetrate

almamkaha make something penetrate;
she makes something penetrate

almamkaniga plant or transplant a
seedling; she plants a seedling

almamkanigamek what one plants or
transplant a seedling in or with

almamkanigan a transplanting tool

almamtah8zimek one pounds
something (like a stake)

almamtah8zo it or she is pounded in

almamtahiga driving something is
(such as a nail)

almamtahigamek one drives something
in (such as a nail)

almamtahigan pl **almamtahiganal** a
driving in tool, a hammer

almamtazik what penetrates, sticks in,
or penetrates something

almeg8mek one continues dancing

almega continue to dance; she keeps
dancing

almekisgaa during the day

almel8gwihl8k during the night; later
on tonight

almesaktak a corridor; a stretch of floor ahead

almi continuing in time, space, or action; later on

almidoo she is flying away; she has flown away

almigadek during a year

almik8dosamek one walks out of sight

almik8dosa walk out of sight; she walks out of sight

almik8dosaa when I walk out of sight

alminkamosa she goes out of sight; go out of sight (said of the moon and sun when setting)

alminkamosamek one goes out of sight; one disappears walking

alminto continue to sing; she continues to sing

almintomek one continues singing

almisaosa she is in the process of going out; continue to go out, keep going out

almisaosamek one continues to go out, one is on their way out

almisaosat one who is one their way out (said of a departing chief)

almitbihl8k afterwards; a short while late; as it continues to be

almitbihla she or it continues

almi8zik one continues to make something

almito continue to make something; she continues to make something

almitta just as soon as

almokwabimek one sits with back turned

almokwabi sit with back turned

almokwabo she sits with her back turned

almokweni in the time to come

almos pl **almosak** a dog; the cock or hammer of a gun

almosa go away; she walks away

almosaik that which goes away

almosamek one goes or walks away

almosao it travels; she is going

almosat one who goes away

almosis pl **almosisak** a little dog, a puppy; a ladybug, Coccinellidae family

almosiskwa pl **alemosiskwak** a female dog

almosiwibid pl **alemosiwibidal** witchgrass, dog tooth, Agropyron repens

almosiya dog meat

aln- common, ordinary, native, usual

Aln8ba pl **Aln8bak** a human; a Abenaki person determined by speech and feeling of relationship

Aln8ba8dwa speak Abenaki

Aln8ba8dwaw8gan the Abenaki language; speaking the Abenaki language

Aln8baabi sit Indian style

Aln8baabimek one sits Indian style
one sits with legs crossed

Aln8baabit one who sits Indian style

Aln8baabo she sits Indian style

Aln8baaki pl **Aln8baakial** Abenaki
land

Aln8baasolkw8n pl **Aln8baasolkw8nal**
an Abenaki hat

Aln8bag8mek Abenaki dancing

aln8baga Indian dance; she dances an
Abenaki dance

Aln8bai be Abenaki, be a human being;
be born

Aln8baiki pl **Aln8baikial** a reservation,
Abenaki land, an Indian's land

Aln8bailow8wzow8gan an Indian
custom, living in the Indian way

Aln8baimenahan pl

Aln8baimenahanol an Indian island

Aln8baimol8gwimen pl

Aln8baimol8gwimenal a wild grape

Aln8bain8gwak a thing that looks
Indian

Aln8bain8gwizid one who looks Indian

Aln8bainiben Indian summer

Aln8baiodana pl **Aln8baiodanaal** an
Indian village

Aln8baionigan pl **Aln8baioniganal** an
Indian portage or carry

Aln8bai8zow8gan The Incarnation; the
birthing of a life, birth; an Indian life

Aln8baiphanem pl **Aln8baiphanemok**
an Indian woman

Aln8baisigwnigan pl

Aln8baisigwniganal a reservation,
Indian land that is saved or set aside

Aln8baiskweda pl **Aln8baiskwedaal** a
fever sore, a cold sore; an Indian's fire

Aln8baitipwabel Indian pepper, snake
root, wild ginger, *Asarum canadense*

Aln8baiwi in the Indian way; speaking
the Abenaki language

Aln8baiwit8zik it is names in Abenaki

aln8baiwito she names something in
Abenaki

Aln8baiwigw8m pl **Aln8baiwigw8mal**
an Indian house

Aln8baiwinos pl **Aln8baiwinosak** a
wild onion, *Allium*

Aln8baiwizw8gan pl

Aln8baiwizw8ganal an Indian name

Aln8bakhadin an Indian gathering with
dancing, a dance event that one attends

Aln8basis pl **Aln8basisak** an Indian
child, a small Indian

Aln8baw8gan human nature,
Indianness; birth

Aln8baw8wzow8gan an Indian custom,
an Abenaki way of living

aln8bi barely visible

aln8bimek one is barely visible, hard to
see

aln8bo she is hard to see

Aln8dwa speak Indian; she speaks
Indian

aln8dwamek one speaks Indian

aln8mek one sniffs something, one draws something into his nose

alna sniff something; she sniffs something

Alnab8n pl **Alnab8nak** Indian bread

alnahlakw pl **alnahlakok** iron, common metal

alnahlakw8bi pl **alnahlakw8bial** a wire; an iron string; an iron chain

alnahlakw8wdi pl **alnahlakw8wdial** a railway

alnaka do or throw in the ordinary or natural way; on the right side or direction; she throws the natural way

alnakabitawimek one sits on the right side

alnakahaka throw right handed

alnakaiwi right side; to the right

alnakaiya on or of the right hand

alnakamek one throws the natural way; one throws to the right side or in the right direction

alnakan throwing in the ordinary way

Alnakhadin Indian dance gathering, an ordinary dance

alnakwam pl **alnakwamak** an ordinary tree

alnakwam pl **alnakwamal** ordinary wood

alnamagw pl **alnamagok** a chub, a dace, a common fish

alni ordinary, common, usual

alni-temahigan pl **alni-temahiganal** a tomahawk

alnibiaa I paddle in the Indian or the ordinary manner

alnidah8dam she thinks something ordinary

Alnigamigw pl **Alnigamigol** an Indian house, wigwam, an ordinary dwelling

alnikisgat a weekday, an ordinary day

alnimen pl **alnimenal** a wild berry

alnisedi pl **alnisediak** hemlock, common evergreen boughs; eastern hemlock, Tsuga canadensis

alnitta just for fun

alnitta id8zik one jokes, one says something just for fun

alnitta ida joke; she jokes

alnitta idak when one jokes

alniwizo Indian-named, she is commonly named

aloh8wadimek one argues

aloh8wado she argues (with others)

aloka do, work

aloka8t8zik one works it, one works at it

alokamega a workday, when one works

alokamek one works, one makes

alokamimek one orders

alokami order

alokan working

alokat pl **alokajik** a worker

alokaw8gan pl **alokaw8ganal** a job, working, a work or labor, a task, an action

alokaw8t pl **alokaw8jik** an employer
alokawinno pl **alokawinnoak** an employee, a working person
alosa go, walk
alosadasi transport
alosadasimek one transports something
alosadasit pl **alosadasijik** a transporter, one who transports
alosomek one goes, one walks
alosat one who goes
alp8n pl **alp8nak** an acre <Fr. arpent
alp8n ki an acre of land
alp8wlimek one is frightened
alp8wlit pl **alp8wlijik** a frightened one, one who is frightened
alp8wlo she is frightened
alpadaika there are many stagnant water places
alpapoldiagw the way the people play
alpapoldiagweb the way the people used to play
als pl **alsak** a clam; a shellfish; a mollusk; an oyster; a mussel
als8waik sawgrass, what cuts, the cutter, *Cladium mariscoides*
alsaktak floor or level of a building
alsania how strong I am
alsanimek how strong one is
alsanit one who is that strong
alsano she is that strong; how strong she is

alsaw8mek pl **alsaw8mekil** what one puts on, clothing
alsawat clothing, one that one dresses with
alsed8zik what one learns by hearing something
alsedak what one learns by hearing, as one hears (in the sense of what information one hears)
alsedam she learns something by hearing
alsedama what I learn by hearing; what I am told
alsedaw8mek one learns by hearing or listening to someone
alsedawa learn by hearing someone; she learns by listening to someone
alsek the way that it is lying
alsi pl **alsial** water weeds
alsid8t a foot mold for shoe making, as ones foot is
Alsig8ntekw St. Francis River, empty cabin river
Alsig8ntegwi pl **Alsig8ntegwiak** a St. Francis Indian, Abenaki of Odanak
alsikez8bo pl **alsikez8boal** clam soup
alsik the way in which one is lying down; how one lies
alsidasinmek the foot of a bed, where one lays their feet
alt8gwadokaik rumors
alt8gwak what is heard, the way that something sounds; the news; a rumor

alt8gwzit what one said; how one sounds

altegwak how the river is

alwa almost

alwatta really almost

alwigw8mwik a story, floor, or level of a house

alzawat a mouse, the gnawer

amalkia when I step on something

amalkimek one walks or treads on something

amalko she walks of treads on something

***amals-** health, be feeling physically, be in a certain state of health*

amalsia I feel, I am in certain state of health

amalsimek ones health (how one feels physically)

amalso she feels (a certain state of health)

amanta would that; I would be pleased if

amasol pl **amasolal** a dugout canoe, a wooden canoe; a rowboat

amasolijo pl **amasolijoal** a dugout, a wooden dugout canoe

Amelain Emeline

amis pl **amisak** a pet; one's dog

amiskw pl **amiskwak** a beaver

amiskw8gan pl **amiskw8ganal** a beaver tool (used for breaking through beaver houses)

Amiskw8low8ko Beavertail Hill, MT

Amiskw8low8koiak Beavertail Hill people

amkw8n pl **amkw8nak** a spoon; a personal belt cup; a small bark dipper

amkw8nham eat with a spoon; she eats something with a spoon

amkw8ninoda pl **amkw8ninodaal** a spoon bag (a bag or basket in which spoons are kept)

amochka even, at all

amochkatta even if only

anabi pl **anabial** coat <Fr. un habit

***anak-** spread out*

anak8gan pl **anak8ganal** a rug or carpet, a spread thing

anaka spread something or someone out (as a blanket); make a bed on the ground

anakamek one spreads, one works at spreading something or someone out

anakwiga many trees grow up, it grows up to trees

anakwsi pl **anakwsial** a ground cloth

anasiat pl **anasiatal** a dish, a plate <Fr. une assiette

anaskam8n pl **anaskam8nal** a medallion; metal clothing; a decoration; a disc; a gorget; a chief's medal

anaskebag8n pl **anaskebag8nal** a red or black oak acorn

anaskemen pl **anaskemenal** a red or black oak acorn

anaskemezi pl **anaskemeziak** a red or black oak tree, *Quercus rubra*, *Quercus velutina*

anawi- correct, repaired, in original condition

anawihla she or it is restored or corrected

anawiklosw8gan justification, a correcting word

anawipol8mek one makes something the correct shape, puts the correct shape on something (as a snowshoe, spoon, or basket maker would do)

anawipol8t one who puts the correct shape on something

anawipola put the correct shape on something; she makes or molds it in the correct shape

anawipt8zik one quickly restores something

anawipto she quickly corrects something; quickly restore something to its proper condition

anawit8gwzow8gan a reward

anawit8wadw8gan atonement

anawit8zik one repairs something

anawit8zo it is repaired, it is corrected

anawito correct or repair something; she repairs something

anawitaw8mek one pays someone back for something, one makes something correct with something

anawitawa pay back someone, recompense, repay; she repays someone

anegi after, soon after; a little while ago

anegitta as soon as

aneskam8n pl **aneskam8nal** a brooch, a breastpin, a clasp, a badge

angita immediately, just as soon as

anhald8zik one forgives something

anhalda forgive; forget it

anhaldam forgive something; she forgives something

anhaldam8goakw one, those, or that which forgives all of you or us; the thing, one, or ones that grant forgiveness

Anhaldam8wadimek New Year's Day, people forgive each other; forgiveness time

anhaldam8wadw8gan a pardon, forgiveness

Anhaldam8wikizokw New Year's Day, forgiveness day

anhaldamasw8gan absolution

anhaldamaw8gan pl

anhaldamaw8ganal the act of forgiving someone

anhaldamaw8mek one forgives someone of something

anhaldamawadin the act of people forgiving one another

anhaldamawi forgive me

anhaldamawi kasi palilawaolan (the New Year's greeting) forgive me all the wrong I have done you

Anhaldamawikizos January, Forgiveness Month

anhaldamawit one who forgives me or us of something

anibi pl **anibiak** an elm tree, American elm, *Ulmus Americana*

anibiika many elms, an abundance of elm trees

anibis pl **anibisak** a small elm

anig- *become covered with plant growth*

anigen it (the land) grows up with vegetation

anigo she (a mountain) grows up with vegetation

anikwses pl **anikwsesak** a chipmunk

antigw pl **antigwal** a knitted cap <Fr. une tuque

aod- *fight*

aodaok at the back of something, the last in line

aodi fight, make war

aodimek one fights; making war

aodin fighting

aodo she fights

aodow8gan pl **aodow8ganal** a war, a fight

aodown8mek one beats someone

aodowna beat someone; she beats someone

aodow8gan chantak an armistice, the war is stopped

apanakes pl **apanakesak** a marten, *Martes* sp.

apch- (*apt-*) *against, opposed*

apchi against

apchig8bi oppose, stand against, take opposition

apchig8bimek one who stands against someone or something

apchig8bit an opponent, one who stands against something or someone

apchig8wadimek people oppose each other, are in in opposition to each other

apchig8wadw8gan opposition

apchig8zik one protests

apchig8zit pl **apchig8zijik** an enemy, one who opposes, an opponent (in a game or war)

apchig8zo it or she is protested against

apchig8zwinno pl **apchig8zwinnoak**
an opponent, an antagonist, an enemy, a
person who opposes

apchigaw8mek one opposes someone,
acts against someone

apchigawa oppose someone; she acts
against someone

apchigek that which is opposed

apchigek wji llagidamw8gan that
which is unnatural, that which is
opposed to the law

apchigi disagree, be opposed, be against

apchigit one who is opposed

apchigwasen the wind opposes, it is a
headwind

apchiwi opposite, on an opposing side

apen pl **apenak** an Indian potato, *Apios
tuberosa*; a testicle

apenis pl **apenisak** a ground nut, an
Indian potato, *Apios tuberosa*

apihan pl **apihanak** a rope, a cord

apik8n pl **apik8nal** a string

apkw- cover

apkw8gan pl **apkw8ganal** a roof

apkwa cover the house, act at roofing;
she roofs

apkwamek one roofs, one builds a roof

apkwasen something lies on something

apkwasimon pl **apkwasimonak** a
pillow

apkwasimoninoda pl

apkwasimoninodaal pillow case,
pillow bag

apkwasin someone lies on something

aples pl **aplesak** an apple <Eng. Apples

aplesakwam pl **aplesakwamak** an
apple tree

aplesis pl **aplesisak** a crab apple, a
small apple

aplesisakwam pl **aplesisakwamak** a
crab apple tree

apt- (*apch-*) against, facing,
opposed

aptl8msen headwind, there is a
headwind, an opposing wind

as8b- (*s8b-*) transparent, see
through

as8b8bimek one sees through
something

as8bad8zik one bites through
something

as8bakw pl **az8bakok** sagebrush,
Labrador tea, *Ledum groenlandicum*

as8bakwis pl **as8bakwisak** a little
Labrador tea, little bog plants

as8bald8zik one thinks something true

as8balokamek one works well, works
thoroughly

as8bamegwak transparent thing; a screen cloth

as8baskid8baimmek one is an honest, true natured man

as8baskimem one is of a true nature, honest

as8bidah8m8mek one sees through someone (distrusts them)

as8bidah8m8t the one who we see through, one who is not trusted

as8bitah8mek one makes a hole through something, strikes through

asen pl **asenal** stone

asenakw dead dry wood

Asenebi Assinippi, Mass, rock water

Asenek Assonet River also Cedar Swamp and village, Mass, dead dry wood, or at the place of rock

ases pl **asesak** a horse <Eng. horses

asesiya horsemeat

asesigamigw pl **asesigamigol** a horse stable

asesis pl **asesisak** a colt, a small horse

asesw8bial a harness, a horse string

aseswakesen pl **aseswakesenal** a horseshoe

asesochi pl **asesochial** horse manure

aseswimen pl **aseswimenal** an oat, a horse berry

asi- dip water

asib8jo pl **asib8jok** bailer, a bark or wooden pail for dipping water or bailing out a boat

asiba dip water, or dip something in water; she dips something in the water, she dips for water

asibamek one dips for water, one dips something into the water

asibagh8mek one dips someone into the water, or splashes someone with water

asibagha splash someone with water; she splashes someone

asibaghi splash me with water

asigel- loose, widely spaced, coarse

asigel8bageniga she braids loosely

asigel8bagenigamek one braids loosely

asigel8bagenigan pl

asigel8bageniganal a loose braid

asigeladem8mek one weaves (a snowshoe) coarsely

asigeladema weave coarsely; she weaves coarsely

asigelakwamiga thin growth of trees

asigelen8mek one thins someone out (such as trees)

asigelen8zik one thins something out (such as bushes)

asigelena thin something or someone out (such as bushes, or trees)

asigeligek something that is widely spaced, thinned out, a coarsely meshed or woven

asigeligit one who is widely spaced, thinned out, coarsely meshed or woven

asigen it is thinned out (said of bushes)

asigo she is thinned out (as in a grove of trees)

asihigan pl **asihiganal** a dipping implement, a water dipper; a dip net for fishing

asimaw8mek one dips water for someone

asimawa dip for someone, give someone a drink

asimawit one who dips water for me or us

asin- enclose, shut in

asinakwapla tie or snatch up into an enclosure (as done by shaman's assistant during shake tent ceremony)

asinakwaplem8mek one ties someone in an enclosure

asinakwaplem8t one who is enclosed, tied in (the shaman in a shake tent or conjuring lodge)

asinakwaplema he ties someone in an enclosure

asinakwapligan pl **asinakwapliganal** a shaman's lodge, a tied enclosure

asinapanes pl **asinapanesak** lock of a gun, a small enclosed pan <Wab. + Eng. pan

asiya fish with a dip net

askam- always

askam8wzi live forever

askam8wzimek one lives forever

askam8wzit one who lives forever

askam8wzow8gan living forever, eternal life

askamalme gwzow8gan eternal damnation

askamat forever afterwards, henceforth, from that time on

askami forever, always

askamim8gwat that which gives off a scent forever

Askaminnowit The Eternal One, one who is eternal

askamiwi always, eternally, forever, henceforth

askamosaw8gan gone forever

askan pl **askanak** an antler, a horn, a powder horn, a horn rattle

askan8bi pl **askan8bial** a powder horn string

askaskw- green

askaskwats8zik one colors something green

askaskwatsigan pl **askaskwatsiganal** a green dye

askaskwatsowa dye someone green

askaskwi green

askaskwigek the green one, the thing that is green

askaskwigen it is green

askaskwigo she is green

askaskwihla it or she becomes green

askaskwikit one who is green

askaskwisezow8zo she or it is painted green

askaskwisezowigan pl
askaskwisezowiganal green paint

Askaskwiwoak the Green Mountains, Vermont

askaw8bimek one waits and watches

askaw8bit one who waits and watches

askaw8ldimek watch each other

askawih8mek one waits for someone or expects someone

askawihi wait for me

askawit8zik one waits for something, one expects something

askawl8bow8mek one waits and watch for someone

askimo she eats fresh or raw food (folk etymology of Eskimo)

askitamegis pl **askitamegisak** an Indian cucumber-root, a small cucumber, one who tastes fresh, *Medeola virginiana*

askitamek pl **askitamekil** a cucumber, one that tastes fresh, *Cucumis sativus*

askitamiwajapkw pl **askitamiwajapkol** a wild cucumber, fresh tasting root, *Medeola virginiana*

askodamaw8mek one signals someone with a gun

askodamawa signal someone with a gun; she signals someone with a gun

askodamawit one who signals me or us with a gun

askwa still, yet

askwa awasiwi furthermore, moreover, still further

askwa mina still yet, moreover

askwatta even yet, even still

askwedait pl **askwedajik** ghost light, one who is still here, ignis fatuus, will-o'-the-wisp

asma never, not yet, before

asma aodimokw before the war

asma pezdannogw before dark

asokw a cloud; the sky

asokwat it is cloudy

asokwatoso it is slightly cloudy

asolkw8n pl **asolkw8nal** a hat or a cap

asp- of a certain size; wide open

asp8gisit the size of the moon; the stage or phase of the moon

asp8lagw pl **asp8lagok** a hole of such a width, a wide open hole

asp8lagwedon pl **asp8lagwedonal** a wide open mouth

aspagek the size that it is, what size it is

aspagit the size that one is

aspilja hand size, a certain sized hand

aspon- *parsimonious, stingy, frugal*

aspon8wzi live frugally

aspon8wzimek one lives frugally

aspon8wzo she lives frugally

aspon8wzow8gan living parsimoniously

asponiwi stingily, frugally

ass- *encourage, influence by teaching, or by example*

assesmi encourage someone to drink

assesmimek one encourages someone to drink; one learns to drink by someone's example

assesmo she is encouraged to drink

assia encourage

assialokaa when I am encouraged to work

assialokamek one is encouraged work

assidakwtah8dit they crucify her

assidakwtah8mek one crucifies someone, one strikes someone to wood as a example

assidakwtah8mgeb she was crucified

assidakwtaha crucify someone; she crudifies someone, she strikes them to wood as an example

assipo encouraged to eat, urged to eat

assiosat one who is encouraged to go

asta- *prick, stab*

astah8mek one stabs someone

astah8t one who stabs someone

astaha stick, stab, or prick someone; she stabs someone

astahigan pl **astahiganal** a harpoon, a spear, a stabbing instrument

astaw8mek one stabs

astawa she stabs

astawat pl **astawajik** a thorn, one who stabs, the stabber, a pricker

at8gwhiga grind something in a mortar; she grinds something in a mortar

at8gwhigamek one grinds something in a mortar

at8gwhigan pl **at8gwhiganal** a mortar for grinding

at8meniga bend a frame; she bends a frame

at8menigamek one bends a frame

at8menigan pl **at8meniganal** a frame bending tool

at8zik the exit door of a muskrat house

athlit one who tells me or us something somewhere (at some time)

athlok the one who I tell something somewhere (at some time)

athon pl **athonak** a breechcloth

athosoan pl **athosoanak** a breechcloth

Atian Stephen

atigwah8ndo deer spirit-power

atl8gwiwi in evening

atmik8gan pl **atmik8ganal** gouge

ato probably, perhaps, occasionally, could be

Atoan Anthony

atodosaha I walk past

atodosamek pl **atodosamekil** an aisle

atojidoit when he flies by, he who flies by

atojigit she who is like that, he is like that

atotl8msen blow, it blows so

atow- together

atowis ring-and-pin game, little altogether

atowiwi together, all together in space or time

ats- color; dye

ats8zik what is colored, it is dyed

atsagema before in time

atsakh- lock

atsakha lock something

atsakhigan pl **atsakhiganal** a lock

atsakhozo it is locked

atsakhozwik that which is locked

atsiga dye

atsigan pl **atsiganal** dye

atso dye someone

atsowi dying someone

atsta it is colored, dyed

attalkasimimek one bathes

attawit8zik wiz8wibemi churn butter

atwiwi together, all together

aw8gamek one baits something or someone

aw8gan pl **aw8ganal** a bait (for animals in general)

aw8ganakwam pl **aw8ganakwamal** a bait stick

aw8ssis pl **aw8ssisak** child, infant

aw8ssisamto childish, he acts like a child; he is childish

aw8ssisihla become childish

aw8ssisoo he is a child, he is young

aw8ssisoit child, the one who is a child, he is a child, he is young

aw8ssisw8gan infancy

aw8ssiswiodeb pl **aw8ssiswiodebal** a child's head

awaas a wild animal

awaasiya game meat

awaasis pl **awaasisak** a small wild animal

awaasnodi pl **awaasnodial** a deer yard, a moose yard, an animal bed

awaasowinno a wild person

awaassa it is a wild animal

awaassoo she is a wild animal

awad- carry on back

awadasa go carrying; she goes carrying

awadasamek one goes carrying

awadasat one who goes carrying

awadnakwazi carry wood or sticks

awadnakwazimek one carries wood or sticks

awadnakwazo she carries wood or sticks

awadnakwazit a beaver, one who carries wood

awadnakwat pl **awatnakwajik** a wood carrier

awadniga carry, carry away

awadnigamek one carries away

awadnigan a carrying away tool

awah8do pl **awah8doak** an unfavorable spirit, a bad spirit; a teaser; an insect

awah8dos pl **awah8dosak** a little spirit one, a little bad spirit; a bug

awah8dosis pl **awah8dosisak** a little spirit one; a little bad spirit; a non-flying insect

awajoala carry on back

awajoalat carrier, one who carries on back, the carrier

awak- use, employ

awak8gan pl **awak8ganal** tool, an instrument, working thing

awak8gan wji alkwl8msek wind vane, an instrument for the direction of wind

awak8gan wji t8ni nospabihidit alakwsak astrolabe, an instrument for measuring the height of the stars

awak8n pl **awak8nak** a captive, a slave

awak8t- barely, hardly, in a small amount or degree, of little importance

awak8t8bamegwa unimportant, it is seen as unimportant

awak8tham8mek one is irresponsible

awak8thama irresponsible; she is irresponsible

awak8tk8zo she is carefree, happy-go-lucky, irresponsible

awak8tsi slightly, in small amount or degree

awak8tsitta hardly, barely

awaka use

awakakh8mek one uses someone

awakakha use someone; she uses someone

awakakt8zik one using something

awakakt8zo it is used

awakakto use something; she uses something

awakamek one uses, one employs

awakan using; someone uses it

awakat8zik one uses something

awakat8zo it is used

awakato use or employ something for something

awakatoak w8bikkil masksaal they use white blankets

awal8n drizzle, fine rain

awala carry on back; she carries on her back

awalamek one carries on back

awalat pl **awalajik** a carrier, one who carries on their back

awalsis pl **awalsisak** a yearling beaver, little one carried on back

awam- put on shoes, dress feet

awami dress feet, put on shoes

awamimek one dresses feet, puts on shoes or socks

awamo she puts on shoes or socks

awan air, fog, vapor

awan pidigat8zik one ventilates something

awan pidigato she ventilates something

awan wiwniwi wskitkamigwa atmosphere, the air around the earth

awanebi fog water

awanesen it is breezy

awani kdak other person

awani pl **awanigik** someone

awanibenihla the wind falls

awanihi someone's someone

awanoch pl **awanochak** someone (expressing contempt or disapproval), a stranger or white man

awanochw8dwa she speaks a stranger's language (especially French but also used for English at times)

awanochwakesen pl

awanochwakesenal white man's shoes

awanochwakesenham wear a white man's shoes (meaning to live like a white man in some way)

awanochwaki pl **awanochwakial** a stranger's land (specifically white man's land)

awanochwi in the white man's way or language

awanochwigamigw pl

awanochwigamigol a white man's house

Awanochwiskwaso The Queen

awanochwiwi in the white man's way (especially in the Frenchman's way or language)

awanochwiiwigw8m pl

awanochwiiwigw8mal a white man's house

awas- *beyond, on the other side, over*

awasaden the other side of the hill or mountain

Awasadenek Housatonic River, CT, beyond the mountain

awasagiwi over beyond, on the other side

awasakwa beyond the woods

Awasadenek Housatonic River, CT and MA, at the over the mountain place

Awasebi Ossipee River, NH and Maine, beyond the water

awasi beyond, farther

awasiosi little beyond

awasi saba after tomorrow

awasiwesi little beyond, a little farther on

awasiwi beyond, farther, more, over

awasiwi odanak beyond the village

awasnaga across the island, the opposite shore

awasnagi the opposite shore, the land on the other side

awasoniganek at the other end of the carry

Awasos pl **awasosak** a bear, The Bear, Ursa Major, The Big Dipper

Awasosamkw8n The Bear Spoon, Ursa Major, The Big Dipper

awasoswawa pl **awasoswawal** a bear skin with fur

Awasoswimenahan Bear Island, Lake Winnepesaukee, NH

awasoswisata pl **awasoswisatal** bear blueberry, a high bush blueberry, huckleberry, Gaylussacia baccata

awasosibemi bear fat

awasosimadagen pl **awasosimadagenol** bear skin

awaz- *heat, warm*

awazi warm yourself

awazimek one warms them self

awazo she warms herself

awazon pl **awazonal** fuel, a stick of firewood

awes- *disturbed, troubled, displaced, restless*

awesk8bizi move restlessly

awesk8bizimek one moves restlessly (toss in bed)

awesk8bizo she moves restlessly

awesk8law8mek one disturbs someone

awesk8law disturb someone; she disturbs someone

awesk8n8gwak chaos, what appears disturbing

awesk8n8gwat it appears disturbing

awesk8n8mek one displaces or someone

awesk8n8zik one displaces something

awesk8na displace it; she displaces him or it

awesk8nka make trouble for someone; she makes trouble for someone

awesk8nkamek one troubles someone

awesk8nkat a trouble maker, one who makes trouble for others

awesk8nkawinno an agitator, a troublemaker

awesk8wzi be in trouble, have trouble

awesk8wzimek one is in trouble, one has problems

awesk8wzo she or it is troubled

aweskah8doo she moves about restlessly

aweskapod8zik one work something over by shaking or disturbing it

aweskapoda work something over, shake or disturb something; she works something over (such as fluffing a pillow, or shaking out laundry)

aweskapol8mek one shakes or disturbs someone

aweskapola shake or disturb someone (such as waking someone up); she shakes or disturbs someone

aweskasa walk about restlessly

aweskasamek one walks about restlessly

aweskadastiga shuffle; she shuffles

aweskadastigamek one shuffles

Aweskat8gwak The Tower of Babel

awib- calm, peaceful

awibek that which is calm, a calm thing

awiben it is calm, a calm

awiben8wzi live peacefully

awiben8wzimek one lives peacefully

awiben8wzo she lives peacefully

awiben8wzow8gan a peaceful life

awibga when or if it is calm

awig- write, draw, mark

awigh8mek one marks, one writes

awigh8zik one writes something

awigh8zik seb8iwi <Fr. Adscript, what one writes along the edge

awigh8zo it is written

awigh8zwiya pl **awigh8zwyak** a camera

awigha mark, draw, write something; she writes something

awighigamek one marks or writes
awighigan pl **awighiganal** a book; a letter
awighiganisaskak a book shelf
awighiganebi ink, book water
awighiganigamigw pl
awighiganigamigol a library
awighiganigan pl **awighiganiganal** a pencil
awighiganis pl **awighiganisal** a notebook, a small book
awighigaw8gan writing
awighigaw8gan w18masok8t8zik an affidavit, one writes what they swear to be true
awighi8mek one appeases someone
awighiha appease someone; she appeases someone
awikwim8mek one calls to draw someone
awikwim8t one who calls to draw someone (as a moose call)
awinasaga tripe from moose stomach
awip pl **awipal** pith, medulla, the center wood of a stem of tree
awizi pick or gather (as fruit or berries)
awizimek one picks or gathers
awizit one who picks or gathers, a picker, a gatherer
awizo she picks or gathers
awk8dham8d pl **awk8dham8dak** a crane, great legged fowl, Gruidae

awk8ji wawizw8gan nonsense, stupidity, a small amount of learning
awk8t8gwzi stammer, stutter
awk8t8gwzimek one stammers, hesitates
awk8t8gwzo she stammers or hesitates (in speech)
awk8w8wzi enjoy self, have fun
awk8w8wzimek one enjoys life, lives for fun
awk8w8wzo she enjoys life, she has fun
ay8ba moz a bull moose
Az8 John

az- cover

az8mpakhigan the lining a canoe, pulling canoe up rapids from the shore
az8nakw smelling medicine bait for muskrat or beaver
az8nakwhigan pl **az8nakwhiganal** musk bait box
az8snaskw pl **az8snaskol** a river reed, rush, Typha spp.

aza- moving backwards, returning

azadasa walk backwards; she walks backwards
azadasamek one walks backwards
azadasat the one who walks backwards, he walks backwards

azadenakw8zimek one daydreams
azadenakw8zit a daydreamer, he is daydreaming
azadenakw8zo she daydreams
azah8mek one rejects someone
azah8t one who rejects someone, she who refuses him
azaha she refuses someone
azahad8zik one inhales something
azahad8zo it is inhaled
azahado inhale; she inhales something
azahal8mek one inhales someone, breathes someone in
azahala inhale; she inhales, breathes in someone
azahazo recoil, it kicks backward (as a gun)
azakwam pl **azakwamal** moss
azakwamimskagw a moss-swamp
azakwamki pl **azakwamkial** grey soil under moss, podzol soil
azamow8mek one provides food
azamowat a provider, the provider of food
azat8klozi retract one's speech
azat8klozimek one retracts one's speech
azat8klozo she retracts her speech
azat8iwi backwards
azat8nasa inhale; she breathes in; a returning breath
azat8sa walk backwards, move back

azat8samek one moves backwards
azatagiya pl **azatagiy8l** lacey material
azat8zik one puts something back
azato put something back; she puts something back
azatos move back
azaw8gan refusal, rejection
azawahl8mek one flies back, one goes back
azawahla she flies back, it goes back
azawanigan a portage along the side of the mountain
azawanimen pl **azawanimenak** a choke berry, a plum
azawanimenakwam pl
azawanimenakwamak a plum tree, *Prunus nigra*
azawanimeni sogalab8n plum sugar bread
azawanl8msen a returning wind
azawaskwhigan pl **azawaskwhiganal** a squared log, a square timber
azawaskwigek the square thing
azawaskwigen it is square
azawaskwikit the square one, one who is square
azawaskwit8zik one squares something
azawaskwito she squares something
Azawinigan Shawinigan, PQ, a steep roof-like portage
azazen pl **azazenal** a moccasin side flap, or wrap-around the top

azban pl **azbanak** a racoon

azbansoo she acts like Azeban, she plays a trick

azbak when water returns, it eddies

azbaghi throw water back, pull water, paddle hard

azbaghigan splashing water backward with paddle

azbaghimek one paddles hard

azbaskedon pl **azbaskedonal** a lip, the area around the mouth

Azesko Casco Bay, Maine, muddy, often translated as Kasko, heron by Abenaki speakers; mud

azeskojagowik what is muddy, a muddy thing

azeskojagw muddy soil

azeskoibagw a muddy lake

Azeskoimenahan Isle LaMotte in Lake Champlain, muddy island

azeskoitek w a muddy river

azeskwamagw pl **azeskwamagok** a pout, a mud fish

azi each

azib pl **azibak** a sheep <Eng. a sheep

azibadagen pl **azibadagenol** a sheep hide

azibawa pl **azibawaak** a sheepskin with wool attached

azibi-wpigasin pl **azibi-wpigasinol** a mutton-chop

azibibiaz pl **azibibiazol** sheep hair; pl. sheep wool

azibigan pl **azibiganal** a leg of mutton

azibigazak sheep's hooves; Ausable Chasm (probably in imitation of the English name)

azibiya lamb, meat of sheep

azibimadagen pl **azibimadagenol** sheepskin

azibis pl **azibisak** lamb, a small sheep; milkweed, *Asclepias syriaca*

azigan pl **aziganal** a foot wrapper, a moccasin liner

aziganapo it snows foot wrappers (said of large snowflakes falling slowly)

azig8lagigen it is full of holes

azigimezi pl **azikimeziak** Ericaceous plants which form matted growth on a bog

azigsi put on foot wrappers, line your moccasins

azigsimek one puts of foot wrappers, lines their moccasins

azigsigan pl **aziziganal** a foot wrapper, a moccasin liner

azitgwakag8bi kneel down

azitgwakag8bimek one kneels down

azitgwakag8bikh8mek one is forced to kneel

azitgwakasimotaw8mek one kneels to someone

azitta every, each

azitta pazgo everyone, each one

azogw8gan pl **azogw8ganal** adultery

azow- trade, change, exchange

azow8zo cover something

azow8 trade it, exchange it

azowa cover something or someone

azowabi change places sitting

azowalat he transfers someone, he carries someone across

azowbagihla water changes its course

azowena exchange, trade

azoweniga she trades, exchanges

azowenigamek one trades, exchanges

azowenigat trader, a trader

azowenigaw8gan exchanging, act of trading

azowiga she changes position or location

azowigabi move camp

azowokwabi change one's place (i.e. sitting or resting place, location)

azowolagi change canoes

azowolagimek one changes canoes

azowolago she changes canoes

azowzi be covered, cover self

azowzimek one covers themselves

azowzit one who covers herself

azwa8zi change yourself

azwala transfer someone, carry someone

azw8walat one who carries something back

azwasaw8mek one changes clothes

azwasawa change clothes; she changes clothes

azwat8di swap, make an exchange even

azwat8zik one changes or moves something

azwato change or move something; she changes or moves something

azwenigamek one exchanges, trades

CH

ch8ls pl **ch8lsak** grasshopper, cricket

ch8jebahado it is all different; on the other hand

cha now, now then

chaga if; now then

chaga 8da if not; unless

chaga nawa if; when he comes

cha t8ni how then

chaja- divided, separated

chajabn8zik one separates something, one shares something

chajabna separate them, divide it up into shares

chajabnaw8gan a division

chajabnigaw8gan a separation

chajabhlak they separate, they get divorced

chajabiwi separately

chajabosak they go separate ways, they separate, they move apart

chajabosao it moves apart, it separates

chajag8m8mek one demands repeatedly

chajag8ma demand repeatedly; she demands repeatedly

chajagtabi move over a little while sitting

chajagtabimek one moves over a little while sitting

chajagtabo she moves over a little while sitting

chajak- spotted

chajakidegwa her face is spotted

chajakigen it is spotted

chajakigit the spotted one, one who is spotted

chajakigo she is spotted

chajakwenaloka work all night; she works all night

chajakwenalokamek one works all night; a night shift

chajal- incapable, terrible

chajalid8zik one is unable to do or make something

chajalid8zo it or she is incapable

chajalikws pl chachalikwsak a wart

chajalito she is unable to do or make something

Chajamolias The Clown (sacred noisemaker)

chajapsoli hiccup

chajapsolimek one hiccups

chajapsolit one who hiccups

chajapsolo she hiccups

chajapsolow8gan a hiccup, the condition of having hiccups

Chajib8ba Ugly Face, terrified man, terrifying man, a supernatural character who is terrified by his own looks and terrifies others

chajibain8gwzo she looks terrible

chajibald8zik one thinks something is terrible

chajibaldam she finds something terrible

chajibamalsi be afraid, feel frightened

chajibamalsimek one feels frightened

chajibamalso she is frightened, afraid

chajibihl8mek one is made afraid, startled

chajibihla become frightened; she becomes frightened, terrified, startled and scared

chajibihlawakh8mek one is made afraid

chajibihlawakh8got one who is made afraid by someone

chajibihlawakha make frightened; she is made afraid

chajibihw8mek one frightens someone

chajibihw8t one who frightens someone

chajibihwa frighten someone; she frightens someone

chajibikki a scary land

chajibin8gwzo she appears terrible, frightening, disagreeable, dangerous

chajibin8kswa pl **chajibin8kswak** a frightened woman

chajibit8gan pl **chajibit8ganal** a scarecrow

chajibt8gwak a scary story; terrible news; an awful rumor

chajibt8gwat it is a scary story; it is terrible news; it's an awful rumor

chajibt8gwzo she sounds terrible

chajidah8m think fearfully of someone; be afraid of failure

chajidah8zimek one thinks in opposition, one is suspicious

chajidah8zo she is suspicious, she thinks in opposition

chajig- persistent, contrary, against

chajig8iwi in spite of

chajig8l8dawazit pl

chajig8l8dawazjik a nuthatch, always

climbing upside down one, Sitta canadensis

chajig8m8mek one demands repeatedly

chajig8m8t one who demands repeatedly

chajig8ma demand repeatedly; she is persistent

chajig8mit one who repeatedly demands of me or us

chajig8osa she goes in spite of opposition, is determined

chajig8osamek one goes in spite of opposition

chajig8w8mek one is stubborn

chajig8w8deb8mek one is contrary headed

chajig8w8deb8t the contrary headed one

chajig8w8deba contrary headed; she is contrary headed

chajig8wa stubborn; she is stubborn

chajig8wasko she is of a stubborn or persistent nature

chajig8wat one who is stubborn, the stubborn one

chajig8wihla she becomes stubborn

chajig8wipo she persists in eating

chajig8wiwi persistently, determinedly, stubbornly

chajig8wizimek one persists, one is stubborn

chajig8wizo she persists, she is stubborn

chajig8wosa she persists in going, goes in spite of opposition

chajig8wosamek one persists in going, goes in spite of opposition

chajigwiwi against one's will

chajilawadw8gan abuse, bad treatment

chaksis pl **chaksisak** yellow warbler

chakw- divide

chakwa morning, this morning

chakwakw pl **chakwagol** a knife; a splint machine

Chakwakwipmegaw8gan the Knife Dance

chakwakwis pl **chakwakwisal** a little knife

chakwat it is daylight, it is the end of night

chakwen8doka talk all night; she talks all night

chakwen8dokamek one talks all night

chakwenadiali hunt all night

chakwenadialimek one hunts all night

chakwenadialo she hunts all night

chakweni all night, until dawn

chakweniwi doing something all night, until dawn

chakwsek pl **chakwsekil** a light, what lights up

chakwsin spend the night, lie all night

chakwsinemek one lies down all night, spends the night

chalis pl **chalisal** a cherry

chamoča pl **chamojak** a clown

chamočaisisekw pl **chamočaisisegol** a funny mask, clown face

chamočasis pl **chamočasisak** a little clown

chamočaw8gan joke, acting like a clown, clowning around

chan- stop

chankwazimek one stops crying out

chankwazo she stops crying out

chann8mek one stops or hinders someone

chann8zik one stops something, what stops, it stops

channa she stops; stop

channakan stop throwing

channakim dow8gan stop learning, ceasing to learn

channakwijimek one stops swimming

channakwijo she stops swimming

channaps pl **channapsak** turnip <Eng. Turnips

channaps majebizonoo Water Hemlock, bad medicine turnip, *Cicuta maculata* L.

channata it is stopped

channawa stop someone

channega stop someone
channel8n the rain stops
channem stop something; she stops something
channemaw8mek one stops something for someone
channemawa stop something for someone; stop something for someone
channemawit one who stops something for me or us
channesw8gan abstention, abstinence
channewaw8gan stopping, the act of stopping
channibia stop paddling
channig8bi stop walking and stand
channig8bimek one stops walking and stands
channig8bo she stops walking and stands
channigan a stopping instrument
channigw8gan something which puts an end to something
channigwahla it stops rolling
channigwan8 stop him or it from rolling
channihl8k that which stops, it becomes stopped
channihl8mek one comes to a stop
channihla it comes to a stop; she stops
channiklol8mek one stops talking about someone
channiklola stop talking with someone; she stops talking about someone

channinto stop singing; she stops singing
channintomek one stops singing
channipi stop eating
channipimek one stops eating
channiph8mek one stops grabbing or feeling someone
channipha stop grabbing someone; she stops grabbing someone
channipo she stops eating
channipt8zik one stops grabbing something
channipto stop grabbing something; she stops grabbing or feeling something
channit8zik one stops doing something
channito stop doing something
channiwi stopping
channizo she stops, she pauses
channosa stop walking, stop going; she stops going
channosaik what stops
channosamek one stops
channosao it stops
channozik one stops something
channpakhozimek one causes himself to stop
channpakhozo she stops herself, she makes herself stop

chawap- into the water

chawapaka throw into the water
chawapakamek one throws into the water
chawapakan throwing into the water
chawapenigan pl **chawapeniganal** fish hook
chawapeniganakwam fishing tackle
chawapeniganatagw pl
chawapeniganatagol a fishing line
chawaph8zimek one is dipped into the water, baptism
chawaph8zo she dips him in water
chawapitasek what falls into the water

chawapitasen it falls into the water
chawapitasimek one falls into the water
chawapitasin she falls into the water
chawapitasit one who falls into the water

cheb- separate, apart, alone

chebabi sit separate; be separate
chebabimek one sits separate; one is separate
chebabo she sits separate (from others); she is separate
chebabos pl **chebabosak** a separate person
Chebaga Chebeague Island, Maine, separated water

chebahat8zik what is different
chebahato it is different
chebahatoo it is different
chebahl8mek one separates, sequesters, removes
chebahla separate; she separates
chebakika plant separately
chebakikamek one plants separately
chebakwam pl **chebakwamal** a piece of wood put aside
chebawaka use separately; she uses separately
chebawakamek one uses separately
chebawakan using separately
chebaz8na divide by cutting
cheben8zik pl **cheben8zikil** a fraction, what one divides
chebena divide; she divides
chebesagahiga make a partition or wall in a house; she partitions
chebesagahigamek one makes a partition in a house, builds a wall
chebesagahigan pl **chebesagahiganal** a wall, a house partition
chebigamigw pl **chebigamigol** a separate building
chebigan she is separated, lives alone
chebila it comes apart
chebiwi separate, besides, apart
chebiwi aw8ssisak besides the children
chebosa she separates, moves away, walks away

chebosamek one separates, moves
away, walks away

chega- *light, kindle, ignite, burn*

chegas8mek one burns or lights
someone

chegas8zik one burns or lights
something

chegas8zo it or she is burned

chegasa light, burn, ignite; she lights,
burns or ignites something or someone

chegasawamek one kindles a fire

chegasawa kindle a fire; she kindles a
fire

chegasawaa I make fire come to life

chegashiga start or kindle a fire

chegashigamek one starts or kindles a
fire

chegashigan pl **chegashiganal** a
lighter, a fire starter, tinder

chegasiganis pl **chegasiganisal** a
match, a small igniting instrument

chegasit one who gets burned

chegaska work at burning; she makes a
fire

chegaskamek one lights a fire

chegasw8mek one lights someone

chegaswa light someone (such as a
pipe)

chegaswan lighting up someone (a
pipe)

chegata it burns

chegatak what burns, it burns

chegatakw a burned forest

Chegejokwijoat September, crop
burning time

chegelas pl **chegelazak** a spark

chegwal pl **chegwalak** a frog

chegwal8bo frog soup; green scum on a
pond

chegwal8wzia I feel like a frog (a
joking reply to a question about health)

chegwalezi pl **chegwalezial** frog weed
(the floating weeds and algae on
stagnant water)

chegwalikwek8gan pl
chegwalikwed8ganal a goiter, frog
throat

chegwalika many frogs

chegwalimen pl **chegwalimenal**
winterberry, black alder, frog berry, Ilex
verticillata

chegwalimenakwam pl
chegwalimenakwamak winterberry
tree, Ilex verticillata

chegwalis pl **chegwalizak** a small frog

chesak- *scrape*

chesakhiga scrape a hide; she scrapes a
hide

chesakhigamek one scrapes a hide

chesakhigan scraping a hide

chesakwhiga scrape wood; she scrapes wood

chesakwhigamek one scrapes wood

chesakwhigan pl **chesakwhiganak** a wood scraping

chesakwis root scraping (act of scraping a root and then sucking it)

cheskwadadas pl **cheskwadadazak** kingfisher

chibag- ugly, terrible

chibag8ba pl **chibag8bak** a terrible man

chibagadagen pl **chibagadagenol** an ugly skin

chibagadagenan8gwat she has bad skin, her skin looks ugly

chibagah8do pl **chibagah8doak** a troublemaker; she makes noise

chibagenaw8mek one finds someone ugly

chibagenawa she finds someone ugly

chibagidah8md8zik one fears something, thinks it is terrible

chibagidah8dam she fears something

chibagidah8mek one fears someone, thinks them terrible

chibagidah8mgwak an abomination

chibagidah8t one who is fearful

chibagidaha fearful; she is fearful

chibagigan something that is frightening

chibagijoan a frightening current

chibagin8gwat it looks very bad, it appears ugly

chibagin8gw fearfulness

chibagin8gwzit one who is unattractive

chibagin8gwzo she looks ugly

chibaginno pl **chibaginnoak** a terrible tempered person

chibagit8gwat it is noisy, bad sounding

chibagit8gwzit one who speaks loudly, sounds frightfully, makes noise

chibagit8gwzo she sounds noisy

chibagokwazimek one hollers noisily

chibagokwazo she hollers noisily

chibagow8mek one yells out in fear

chibagowa yell out in fear; she yells out in fear

chibat- cross, crossing

chibatekoka make the sign of the cross

chibatekw8wdisek at the crossroads, where the roads cross

chibatekwa it is crossed, it is in the shape of a cross

chibatekwenamaw8mek someone makes the sign of the cross for someone

chibatekwenamawit one who makes the sign of cross on me or us by hand

chibatekwenamawa make sign of cross on it by hand

chibatekwa it is a cross, it is crossed

chibay pl *chibayak* a ghost, a skeleton

chibay lin8gwzow8gan an apparition

chibay8deb pl **chibay8debal** a skull, ghost head

chibayhla pl **chibayhlak** a catbird, ghost bird

chibayhlas pl **chibayhlazak** a little catbird, small ghost bird

chibayki pl **chibaykial** a cemetery, ghost or skeleton land

chibaysakw pl **chibaysakwal** phosphorescent wood, ghost wood,

chibaysibs pl **chibaysibsak** a catbird, ghost bird

chibayskweda pl **chibayskwedak** marsh gas, ignis fatuus, ghost fire (said to be the spirit of an unburied corpse)

chibayw8lagw pl **chibayw8lagol** a ghost-hole (where the ghost fire is said to come from)

Chichi very small (a common nickname)

chichibatekw pl **chichibategol** the narrows in a river

chichigit one who is very small

chichigo she is very little, she is a baby

chichigw8gama it is a narrow lake

chichigw8gan a narrowing; the act of itching, an itch

chichigw8wdi pl **chichigw8wdial** a narrow road

chichigw8wdesen it lies as a narrow road

chichigwa narrow

chichigwazo very narrow

chichigwigen it is narrow

chichigwitegwaw it is a narrow river

chichigwitekawazo a narrow little river or brook

chichigwizit one who is narrow

chichigwizo she is narrow

chichigwitagaw it is a narrow cord or string

chichigwitagwawo she is thin bodied, slender, narrow

chichigwitagwawit one who is slender, thin bodied

chichis pl **chichisak** a baby; also the jack-in-the-pulpit *Arisaema triphyllum*; wild onion

chidoka- ally, support

chidokawimek one ally, a supporter; one takes my part, is on my side

chidokawit an ally, a supporter; the one who takes my part, is on my side

chidokawo she is my ally, she supports me

chidokaw8gan allying, support

chig8l- bend over; put your head down

chig8l8dawa she climbs head down

chig8l8dawasis pl **chig8l8dawasisak**
nuthatch, little upside down climber

chig8l8dawasit pl **chig8l8dawasjik**
nuthatch, upside down climber

chig8lewa pl **chig8lewak** a shelldrake,
she is upside down, head down

chig8lewahla his head goes down

chig8lewilhas pl **chig8lewilhazak**
shelldrake, head down bird

chig8lig8bo she stands head down

chig8lil8dawa pl **chig8lil8dawak**
nuthatch

chig8liwi bend over, put your head
down

chig8w- continue against
opposition or difficulties, persist

chig8wi persisting, continuing against
opposition

chig8wiwi persisting, continuing, going
further, in spite of

chig8wkamigzowinno pl
chig8wkamigzowinnoak a contrary
person

chig8wkamiksow8gan a contradiction

chig8wn8mek one forces, requires, or
forbids someone

chig8wna she force someone, requires,
or forbids someone

chig8wosa she keeps going in spite of
everything

chig8wtekwhla the river keeps on
going

chiga when?

chigaiya How old is the substance?

chigi- let, allow; leave, abandon

chigiham she allows someone; she
leaves someone

chigit8zik one allows something; one
leaves something, what is abandoned

chigita let, leave, allow, abandon

chigitam she allows something; she
abandons something

chigitamaw8mek one leaves something
for someone

chigitamawa she leaves something for
someone

chigitamawi one leaves something for
me or us

chigitamawit one who leaves it for me
or us

chigitaw8an when you allow or leave
him or them

chigitaw8mek one allows or leaves
someone

chigitaw8t one who allows him or them

chigitaw8h8dit those who allow him or
them

chigitawa she allows him or them
chigitawak they allow him or them
chigitawgoan one(s) who allow you
chigitawian when you allow me or us
chigitawimek one allows me
chigitawina leave us alone
chigitawisin leave him lying (on the ground)
chigitawok when I or we allow him or them
chigito she allows something; she leaves something
chigitolan when I allow you

chigitwa- shave, pull out hair, pluck

chigitwah8mek one shaves someone
chigitwah8zik one shaves something
chigitwah8t one who shaves someone
chigitwaha she shaves someone
chigitwahigan pl **chigitwahiganal** a razor
chigitwahozi shave self, pluck hair from self
chigitwahozimek one shaves themselves
chigitwahozo she shaves herself
chigiwi allowable; freely
chignas pl **chignazak** a thorn apple, fruit of the hawthorn, Crataegus spp.

chignasakwam pl **chignasakwamak** hawthorn tree, Crataegus spp.
chignasik8wis pl **chignasik8wisak** thorn on hawthorn
chigsis pl **chigsisak** goldfinch
chigwalakwsi snore
chigwalakwsimek one snores
chigwalakwso she snores
chigwalakwsow8gan snoring (frog whistling)

chik- sweep

chikha sweep
chighiga she sweeps
chikhigamek one sweeps
chikhigan pl **chikhiganal** a broom, sweeping implement
chikzawahigan a scythe, a sweeping and cutting tool

chil- mean, peevish, bad tempered; injured

chil8lao she is bad tempered (said only of an animal)
chilai be bad tempered
chilaimek one is bad tempered
chilait one who is bad tempered
chilakwta blaze a tree, mark a tree by cutting out a piece by a blow

chilakwtah8zi blaze a tree, notch or mark a tree

chilakwtah8zimek one blazes tree, notches or marks a tree

chilakwtah8zo it is blazed, it is notched

chilakwtahiga work at blazing trees with notches; she blazes trees

chilakwtahigamek one works at blazing trees with notches

chilakwtahigan pl **chilakwtahiganal** a blaze on a tree, a struck out notched thing

chilakwziga blaze a tree by cutting; she blazes a tree

chilakwzigamek one blazes a tree by cutting

chilakwzigan pl **chilakweziganal** a blaze or cut out piece of a tree

chilamad8zik one senses something as a bad omen

chilamadam sense something as a bad omen; she senses something as a bad omen

chilamadama when I sense a bad omen; it is a bad omen

chilamadamw8gan pl **chilamadamw8ganal** a bad omen

chilamam8mek one senses someone's presence ominously

chilamama sense someone's presence ominously; she senses someone's presence ominously

chilao she is bad tempered

chilaow8gan a bad temper, crossness

chilh8mek one notches something (like an arrow)

chilja notch; she notches something

chiligek that which is slightly damaged, bruised, or scratched

chiligen it is slightly damaged, bruised, or scratched

chiligit one who is slightly wounded, bruised, or scratched

chiligo she is slightly wounded, bruised, or scratched

chilih8mek one gets wounded, scratched, bruised

chilihla she or it gets wounded, damaged, scratched, or bruised

chilihlas pl **chilihlasak** an injured or wounded person

chililawah8mek one makes someone angry

chililawah8t one who makes others angry

chililawaha makes others angry; she makes others angry

chilsakhigan pl **chilsakhiganal** a nail, a bruiser

chiltakaw8mek one wounds someone without a weapon

chiltakawa she wounds someone without a weapon

chiltah8mek one wounds someone by striking with a weapon

chiltah8t she wounds someone by striking with a weapon

chiltaha she wounds by striking with a weapon

chimli pl **chimlial** chimney, fireplace

chimlililhasis pl **chimlililhasisak** a chimney swallow

chimli skweda a chimney fire

chinahl8zik what cracks, splits, becomes cracked

chinahla it cracks, splits, becomes cracked

chiposi slide (as on a sled)

chiposimek one slides

chiposo she slides

chiposw8gan sliding (as on a sled)

chit8- more and more, further; tight fitting, tight, compressed, close together

chit8baha tighten (as with a wedge)

chit8bahiga tighten something; she tightens something

chit8bahigamek one tightens something

chit8bahigan pl **chit8bahiganal** a wedge, a tightening implement

chit8iwi furthermore, worse

chit8osa keep going; she keeps on going

chit8osamek one keeps on going

chit8ps8ngwata snow gets deeper

chit8sa keep going; she keeps on going

chit8samek one walks farther

chit8w8gan act of taking something further, aggravation

chit8zik one compresses or tightens something

chitahl8mek someone goes further

chitahl8zik something goes further

chitahla someone or something goes further

chitam she compresses something, she tightens something

chitaman when you compress something

chitam8bageniga braid tightly

chitam8bagenigamek one braids tightly

chitam8bagenigan pl

chitam8bageniganal a tight braid

chitamabi sit tight; be stuck

chitamabimek one sits tight; one is stuck, or caught tight

chitamabo she sits tight; she is stuck

chitamata it is compressed

chitamakwamika a dense forest

chitamipsantiga stuff something full; she stuffs something full

chitamipsantigamek one stuffs something full

chitamipsantigan pl

chitamipsantiganal a stuffer, a stuffing instrument

chitamigen it is tight, dense, crowded

chitamigo pl **chitamigoak** she is tight, pl. they are crowded together

chitamihla she or it becomes tight

chitamiwi tightly, firmly, densely

chitamk8wadimek when people crowd together

chitamk8wadin a crowd, they are crowding, people are crowding

chitamosa it gets crowded

chitamta it is compressed

chitamtasimek one falls in and gets stuck

chitamtasin she falls in and gets stuck

chitamtema fine meshed; she laces a snowshoe tightly

chitamtemamek one laces a snowshoe tightly

chitan- *tough, stiff, inflexible, hard to work, hard*

chitanakizigan stiff, or frozen; soreness, or lameness

chitanaskaden it freezes hard, is frozen hard

chitanigek that which is hard, or stiff

chitanigen it is stiff, tough

chitanigo she is stiff, tough

chitanihla become stiff, hard, tough

chitaniskalzimek one has stiff joints

chitaniskalzo she has stiff joints

chitanit8zik one starches something

chitanitam starch something; she starches something

chitanosa she or it gets stiff or hard, she goes stiff

chitanosamek one gets stiff or hard, one goes stiff

chitatah8zik one drives something in tight

chitataham drive something in tight; she drives something in tight

chitatahiga she caulks, tamps, or drives something in tight by pounding

chitatahigamek one caulks, tamps, or drives something in tight by pounding

chitatahigan pl **chitatahiganal** a a tamper, a caulker, an instrument for driving something tight

chitazaz8bo pl **chitazaz8boal** squeezed juice

chitohigan pl **chitohiganal** the curved front piece of a canoe frame

chiz pl **chizal** cheese, a cheese <Eng. Cheese

chogeleskw pl **chogeleskok** a cow-bunting, a black bird

chow- *certain, want, need, must*

chowagim8mek one compels someone

chowagima compel someone; she compels someone

chowald8zik one wants something

chowalda need, want

chowaldam need something, want something; she needs or wants something

chowaldamw8gan pl
chowaldamw8ganal a need, a want

chowalm8mek one needs someone, one wants someone

chowalma need someone, want someone; she wants someone

chowi surely, certainly, must be

chowidah8m8mek one envies someone

chowidah8ma envy someone, she envies someone

chowih8mek one makes certain

chowiha make certain; she makes certain

chowit8zik one must do something

chowito she must do something

chowitba it's necessary, it must be

chowitbezimek one must do something

chowitbezo she must do something

chowitbezw8gan duty

chowk8m8mek one aspires, desires, aims for

chowk8ma aspire; she aspires

E

Edoal Edward

enna who

enni which

H

haw! quick! hurry! now! halloo!

hl8da if one says something to someone

hlap pl **hlapak** a net

hlap pl **hlapak** net, fishnet, cobweb

hlap8bi pl **hlap8bial** net line

hli tell me

hlian when you tell me

hliana if you tell me

hli kagwi waji tell me why

hlit one who tells me or us something

I

i exclamation exhorting excitement and strong intent

ia that thing

iagik those ones

iaha exclamation exhorting group to simultaneous action

iahi! exclamation of exultation

ialil those things

ianegi while ago, soon after

ianm8 that one

ianm8gik those ones

iaw four

iawnol four things

iawak four living ones

iaw8mkipoda four o'clock

iaw8mkwaki four thousand

iawda four times

Iawda Santal Asma Klimes Advents, four Sundays before Christmas

Iawdaalokan Thursday, the fourth work

iawdipkawiwi quadruple

iawicheben8zik a quart; a quarter; a division of four

iawicheben8zik nisjebat two quarters; two fourths

iawicheben8zik nsijebat three quarters; three fourths

iawichebi in four separate places, spaces, or kinds

iawichebigen it is in four separate places, spaces, or kinds

iawichebigo is in four separate places, spaces, or kinds

iawigadma she is four years old

iawik8dag8bi stand on four legs

iawik8dag8bimek one stands on four legs, one is a quadruped

iawik8dag8bo she stands on four legs

iawik8dakwezi crawl on four legs

iawik8dakwezimek one crawls on four legs

iawik8dakwezo she crawls on four legs

iawik8dasa walk or go on four legs

iawik8dasamek one walks or goes on four legs (especially an ungulate mammal)

iawinska forty

iawinskaakw8babit the fortieth one

iawinskaakw8btak the fortieth thing

iawinskakasta forty times

iawog8mek four persons dance

iawogwnaga four days ago

iawogwnigam do something in four days

iawogwniwi in four days

ibi only, just, merely

ibitta only, just, merely

ibiwi only, just

id8zik one says something; it is said, what is said

ida say

idak what one says

idam say something; she says something

idamoo it means, it says

idamw8gan a saying, a rumor

ieiaw8nkaw 14 every time, 14 each

ieiawak; ieiawnol 4 every time, 4 each

ieiawatgwa 400 every time, 400 each

ieiawda 4 times every time; 4 times each

ieiawinska 40 every time, 40 each

icjawinska kasta 40 times every time;
40 times each

Iglism8n pl **Iglism8nak** Englishman
<Eng. Englishman

Iglism8n8dwa speak English; she
speaks English

Iglism8n8dwat a speaker of English,
one who speaks English

Iglism8niinto sing in English; she sings
in English

Iglism8niintomek one sings in English

Iglism8nis pl **Iglism8nisak** a red-
winged blackbird, Agelaius phoeniceus;
a little Englishman

Iglism8niskwa pl **Iglism8niskwak** an
English woman

Iglism8niwi in the English manner, in
the English language

Iglism8nki England, Englishman's land

ihl8mek one tells someone something

ik8- defend, protect

ik8d8zik one defends or protects
something

ik8d8zo it is protected

ik8da defend or protect

ik8dam protect something; she protects
or defends something

ik8l8mek one defends or protects
someone

ik8la defend or protect someone; she
defends or protects someone

ik8ldimek people defend each other

ik8ldoak they protect each other

ik8lwamek one defends

ik8lwa defend; she defends

ik8lzi defend self

ik8lzimek one defends oneself

ik8lzo she protects herself

iksidaw- excite <Fr. exciter

iksidawi excited

iksidawihl8mek one becomes excited

iksidawihla become excited; she
becomes excited

iksidawikh8mek one causes someone
to be excited

iksidawikh8zimek one causes themself
to be excited

iksidawikh8zo she causes herself to be
excited; she gets excited

iksidawikha cause someone to be
excited; she causes someone to be
excited

iksidawikhiana if you cause me to be
excited

iksidawimek one is excited

iksidawit he who is excited, he is
excited

iksidawo she is excited

iksidaw8gan excitement

il- during, while

ilakannimek while one is traveling

ilakannit while she is traveling

ilakanno while she is traveling

Ilakwa pl **Ilakwaak** a northern copperhead, an adder snake, *Agkistrodon contortrix mokasen*; an Iroquois Indian

Ilakwas pl **Ilakwasak** a small northern copperhead, an small adder snake, *Agkistrodon contortrix mokasen*; an Iroquois Indian

ileg8mek while one dances

ileg8h8dit while they are dancing

ilega while she dances

ilitbak during the night, while it is night

Il8da pl **Il8dak** an Irishman <Fr. Irlandais

Il8daki Ireland

Il8daskwa pl **Il8daskwak** an Irish woman

ill8wzimek while one lives, during ones life

ill8wzia while I live, during my life

ill8wzo while she lives, during her life

illosa while she goes

illosamek while one goes

illosaak while we go (excluding one spoken to)

illosaakw while we go (including one spoken to)

Inyas Ignace

Inyasis little or young Ignace

io here; this thing

ioda this or these; this time; right here

iodali here, this place

iodali ta nidali here and there

iogik these ones

iolil these things

iowi this one, or these ones of someone

Islal Israel

itoji then, there

izigan- on one side

iziganakwa one side of a tree

iziganj8l a nostril, a nose on one side

iziganitaakwik8da she has a short leg on one side

iziganiwi on one side

iziganosa she is limping, she walks on one side

iziganosamek one limps, one walks on one side

K

k8g8g- (*kakat-*) saw toothed, dentate

k8g8gowibakw pl **k8g8gowibakok**
wintergreen, a sawtoothed leaf,
Gaultheria procumbens

k8g8gowigek what is sawtoothed

k8g8gowigen it is sawtoothed

k8g8gowigit one who is sawtoothed

k8g8gowigo she is sawtoothed

k8g8gowisak wintergreen, little
sawtoothed ones, Gaultheria procumbens

k8g8gw8bagwis pl **k8g8gw8bagwisak**
wintergreen, little sawtooth leaf,
Gaultheria procumbens

k8g8l- call

k8g8l8m8mek one calls someone

k8g8l8m8t caller, she that calls someone

k8g8l8ma she calls someone

k8g8lwa call, cry, holler; she hollers

k8g8lwamek one yells

k8g8lwat a shouter

k8g8lw8digan an auction

k8g8lwaw8gan a cry, a scream

k8kago pl **k8kagoak** a raven

k8gw pl **k8gwak** porcupine, hedgehog

k8gwipiaso pl **k8gwipiasoak** porcupine
hair

k8gwimagw pl **k8gwimagok** porcupine
fish, stickleback, Pungitius pungitius,
Gasterosteus aculeatus aculeatus,
Apeltes quadracus

k8kwimags pl **k8kwimagsak** a
porcupine fish person

k8j- (-k8t) hidden

k8jiaz disappear, be hidden

k8jiazimek one disappears, hides self

k8jiaz she disappears, she hides

k8jibia paddle hidden; she paddles
hidden

k8jibiamek one paddles hidden

k8jipisagi go hide in bushes

k8jipisagiazimek one goes to hide in
the bushes

k8jipisagi she goes to hide in the
bushes

k8jigek what is hidden

k8jigen it is hidden

k8jigit one who is hidden

k8jigo she is hidden

k8jiwi hidden, in a hidden way

k8jo pl **k8joak** a vein, an artery

k8jowis pl **k8jowisak** capillary; a small
vein, capillary; pl pepperoak, little veins
Dentaria diphylla

k8dak as, thus

k8dakiwi like, similarly

k8kchi big, great

k8khowat a larva, a jointed larva

k8kichi very great

k8kisgakk every day

k8kizitbezi be elected
k8kizitbezimek one is elected
k8kizitbezo she is elected
k8kkani undisturbed, normal, usual
k8kkanilinto sing calmly; she sings calmly
k8kkanilintomek one sings calmly
k8kkanin8gwak what appears as usual or calm
k8kkanin8gwat it appears as usual or calm
k8kkanin8gwzo she appears normal or calm
k8kkanin8gwzit one who appears as usual or calm
k8kkanit8gwak what sounds usual or calm
k8kkanit8gwat it sounds usual or calm
k8kkanit8gwzo she sounds normal or calm
k8kkanit8gwzit one who sounds usual or calm

k8ksk- (*kakk-*) *brittle wood; solid material*

k8ksk pl **k8kskak** white cedar, brittle wood, Thuja occidentalis
k8kskibeska8tkwen pl
k8kskibeska8tkwenal a white cedar branch
k8kskisek cedar place, where there are cedars

k8kskiska8gan pl **k8gskiska8ganak** a cedar fence
k8kskiw8gin pl **k8gskiw8ginak** a cedar rib for a canoe
k8kskiwigwaol pl **k8gskiwigwaolal** a cedar planked canoe
k8kskolagw pl **k8gskolagol** a cedar canoe (a wooden canoe with sides of thin cedar)
k8ksozi lie, conceal something in speaking
k8ksozimek one lies, conceals something in speaking
k8ksozit a liar, one who lies
k8ksozo she lies, she conceals the truth when speaking
k8l8mloigan an acknowledgment
k8l8mlow8zik one confirms something as a fact
k8l8mlowa confirm something; she confirms something as fact
k8n pl **k8nal** a camp, a temporary shelter
K8ntegok Contoocook River and Lake, NH, small camp at the river

k8t- (*k8j-*) *hide, hidden*

k8tkokw pl **k8tkokwak** a kettle with legs
k8t18 hide someone
k8t18mek one hides someone
k8tla she hides someone

k8tlezi hide self
k8tlezimek one hides themselves
k8tlezit one who is hidden
k8tlezo she hides herself
k8tt8mek one hides someone
k8tt8zik one hides something
k8tta hide, conceal
k8ttaka work to hide, put away, put into concealment
k8ttakamek one works to hide, put away, put into concealment
k8ttagan hiding, putting away
k8ttak a hidden thing, what is hidden
K8ttak Wajo Mount Washington, NH, hidden mountain
k8ttakiwi in a hidden manner
k8ttasibo pl **k8ttasiboal** a hidden river
k8ttastekw pl **k8ttastegol** hidden river
k8ttaw8mek one hides someone
k8ttawa she hides someone
k8ttazimek one hides themselves
k8ttazo she or it is hidden; she hides herself
k8ttiazik what becomes hidden, it disappears
k8ttiazo it becomes hidden, it disappears
k8ttigan pl **k8ttiganal** a cache, a hidden thing
k8ttijoan a hidden current, it flows hidden
k8tto she hides something

k8ttodah8gana a hidden paddle
k8ttosa she disappears, walks out of sight; she walks while hidden
k8ttosamek one disappears, walks out of sight; one walks while hidden
k8ttosao it disappears
k8ttow8gan the act of hiding

k8w- *prickly, rough, thorny*

k8wakwimen pl **k8wakwimenak** gooseberry, thorny stem fruit, rose hip, Ribes uva-crispa
k8wi pl **k8wiak** a quill, a pricker, a thorn, pl. Indian Hemp, Apocynum androsaemifolium
k8wigen it is rough or prickly
k8wigo she is rough
k8wis pl **k8wisak** a thistle, small thorn
K8wisawajo Kearsarge Mountain, New Hampshire, rough mountain
kaakw pl **kaakok** gull
kaakwis pl **kaakwisak** small grey gull
Kaanawaki Kahnawake
Kaanawakinono Kahnawake Mohawk territory
kaaz pl **kaazal** train cars <Eng. Cars
kaazi8wti pl **kaazi8wtial** a railroad
kaazilesakw8gan pl
kaazilesakw8ganal a railroad bridge
kaaz8deb pl **kaaz8debal** a locomotive, a train-head

kab- close, shut, stopped up, enclose

kabasa pl **kabasak** a sturgeon, Acipenseridae

kabh8mek one shuts or imprisons someone

kabh8zik one shuts, corks, or encloses something

kabha she shuts or imprisons someone or something

kabi pl **kabinal** a bonnet <Fr. capine

kabijikik8n pl **kabijikik8nal** a cabbage field

kabij pl **kabijal** a cabbage <Eng. Cabbage

kabijimamij8la pl **kabijimamij8lak** a cabbage moth

kaboakwh8mek one buttons up someone

kaboakwh8zik one buttons up something

kabsis pl **kabsisal** cap, a percussion cap <Eng. cap + Abenaki diminutive -sis

kad- (kaj-) remove, take away

kad8bidanwa pull a tooth; she pulls a tooth

kad8bidanwamek one pulls a tooth

kad8bidanwaw8gan pulling a tooth

kad8debah8mek one behead someone, remove someone's head

kad8debaha behead someone; she beheads someone

kad8debana pull head off

kad8debaz8mek one cuts someone's head off

kad8debaz8t one who cuts someone's head off

kad8debaza cut someone's head off; she cuts someone's head off

kad8dewaz8mek one shaves someone

kad8dewaza shave someone; she shaves someone

kad8gema she takes off her snowshoes

kad8lk8m8mek one digs someone out

kad8lk8ma dig out, unearth someone; she digs out or unearths someone

kad8lkah8zik one digs something out

kad8lkaha dig out, unearth

kad8lkaham dig out something; she digs something out

kad8waz8mek one cuts off someone's tail

kad8waz8t one who cuts someone's tail off

kad8waza cut her tail off; she cuts someone's tail off

kad8zik one removes something

kadah8zik one takes something off, removes something

kadaham take off something; she takes something off

kadakamek one pulls out, throws off
kadaka pull out, throw off
kadakan pull out, throwing off
kadam take away something or someone
kadam8mek one removes someone
kadapska it is a removed piece of rock
kadapskaigan pl **kadapskaiganal** a tool for taking off rock; a rock taken off
kadat8zik one collects by taking off (as with bark)
kadato get or collect by taking off (as bark); she collects by taking off

***kadaw-** want to; about to be*

kadaw8doka she wants to talk
kadaw8dokamek one wants to talk
kadawaloka want to work; she wants to work
kadawalokamek one wants to work
kadawami take off shoes
kadawamimek one takes off their shoes
kadawamo she takes off her shoes
kadawats8zik one wants to dye something
kadawatsem want to dye something; she wants to dye something
kadawawaka want to use; she wants to use
kadawawakamek one wants to use

kadawawald8zik one wants to know something
kadawawalda want to know; she wants to know
kadawawaldam want to know something; she wants to know something
kadawel8k when it's going to rain
kadawel8n it's going to rain
kadawesmimek one is thirsty, one wants to drink
kadawesmo she is thirsty
kadawesmow8gan thirst
kadawi about to be; want to do something
kadawi alamik8wadin new year's day is coming
kadawika she wants to build
kadawikamek one wants to build
kadawikh8gan pl **kadawikh8ganal** a photograph, a taken-off drawing
kadawinto she wants to sing
kadawintomek one wants to sing
kadawipo she wants to winter, wants to spend winter
Kadawsanda Saturday, about to be Sunday
Kadawsandaki every Saturday
kadawwihl8mek one wants to tell someone something (wants to give advice)
kadawwihla she wants to tell someone something (wants to give advice)

kadh8mek one takes something or someone out of a solid

kadha take something or someone out of a solid

kadgom she is sleepy, wants sleep, is about to sleep

kadgomwin8gwzo she looks sleepy

kadi want to; about to

kadihl8mek one wants to tell or advise

kadihla she wants to tell or advise

kadit8zik what is taken off or separated

kadit8zo it is taken off or separated

kaditodosaw8mek one wants to pass by someone

kaditodosawa she wants to pass by someone

kadka- dig

kadkah8mek one digs up someone, one digs someone out

kadkah8zik one digs up something, one digs something out

kadkahamaw8mek one digs something out for someone

kadkahamawa dig something out for someone; she digs something out for someone

kadkaha dig up, dig out

kadkahiga digging up, or out

kadkahigamek one digs out

kadkahigan pl **kadkahiganal** a digging out, or up implement

kadkam8zi dig up, or out for oneself

kadkam8zimek one digs up, or out for oneself

kadkam8zo she digs up, or out for, or by herself

kadkan8zik one digs up something

kadkan pull out, dig it out by hand

kadkanigan pl **kadkaniganal** a wedge, instrument for removing something (specifically wooden wedge for removing birch bark from tree)

kadn8mek one takes or removes someone

kadn8s a person taken away

kadn8zik one removes something

kadn8zo it or she is removed

kadna take off something or someone (such as clothing)

kadnatokw pl **kadnatokwak** a spike horn, a young male of the deer family with first antlers, a shedding deer

kadnem take something away, take something off (such as clothing)

kadnemen take it off

kadnik what is removed

kadobana take something or someone out of the water

kadona she is dying, going to die

kadonal8mek one attacks, hunts, opposes, or tries to catch someone

kadonala attack, hunt, oppose, catch someone; she attacks, hunts, opposes, or tries to catch someone

kadonald8zik one attacks something

kadonaldo attack something; she attacks something

kadonaldow8gan persecution, something attacked

kadonka hunt for, attack, or kill someone

kadonkamek one hunts, attacks, or kills someone

kadonkan a hunt, the act of hunting, attacking, or killing someone

kadopimek one is hungry

kadopit one who is hungry

kadopida let us eat

kadopo she is hungry

kadopow8gan hunger

kadosa want to go; she wants to go

kadosamek one wants to go

kadosawa gnaw off

kadosawamek one gnaws off

kadosawat a gnawer, one who gnaws off

kadosmeso drink a little

kadosmih8mek one waters someone (gives someone water)

kadosmiha water someone; she waters someone (gives someone water)

kadosmih8mek nidazoak one waters pets, one gives pets water

kadosmiha nidazoak water pets; she waters pets

kadosmimek one drinks

kadosmit one who drinks, a drinker

kadosmo she drinks

kadosmow8gan pl **kadosmo8ganal** act of drinking; a drink; liquor

kadosmowim8gwzo she smells of liquor

kadsawa undress, take off clothes

kadsawamek one undresses, takes off clothes

kadsawat one who is undressed

kadz8zik one cuts something off

kadzem cut off something; she cuts something off

kadzemaw8mek one cuts something off for someone; one cuts something off of someone

kadzemawa cut something off of, or for someone; she cuts it off of, or for someone

kag8w- angry

kag8wakw pl **kag8wakok** prickly ash, angry wood, Xanthoxylum americanum

kag8wakwimen pl **kag8wakwimenak** a prickly ash berry

kag8wigo she is angry

kag8wigid one who is angry

kag8wih8mek one angers someone

kag8wiha she angers someone
kag8wihodw8gan being angry, anger
kag8widah8zimek one thinks angrily
kag8widah8zo she thinks angrily
kag8witan8mek one offends someone
kag8witana she offends someone

kagaki- choose

kagakigamw8gan a doctrine, a belief system, a teaching
kagakin8zik one chooses something
kagakin pl **kagakinal** a choice; choose; she chooses
kagakinaw8mek one chooses someone
kagakinawa choose someone; she chooses someone
kagakinem she chooses something
kagakinemaw8mek one chooses for someone
kagakinemawa she chooses something for someone
kagakiya some stuff or material, any material

kagal- hold

kagalagidw8gan a grip, gripping something
kagaln8mek one holds someone
kagaln8zik one holds something

kagaln8zo it is held
kagalna hold something or someone; she holds something or someone
kagalnakwimek one holds or stays fastened to wood or a solid object
kagalnakwo she holds on or stays fastened to wood or a solid object
kagalnek that which is held
kagalnema hold something; she holds something
kaganigan pl **kaganiganal** a landmark, a marker, a boundary marker

kagaps- deaf

kagapsa she is deaf
kagapsamek one is deaf
kagapsawinno pl **kagapsawinnoak** deaf person
kagapses a deaf person
kagapskhow8mek one is made deaf, goes deaf
kagapskhowa she is made deaf, goes deaf
kagwejagi pl **kagwejagial** a poison, something dirty
kagwes pl **kagwesol** something
kagwesa what
kagwesis little, the least
kagwi what; something
kagwi tbestaman? what are you listening to?

kagwi waji why; what for

kagwiya what is it made of? what it is made of; some material

kahal8mawaldamw8gan faith

kahal8min8kwadakipekwgwa truly

kahala surely, certainly, of course, indeed, to be sure, really, be true

kahalaki indeed, in reality, truly, really, it's true, it's a fact

kahalatta certainly, emphatic form of **kahala**, very certainly, very true

kaiya cottage cheese, cream, thick milk

kaj- (*kad-*) *remove, take away*

kajawa undress; she undresses

kajawamek one undresses

kajigapska it is a cliff, it is a steep rock

kajigapskezo it is a cliff, it is a steep rock

kajigapskezowajo a cliff face, a mountain cliff

kajigapkw a cliff, a steep rock

kajik8ga it is a steep hill or bank

kajigaden it is a steep mountain, a cliff

kajigbenihla steep fall, it falls steeply

kajigen cut off, it is cut off

kajigigen steep, it is steep

kajimjbiga unload something, unload the contents of something

kajimjbigamek one unloads

kajipimh8zik one unscrews something

kajipimha unscrew something; she unscrews something

kajipoal8mek one pulls off someone (as feathers)

kajipoala pull one off; she pulls someone off

kajipt8zik one snatches it away

kajipto pluck it, snatch it away; she takes it away quickly

kajmaw8mek someone cuts off something for someone

kajmawa she cuts something off for someone

kajmawgoan one who cuts something off for you

kajmawok one who I cut something off for

kak- *more and more, over and over, increasingly*

kakakim8mek one learns more and more

kakakima she learns more and more

kakalozimek one is often talking

kakalozit one who is often talking

kakalozo she is often talking

kakasokw a clear sky, a blue sky

kakasokwat the sky is clear

kakasomdow8gan ambitiousness

kakass8wadik an expensive or valuable thing

kakassi many, as many as, as much as

kakasok8zik one encourages something

kakasok8zik awsk8ws8w8gan one rouses, more and more restless

kakaswah8mek one encourages someone

kakaswaha encourage someone; she encourages someone

kakaswahodw8gan encouragement

kakaswawaik encouraging, that which is encouraging

kakaswi more and more

kakaswidah8zw8gan ambition

kakat8lo pl kakat8loak a thick tail, stout tail

kakat8l8gw pl kakat8l8gwak The Great Lizard, alligator, crocodile, stout-tailed one

kakat8l8gwsis pl kakat8l8gwsisak a salamander, a small lizard

kakawakw smoke dried meat

kakawikh8mek pl kakawikh8mekil a nightgown

kakchi very big

kakebej8la congested, it is a closed nose, nose congested by a cold

kakebej8las pl kakebej8lasak megaphone, closed-nose-person, a sea shell, also a horn, a conch shell, moose caller

kakezalkamek one is loving

kakezalkat a lover, one who loves

kakezalm8mek one has a pleasant or loving manner; one loves someone

kakezalma love someone; she loves someone

kakezatsta it is bright colored

kakezatstak that which is bright colored, it is bright colored, a bright color

kakezawin8gw bright looking thing

kakezidowihl8mek one flies fast

kakezidowihla fly fast; she flies fast

kakezihl8mek one travels very fast

kakezihl8t one who runs very fast, the fast runner

kakezihla travel very fast; she travels very fast

kakezokwazimek one makes a fast sound

kakezokwazo she or it makes a fast sound

kakhig- tease

kakhigih8mek one teases someone

kakhigiha tease someone; she teases someone

kakhigihodw8gan teasing, joking

kakhigizit one who teases, she teases, the teaser

kakhigih8mek one irritates someone

kakhigiha irritate someone; she irritates someone

kakhigihit the one who irritates me or us

kakhigizesko she is of a teasing nature, he is a tease

kakhigizimek one teases, annoys

kakhigizo tease; she teases, annoys, provokes

kakhigizowinno pl **kakhigizowinnoak** a teasing person

kakhigizowinnoo she is a teasing person, a tease

kaki all day

kakichi very big, very great

kakigwtal boiled corn

kakigwz8zik one roasts green corn on a stick

kakigwz8zo pl **kakigwz8zoal** green corn roasted on a stick

***kakin-** very big, strong, or brave*

kakin8ka it is very hilly land

kakin8tegwa the waves are great, powerful

kakin8too she is a powerful spirit or great spirited one

kakini very strong, brave

kakinijoan it is a strong current

kakinin8gw something appearing very great, bold, powerful

kakinitolba very big turtle

kakinl8da it is very warm

kakint8gw big sounding one, especially one who uses big words

***kiki-** troubled, disturbed*

kakiwamalsi feel troubled, disturbed, uncomfortable, restless

kakiwamalsimek one feels troubled, disturbed, uncomfortable, restless

kakiwamalso she feels troubled, disturbed, uncomfortable, restless

kakiwgwasi sleep restlessly, troubled, toss and turn, have a nightmare

kakiwgwasimek one sleeps restlessly (tosses and turns, has a nightmare)

kakiwgwasow8gan restless sleep

kakiwi roundabout, in a restless fashion

kakiwidah8zimek one is troubled, worried, disturbed

kakiwidah8zo she is troubled, worried, disturbed

kakiwsi roundabout a little

kakiwtat one who always carries around

kakizi already after, after something takes place or will take place

***kakk-** (k8ksk-) brittle wood, or solid material*

kakkigen it is brittle

kakkigo she is brittle

kaklabiloaik pl **kaklabiloaikil** a prickly cucumber, what ties up everything, *Echinocystis lobata*

kaklabilowat pl **kaklabilowatak** a boa constrictor, one who ties up everyone, the tier

kaklozit a talker, one who always talks

Kakmahom Blind Man's Buff; a game

kakpiwi in the middle of the woods; all over in the woods

kaksatstak that which is scarlet colored

kakta it is very great

kakamin8gw appear sunken, submerged

kakwejagw pl **kakwejagol** trash, rubbish, garbage

kakwen8mek one takes a chance, one throws dice; playing dice

kakwen8t one who takes a chance (throws dice)

kakwena take a chance (throw the dice); she takes a chance (she throws dice)

kakwenigan pl **kakweniganal** dice, the taking a chance or the gambling tool

kal- (*kel-*) *hold*

kalaata indeed, truly, in fact

kalabid8zik one ties up something

kalabil8mek one ties up someone

kalabiligamek one ties up

kalagala werewolf <Fr. loup garou

kalagwamimek one adheres to someone

kalahamaw8mek one holds someone from doing something

kalahamawa she holds or stops someone from doing something

kalajimek one freezes

kalak8n pl **kalak8nak** a cracker, a cookie; biscuits, sea biscuits

kalan pl **kalan** gallon <Eng. gallon

kalas pl **kalasal** calash <Fr. Caleche

kaliol pl **kaliolal** carriage <Fr. carriole, a covered two-wheeled carriage

kalizad pl **kalizadal** flannel, piece of flannel

kalkia a quarter

kalkia azibiya a quarter of lamb

kaln8mek one holds someone

kaln8zik one holds something

kalna pl **kalnaal** a padlock; hold it or him in hand, on lap

kalnaga act as sponsor in baptism, holding in arms

kalnagat a godparent, one who holds in arms

kalnegoa my godfather, my god mother

kalnigan pl **kalniganak** a godchild

kalo pl **kaloak** diamond playing card <Fr. Carreau

kalo- (*klo-*) *speak*

kalol8mek one speaks to someone

kalol8t one who speaks to someone

kalol8wa speak for someone; propose; she speaks for him; she proposes to him

kalol8wamek one speaks for someone; one proposes marriage to someone

kalol8wat one who speaks for someone; one who proposes marriage for someone

kaloldimek people discuss together or talk something over; a marriage proposal

kalots pl **kalotsak** carrot <Eng. Carrots

kalotsis pl **kalotsisak** radish, a little carrot

kalozimek one talks, speaks

kalozit talker, she talks, the talker, the speaker

kalses pl **kalsesak** heart playing card <Fr. coeur + -siz

kaltlo quarter-pound <Fr. quart-louis

***kam-** out of sight*

kam8ji exclamation expressing astonishment, emphasis, regret

***kamg-** dive, enter water, sink*

kamgo she enters into water

kamgwah8zik what soaks or is dipped in water

kamgwah8zo it soaks or is dipped in water

kamgwah8mek one puts someone in a liquid to soak

kamgwah8zik one puts something in a liquid to soak

kamgwaha put her or it in a liquid to soak; she soaks someone or something in the water

kamgwahiga soak it

kamgwahigan pl **kamgwahiganal** a soaked; a boiled thing

kamgwaka throw someone or something into the water

kamgwakh8zimek one throws oneself into water

kamgwakh8zo she throws herself into water

kamgwen8zik what is soaked

kamgwen8zo it is soaked

kamgwen8mek one soaks someone

kamgwena soak her; she soaks someone

kamgwigdahi jump into the water

kamgwigdahimek one jumps into water

kamgwigdaho she jumps into water

kamgwi dive into the water

kamgwimek one dives into water, goes into water

kamgwit diver, she who dives, he dives

kamgwo she dives into the water

kamiskw pl **kamiskok** a beaver with young

kamiskwa hunt beaver with dogs; she hunts beaver with dogs

kamiskwamek one hunts beaver with dogs

Kanada Canada

Kanadi8 pl **Kanadi8k** a Canadian

kanal pl **kanalal** a canal

kanalbot pl **kanalbotal** canal boat <Eng. canal boat

kanozas pl **kanozasak** a willow (any species), group name for genus *Salix*

kanwa but, however, nevertheless

kanwa askwa however still, meanwhile

kao she sleeps

kaoldiak when we (not including one spoken to) are all sleeping together

kaoldiakw when we (including one spoken to) or you are all sleeping together

kaoldimek a bed, where people sleep together

kaozadagen pl **kaozadagenol** a cowhide

kaozaskan pl **kaozaskanak** a cow horn

kaozawa pl **kaozawak** a cowhide (with hair on)

kaozigamigw pl **kaozigamigol** a barn, a cow barn

kaozichi pl **kaozichial** cow manure

kaoziojawas pl **kaoziojawazak** a cow fly

kaoziozid pl **kaoziozidal** a cow's foot

kaozis pl **kaozisak** a calf, little cow; a heifer

kaozisiya veal

kaозиya beef

kap pl **kapal** a percussion-cap <Eng. cap

kapagak pl **kapagakil** a thick thing, what is thick

kapagakil mkezenal thick moccasins, or shoes

kapagazit pl **kapagazijik** a thick one, one who is thick

kapagizijik meljassak thick mittens

kapay coffee <Eng. coffee, Fr. Café

Kapskwok Cobscook Bay, Maine, tide water falling bay

kaptin pl **kaptinak** the captain, a war chief <Eng. Captain

kaptinw8gan captaincy, the rank or title of captain

kash- wipe

kash8mek one wipes

kasha wipe her or it; she wipes

kashaligemah8mek one wipes nose, wipes off nasal mucus

kashaligemaha wipe nose, wipe off nasal mucus; she wipes her nose

kashaligemahiga wipe nose

kashaligemahigan pl
kashaligemahiganal a tissue

kashigawan pl **kashigawanal** a face towel

kashijwah8zik one wipes dishes

kashijwah8zo it is wiped, a dish is wiped

kashijwaha wipe a dish; she wipes dishes

kashijwahiga wipe dishes

kashijwahigan pl **kashijwahiganal** a dish towel

kashilawah8mek one wipes someone

kashilawah8zi wipe self

kashilawah8zimek one wipes themself

kashilawah8zo she wipes herself

kashilawaha wipe someone; she wipes someone

kashilawahiga wipe someone

kashilawahigan pl **kashilawahiganal** a bath towel

kashiljawan pl **kashiljawanal** a hand towel

kashipol8mek one rubs or wipes someone

kashipola rub or wipe someone; she rubs or wipes someone

kashipot8zik one erases or wipes out something

kashipoto she erases something

kashipodiga erase or wipe something

kashipodigan pl **kashipodiganal** an eraser; a dust cloth

kashidahozik one wipes feet

kashidahozo she wipes her feet

kashow8mek one wipes off someone or something

kashowa wipe off someone or something; she wipes off someone or something

kashowan pl **kashowanal** toilet paper

kask- wide

kask pl **kaskal** cap, a fur cap

kask8gama a wide lake

Kask8gamak Skungamug, Conn. wide pond

kaska it is wide

kaskak what is wide

kaskalano it is so many gallons

Kaskaleg8mek the Friendship Dance

kaskaljas pl **kaskaljasak** a song sparrow, wide belly bird

kaskamaakw pl **kaskamaakwak** a beaver stick (a stick peeled by a beaver)

kaskamaakwis pl **kaskamaakwisak** a little beaver stick, a little eating stick of a beaver

kaskaskigo pl **kaskaskigoal** wide or broad grass

kaskbagw a wide bay or lake; a river widening into a lake

kaskiaik outlet, what widens (the outlet of a river which widens into a lake)

kasken8zik one widens something
kasken8zo it is widened
kaskiga make wide, widen
kaskigan making wide, widening
kaskigek wide thing, where it is wide
kaskigen it is wide
kaskigit wide one, one who is wide
kaskigo she is wide
kaskijoan a wide current, it is a wide current, the current widens
kaskild8mek width, a hand's width, one makes a hand's width
kaskis pl **kaskisak** cap, a little cap
kaskizit one who is wide
kaskizo she is wide
kasko pl **kaskoak** a heron
kaskoik8d pl **kaskoik8dal** a heron's leg; a cattail, Typha spp.
Kaskoimenahan Heron Island

***kasp-** accidentally, suddenly, unexpectedly*

kaspaka throw away by mistake; she throws away by mistake
kaspakamek one throws away by mistake
kaspesmimek one drinks unwillingly, by mistake
kaspesmo she drinks unwillingly, by mistake

kaspi unexpectedly, unintentionally, suddenly

kaspilaloka do something unintentionally, by mistake; she does something unintentionally, by mistake

kaspilalokamek one does something unintentionally, by mistake

kaspipidiga enter unexpectedly; she enters unexpectedly

kaspipidigamek one enters unexpectedly

kaspipidiga8na if I enter unexpectedly

***kass-** together with; so many, so much*

kass8baimek be born together

kass8baiakw we (including those spoken to) are born together; we are brothers

kass8baiaageshana if we (excluding one spoken to) had been born together; if we were brothers

kass8baigweshana if we (including one spoken to, or all of you had been born together; if we were brothers; if you were brothers

kass8bahidishana if they had been born together; if they had been born brothers

kass8baoak they are born together; they are brothers together

kass8kipoda time, so many hours, (such a time of day), so much fallen by

shaking earth or sand (of an hourglass, earlier erosion of river banks)

kass8mgwaki so many thousands, a multiple of 1000

kass8nkaw so many teens, so many teens, a number between 11 and 19

kassakwat so many fingers, all the fingers together

kassakwen8zo a yard, as much as one pointing, distance from breast bone to tips of fingers

kassakwiad8gan pl **kassakwiad8ganal** an inch, so many spans, span between the thumb and partly closed fingers

kassategwa so many hundreds, a multiple of 100

kassawikh8zik one writes much together

kassawikh8zo she or it is marked much together; it is directed, or ordered

kasschowald8zik as much as one wants of something

kasschowalda as much as she wants

kasschowaldam as much of something as she wants

kasschowaldama as much of something as I want

kasschowalm8mek as much as one wants of someone

kasschowalm8t one who wants much from or of someone

kasschowalma as much as she wants from or of someone

kassesin she lies down together with someone

kassi so much, as much, so many; together, be together with

kassibia so many feet (of length)

kassichebigigoak they are so many different tribes

kassichebesoak they are thus many separate ones

kassigadek many years

kassigaden so many years, it is so many years

kassigadenowaiwi for many years

kassigadma she is so many years old

kassikao she sleeps with someone

kassikawi sleep with someone

kassikawimek one sleeps with someone

kassikawishana if she slept with someone

kassikawida if she sleeps with someone; let us sleep with someone

kassijiwi in a different way

kassijagigaden many dirty years

kassik so many (much) ones

kassikamigwzoak tribe, several families, they are many families (living together), a tribe

kassikigek so many different kinds

kassilawahozow8gan pl

kassilawahozow8ganal a dessert

kassimeskaw8mek the amount one finds

kassimeskawa as much or many as she finds

kassimijimek the amount someone eats

kassimijia as much or many as I eat

kassimijo as much or many as she eats

Kassinoak Augusta, Maine, from the old Abenaki name Cushnoe meaning

live together, they live together

kassinok a pack of cards, made together by hand

kassinska tens, so many tens, a multiple of 10

kassintah8mek one strikes or kills so many

kassintaha strike or kill so many; she strikes or kills so many

kassiodn8zik the amount someoneone takes of something

kassiodnem the amount she takes of something

kassiodnema as much as I take

kassipaamihl8 the amount left

kassipaamihl8h8dit as many as they left

kassipaamihl8k as much as there is left

kassipitawada so many pages, it is piled up thus many

kassipimek one eats so much

kassipo she eats so much

kassipon8zik one puts something together

kassiponem put something together; she puts something together

kassit so many ones

kassitekwigwel so many pounds

kassitema it is so much depth of water

kassiawalemokw as much as I know about them

kassiwi together with someone or something

kassiwi wijiaa he is with his brother

kassoak so many ones; there are many

kassokamigzimek a nation, ones nation, ones many families together

kassokamigzoak they are so many families together, they are a tribal band

kassokwenagat a few days ago, so many days, it is a few days

kassokweni a few days, so many days, for a few days

kassokweniwi in a few days, for a few days

kassowiak they are together

kassda how many times, so many times

kassitah8mek one kills so many

kassitah8h8tit so many they kill

kassitassen so much of something (sand) falls

kassitasin so much someone (snow) falls

kata- prepared, ready

katah8zi make self ready, prepare

katah8zimek one prepares, gets ready

katah8zo she gets ready, she prepares

katah8zw8gan pl **kadah8zw8ganal**
preparation

katahla get ready, become prepared

kata8jw8ganik the preparation the day
before the sabbath

katat8zik what is made ready

katat8zo make it ready, it is made ready

katata it is prepared, it is ready

Katetin Catherine

Katlik pl **Katligak** Catholic <Eng.
Catholic

kattat8zik one prepares

kaw- tip over, lean

kaw8gan sleep, (act of) sleeping

kawagi instead, rather, preferably

kawakw- gather by picking,
pulling, plucking

kawakweniga harvest, gathering in

kawakwenigamek one harvests,
gathering in

Kawakwenigas August, The Gatherer

kawakwnigaw8gan the harvest

kawasen pl **kawasenok** a windfall

Kawasiwajo Mt. Kearsarge, NH, wind
fall mountain

kawh8mek one cuts something down

kawhait make someone tip over or
lean; cut down a tree

kawhakwa cut down a tree; she cuts
down a tree

kawhakwamek one cuts down a tree

kawhakwat cutter, he cuts down a tree,
a tree cutter

kawhakwaw8gan tree cutting

kawhakwazit a logger, a cutter, one
who works cutting trees

kawho- win, acquire, gain

kawhodw8gan acquisition

kawhowa win, gain, earn, acquire; she
wins

kawhowamek one earns, gains,
acquires, wins

kawhowan8zik one earns, acquires,
gains, or wins something

kawhowan8zo it is earned, gained,
acquired, or won

kawhowan8 acquire it, gain it, win it

kawhowana she wins something

kawhowaw8gan a bonus

kawi sleep; something

kawi8gan sleepy head, one who sleeps
a lot

kawihl8mek one falls; one falls asleep

kawihla it falls (as a tree); she falls asleep

kawikh8mek one dozes off, one is caused to sleep

kawikha put someone to sleep; she puts someone to sleep

kawimek one sleeps

kawit one who sleeps, a sleeper

kawldimek sleep together; when people sleep together

kawldoak they sleep together

kawsakwta there are fallen trees; there are fallen burned trees

kawsowadigan pl **kawsowadiganal** a trapper's sled

kawsowadiganis pl **kawsowadiganisal** a small trapper's sled

kaww8gan sleeping medicine

kch- big, great, old

Kch8zali The Archangel, the great angle

kchai pl **kichaiak** old man

kchai8tb pl **kchai8tbal** old man's head

kchai ta wskialn8ba father and son

kchaiawit he who is an old man

kchaiomega pl **kichaiomegak** one's absent old man, one's deceased grandfather

kchi big, old

kchi adbimen pl **kchi adbimena** black cherry, *Prunus serotina*

kchi ahazasit pl **kchi ahazasijik** a tumbler

Kchi Agwda Ottawa, the big upriver place

Kchi Alakws The morning, or evening star, big star

Kchiaskansek Siasconset, Maine, at the place of great (whale) bones

Kchibagw Shepaug River, CT, Sebago Lake, Maine, great water

kchi azib a ram, a great sheep

kchi adalagakidimek a college

kchiao she or it is old

kchiaowit pl **kchiaowijik** an old one, the old one, she is old

kchiaosi be a little old

kchibkwedabskw pl **kchibkwedabskol** great split rock, great opened rock

kchidah8mzimek one thinks oneself great

kchidah8mzo she thinks herself great

kchidah8mo appreciate someone, think someone great

kchiiya pl **kchiiyaak** aged person

kchi kezabzow8gan a high fever

Kchikokw Bellows Falls, VT, great whirlpool

kchi kots a billy goat

kchi-l8baktaigan pl **kchi-l8baktaiganal** a piano; an organ

kchilabial strong beer

kchi m8gis a baboon

kchi m8hlaw8gan a crowd

kchimah8m pl kchimah8mak
grandfather

Kchimenahan North Hero and South
Hero, VY, big island

kchi mk8jo an artery

kchi mkazas pl kchi mkazasak a
raven, great crow

kchi moswa pl kchi moswaal a shawl

kchin8gwz8w8gan splendor, great
looking

Kchinebesal the Great Lakes

Kchinebesek Shenipsit Lake, CT, at the
great lake

kchi ngwed8mkwaki one million

Kchi Nikitawtegwak Sherbrooke,
Quebec, at the big fork

Kchi Niwaskw The Great Spirit

kchiologask pl kchiologaskol a coarse
gut string

kchi paskhigan pl kchi paskhiganal a
cannon, a great gun

**kchi paskhiganimamsak pl kchi
paskhiganimamsakil** a cannonball,
cannon ammunition

kchi pat8n pl kchi pat8nal a cloak

Kchip8ntegw Bellows Falls, VT, great
water fall

kchi patlih8z a parish priest, a high
priest

kchi pian pl kchi pianak a cable, a bir
or great rope

kchisen a great stone

kchi tamakwamika forest, it is a thick
forest

kchitbat it is a great thing

kchitbidah8mtam appreciate, esteem,
think something is great

Kchitekw St. Lawrence River, big river

kchiwigw8m pl kchiwigw8mal
headquarters, a big house, main house

kchi sibs kaklozitta kwanak wsogena
macaw, the great bird that can talk with
a tail that is long

kchi sibs mziwi kagwi mijik an
ostrich, the great bird that eats
everything

Kchipkwedapkwok Eagle Lake,
Maine, at the great split rock

kchis8gm8 a governor

kchi s8gm8ilitbezowinno a minister of
state

Kchi S8gmowi-Patlih8z The Pope

kchitekw great river

Kchisenikok Chesuncook Lake, Maine,
among the big stones

kchi wawil8mwa pl kchi wawil8mwak
a drone bee

kchiwl8gan pl kchiwl8ganal a soup-
tureen

kdak awani another person, other
person

kdak kagwi another thing, the other thing

Kdakinna Planet Earth, the world, the globe, our land

kdakinnoga our old country, our former land (including those spoken to)

keb- close, shut, stopped up, enclose

keb8mbal8kw pl **keb8mbal8kok** a pot (of an old pottery form with a narrow top)

kebadaskaden it freezes over, it is frozen on the top

kebaden it freezes shut, it freezes over

kebah8mek one closes in or imprisons someone

kebah8zik one closes in something

kebah8zimek one is enclosed, imprisoned

kebah8zit a prisoner, the enclosed one, one who is imprisoned

kebaha shut or close something or someone

kebaham shut or close something; she shuts or closes something

kebahamaw8mek one shuts something for someone

kebahamawa shut something for someone; she shuts something for someone

kebahamawit one who shuts something for me or us

kebahigan pl **kebahiganal** a cover, a stopper for a bottle, a cork

kebahika work at covering or stopping up; she works at covering or stopping up

kebahikamek one works at covering or stopping up

kebahodw8gan imprisonment

kebahodwigamigw pl

kebahodwigamigol a jail, a prison, a shut up house

kebakwhamaw8n closing with a bar or stick

kebakwhigan pl **kebakwhiganal** a seine net which obstructs fish passage in a stream

kebat8dah8zimek one deceives oneself, thinks shut in

kebat8dah8zo she deceives herself, she thinks shut in

kebazogosa redirect the water; she redirects the water by blocking it

kebazogosamek one redirects water by blocking the direction it goes

kebasokwat it is shut off by clouds, completely clouded over

kebdonabi sit with mouth closed (shut up and sit down)

kebdonabimek one sits with a closed mouth

kebdonabo she sits with her mouth closed

kebj8la she is congested, has a head cold, it is a closed nose

kebj8las pl **kebj8lazak** a sea shell, a closed nose one

Kebek Quebec, what is frozen shut

kebelabid8zik one ties something shut

kebelabido tie shut; she ties something shut

kebenigamek one shuts

kebenigan pl **kebeniganal** a beaver dam, a dam

kebh8zik one shuts or encloses something

kebh8zo it is shut

kebha shut; she shuts, encloses

kebham shut something; she shuts something

kebid8zik one bars the way, make something closed

kebido bar the way, make something closed; she bars the way, makes something closed

kebig8bi stand closing the passage; she stands closing the passage

kebig8bimek one stands closing the passage

kebigen it is closed

kebihl8mek one shuts or clocks someone

kebihl8zik one shuts or clocks something

kebihla shutting, blocking, she or it becomes shut or blocked

kebikh8mek one causes someone to shut

kebikh8zik one causes something to shut

kebikha shutting, blocking, she or it becomes shut or blocked

kebikham block, make something shut, close; she blocks something

kebikhigan dam, it causes it to be shut

kebikwah8mek one seals someone

kebikwah8zik one seals something

kebikwaha seal someone or something; she seals someone or something

kebikwahigamek one seals, one works at sealing

kebikwhiga seal

kebikwhigan pl **kebigwhiganal** a sealant, an instrument that seals

kebikwatah8mek one closes someone's eyes by hitting

kebikwatah8t one who closes someone's eyes by hitting

kebinigen pl **kebinigenal** a dam, it is shut

Keboak Capawack or Capoag, Martha's Vineyard, Mass, enclosed harbor

kebowaokwh8zik one buttons something up

kebowaokwham button something up; she buttons something up

kedak pl **kedagik** pl **kedagil** other one, other, another

kedagih someone's other one or ones

kedokw pl **kedokok** a knee

kedow- (*kadow-*) *sound, noise*

kedowbaga it is a noise in the water

kedowbagak when there is a noise in the water

kedowbagw a noise in water

kedowh8doo a groan

kedowiazik a sound maker, maker of sound or noise, what makes noise

kedowiazo it makes noise

kedowizipkwazik one calls with squeaking noise, a squeaker, the one that squeaks

kedowizipkwazo it squeaks

kedowkwazi call out, holler

kedowkwazimek one calls out

kedowkwazit one who calls out

kedowkwazo she calls out

kedowt8gwzi hear the sound of talking

kedowt8gwzit one who it heard talking

kedowt8gwzo she is heard talking

kedowtaiga make a knocking sound

kedowtaigamek one makes a knocking sound

kejaw- *joking, not serious*

kejawaimek one pretends, one is insincere

kejawainno a hypocrite, a person of false virtue

kejawainnow8gan hypocrisy, false virtue

kejawao she is insincere, self-righteous

kejawawald8zik one knows something silly, knows a joke; one knows something is a joke

kejawaldam she knows something silly; she knows something is a joke, she knows a joke

kejawawalm8mek one knows someone is self-righteous, not serious; one doesn't take someone seriously

kejawawalmit one who doesn't take me or us seriously

kejawawalma she doesn't take someone seriously, she knows someone is just joking

kejawawaldamw8gan disbelief; knowing something is silly

kejawdawa think something is foolish or silly

kejawidah8zimek one doubts oneself, doesn't take themselves seriously, doesn't believe in oneself

kejawidah8zw8gan self-doubt; joking, humor, or foolishness

kejawidah8zo she doubts herself

kejawiwi kidding around, in fun, not seriously doing something

kejawosa go for the fun of it; she goes for the fun of it

kejawosamek one goes for the fun of it

kejawaloka work for the fun of it; she works for the fun of it

kejawalokamek one works for the fun of it

kejeg- *scratch, tickle*

kejeg8n8zik one scratches something

kejeg8naw8mek one scratches of tickles something for someone

kejeg8nawa scratch or tickle something for someone; she scratches or tickles something for someone

kejeg8nem scratch something; she scratches something

kejeg8zo she scratches

kejegen8mek one tickles someone, one scratches someone

kejegen8t she who scratches

kejegen8zik one scratches something

kejegena scratch someone, tickle someone; she tickles or scratches someone

kejegenem scratch something; she scratches something

kejegenika scratch, work at scratching

kejegigihlasis pl **kejegigihlasisak** a chickadee, little scratching flyer

kejegihl8mek one itches

kejegihla become itchy; she becomes itchy

kejegihlaw8gan itching

kejeginana she walks funny from drink

kejegiph8mek one snatches and tickles someone

kejegipha snatch and tickle someone; she snatches and tickles someone

kejegos pl **kejegosak** a burdock, a burr; beggars lice, *Hackelia virginiana*

kejok- *careless*

kejok8n pl **kejok8nak** doll, a statue

kejok8zik one caresses something

kejokam caresses something, she caresses

kejokam8mek one caresses someone

kejokama caress someone; she caresses someone; she plays with her doll; Coochie Coochie Coo

kel- *hold*

kel8gan pl **kel8ganal** a door

kel8skamakw8n pl **kel8skamakw8nak** fish eggs

kelab- *tie*

kelablika work at tying up

kelablikamek one works at tying up

kelabid8zik one ties something up

kelabido tie up something

kelabil8mek one ties someone up

kelabila tie up someone

kelabizimek one is tied up

kelabizo she is tied up

kelabs- *grab, grip*

kelabskwaha anchor it

kelabskwahigan pl **kelabskwahiganal**
anchor, an anchor

kelabskwahoz anchor self

kelad- *freeze*

keladam hold in mouth

keladen freezes, it is frozen, it freezes

keladenibemi freezing grease, hard fat
used to summer gum a canoe

kelagwamihla adheres, she becomes
stuck to something, sticks

kelagwamo adhere; she adheres

kelaham forbid someone

kelahamaw8mek one forbids someone
from doing something

kelahamawa forbid someone of
something

kelahamawit one who forbids me,
holds or stops me or us from doing
something

kelahamowadin forbidden, it is
forbidden, people forbid

Kelahigan Nulhegan, present day
Abenaki community; a dead fall trap

kelahiganika make (or set) deadfall
traps

kelahiganikat pl **kelahiganikajik**
maker of deadfall traps

kelahiganokas pl **kelahiganokasak** a
deadfall trapper

kelajema freeze someone

kelajihla freeze, become frozen

kelajw8gan freezing, act of freezing

keleg- *in stripes, in strips*

kelegatsta colored in stripes or streaks

kelegik8moo fatty in streaks (as bacon)

kelibi gravy <Eng. gravy

keligasko tenacious, her nature is to
hold on to his property, he has a
possessive nature

kelikhama hold back, cling to avoid
being moved

kelikhozi hold yourself there

keln8zo it or she is held

kelnakwi hold to a tree

kelnem hold by hand

kelnema hold something or someone

kelnemaw8mek one holds something
for someone

kelnemawit one who holds something
for me or us

kelo pl **keloak** a golden eagle

kelokwaigan glue

kem- *act secretly, do without being seen*

kem8 pl **kem8k** louse, any parasitic insects, acts on someone without being seen

kemodn- (*kamodn-*) *secretly take, steal*

kemodn8zik one steals something

kemodna steal

kemodnamek one steals

kemodnaw8mek one steals something from someone

kemodnawit one who steals something from me or us

kemodna steal by hand; she steals

kemodnaskwes pl **kemodnaskwesak** a thief, a thievish person

kemodnaw8gan stealing, theft

kemodnem steal something; she steals something

kemosa disappear walking; sun going down (said after noon)

kemosamek one disappears walking

kes- *wash*

kesbahad8zik one washes something

kesbahado wash something; she washes something

kesbahadigamek one washes

kesbahadiga wash; she washes, she does a wash

kesbahadigan pl **kezebahadigan** a dishwasher; a washer; an instrument used in washing

kesbahadaw8mek one washes something for someone

kesbahadawa wash something for someone; she washes something for someone

kesbahal8mek one washes someone

kesbahala wash someone; she washes someone

kesbahalok one who I wash

kesbahalzimek one washes oneself

kesbahalzo washes, she washes herself

keselj8mek one washes hands

keselja wash hands; she washes hands

kesigwa wash face; she washes her face

kesigwamek one washes one's face

kesilowis pl **kesilowisak** a sparrow

ket- (*kwet-*) *lower, sink; set down*

ketal8mek one lowers someone

ketat8zik one lowers something

ketat8zo it is lowered

ketato lower something; she lowers something

ketataw8mek one sets someone or something before someone, lowers for them

ketataw8h8dit they set someone or something before them

ketatawa set someone or something before someone; she sets someone or something before someone

ketm8g- low, miserable, pitiful, poor

ketm8g8wzimek one lives miserably

ketm8g8wzo she lives miserably, is a low-life

ketm8galgaw8gan charity, pity, mercy

ketm8galm8mek one pities someone

ketm8galma she pities someone, is merciful, offers charity to someone

ketm8galmegwan when one shows compassion for you

ketm8galmegwzo she is pitied

ketm8galmezimek one pities oneself

ketm8galmezia when I pity myself

ketm8galmezo she pities herself

ketm8galmit one who pities, shows compassion, or has mercy on me or us

ketm8galmina pity us, have compassion for us

ketm8galoka cause misery; she work to lower

ketm8galokamek one works to cause misery

ketm8gi low, pitiful, poor

ketm8gidah8m8mek one feels sorry for someone

ketm8gidah8ma pity her, think her low, feel sorry for her; she feels sorry for someone

ketm8gidah8mgwzo she is thought low, pitiful

ketm8gidah8zimek one considers oneself pitiful

ketm8gidah8zo she considers herself pitiful, she feels sorry for herself

ketm8gigo she is pitiful

ketm8gigen it is pitiful

ketm8gih8mek one is low, poor, miserable

ketm8giha pathetic, miserable, poor; she is poor, miserable, low

ketm8gihl8mek one becomes miserable

ketm8gihla become miserable; she becomes miserable

ketm8gihodw8gan poverty, misery

ketm8gin8gwat something looks poorly, it appears pitiful, miserable

ketm8gitbihl8mek one becomes in poor condition

ketm8gitbihla become in poor condition, be miserable, unfortunate

ketm8gitbihlaw8gan misery

ketm8gsesw8gan poverty, misery

ketm8gt8gwzo she sounds pitiful, she laments

ketm8gwzo she is a poor person

Ketw8gan the Word; the word of God

kez- quick; abundant, strong

kez8bo a clear soup; water from boiled meat; a quick broth

kez8boka make clear soup; make broth

kez8bokamek one makes clear soup; one makes broth

kez8bokan making clear soup or broth

kez8gihl8mek when one gets strongly bent

kez8gihla she or it gets strongly bent

kez8mahl8mek one runs

kez8mahl8t a runner, one who runs

kez8mahla run; she runs

kez8teguasimek one oversleeps

kez8teguaswo oversleeps, she oversleeps

kez8wadik ginseng, the valuable one, Panax quinquefolium; a valuable thing, it is valuable, esteemed expensive

kez8wado worth a lot, valuable, dear; he is important, esteemed

kezah8zimek one is affectionate

kezah8zit the affectionate one, one who likes people

kezah8zo she is affectionate, she likes people

kezah8zow8gan affection

kezah8zitaw8mek one caresses someone, caresses a part of someone

keza8zitawa caress someone; she caresses something of or for someone, she caresses a part of someone's body

kezkalzi pl keskalzial wide water weeds, thick standing grass in a river

kezkeja rubbish, it is junk

kezkejagwa pl keskejagwak Canada jay, moose bird, junk bird, Perisoreas canadensis

kezab- hot, warm

kezabada hot water

kezabakwa a brand, it is a hot stick

kezabda it is hot

kezabdak a burning thing, a hot thing

keza8bdal8msen a warm wind, it blows warm

kezabzem warm something up

kezabzem8mek warm someone or something of someone's up

kezabzema warm something up for her; warm her up

kezabzimek one is warm

kezabzo she is warm

kezabzow8gan fever, state of heat

kezabzozimek one warms herself

kezabzozit one who warms herself

kezabzozo she warms herself

kezabwezo she becomes hot, she warms up

kezal- love, like

kezald8zik one loves something

kezaldak something she likes or loves

kezaldam she loves or likes something

kezaldami something dear, beloved

kezaldigan a loved one, a sweetheart

kezalgamek one loves, one is in love

kezalga she loves, she is in love

kezal8an when you love him or them

kezal8ak when we (excluding one spoken to) love him or them

kezal8akw when all of you love him or them; when we (including one spoken to) love him or them

kezal8mek one loves someone

kezal8t one who loves him or them

kezal8h8dit those who love him or them

kezalma love someone; she loves someone

kezalmak they love someone

kezalmeoan one or ones who love you

kezalmeoak one or ones who love us (excluding those spoken to)

kezalmeoakw one or ones who love us (including those spoken to); one or ones who love all of you

kezalmelan when I love you

kezalmelak when we love you

kezalmelakw when I or we love all of you

kezalnian when you love me or us

kezalniakw when all of you love me or us

kezalmit one who loves me or us

kezalma love, like someone

kezalmok when I or we love him or them

kezalzimek one is proud, one loves themselves

kezalzi be proud

kezalzit one who is proud, the proud one

kezalzo she loves herself

kezalzow8gan self love, pride

kezebadahiga boil water; she boils water

kezebadahigamek one boils water

kezebagihla water flows fast

kezebagitan the current flows fast

kezel8msek when it blows

kezel8msen the wind it blows

kezel8mseninebes pl

kesel8mseninebesal a windy lake

kezel8msenok when it is windy

kezen8gwat it appears quickly, it shows up quickly

kezigtdonabil8mek one hangs someone with a noose

kezigtdonabila hang someone with a noose; she hangs someone with a noose

kezigtdonabil8t a hangman, one who hangs someone with a noose

kezigitdonabizi be hung with a noose, be strangled tied with a rope

kezigitdonabizimek one is hung with a noose

kezigitdonabizo she is hung with a noose

kezigitdonabizw8gan a noose, a tied hanging rope

kezigitdonan8mek one chokes or strangles someone

kezigitdonana choke, strangle; she chokes or strangles someone

kezigitdonantow8gan hanging, the act of hanging a person

kezibanakw a tree squeak

kezibia paddle quickly

keziwiamek one paddles quickly

kezihs- make a hissing noise

kezihskw pl kezihskol horsetails, scouring rushes, the hissing plant, Equisetum spp.

kezihskwazimek one makes a hissing sound

kezihskwazo she or it makes a hissing noise

keziha8m8mek one favors someone, one thinks strongly of someone

keziha8ma favor someone; she thinks strongly of someone

kezidald8zik one considers something

kezidaldam consider something; she considers something

kezidaldow8gan consideration

kezig- sore, lame

keziganata she is sore; she is lame; she has rheumatism

keziganasma a numb feeling in legs

kezig- sharp; intelligent

kezigihlik the sharp one, it is sharp

kezigihlimek one is keen; something sharp

kezigihlo it is sharp, quick cutting; she is intelligent

kezigo she grows fast

kezigit one who grows fast

kezigwahl8t pl kezigwahl8jik a bicycle, what rolls fast, one who rolls fast

kezigwahla roll fast; she rolls fast

kezihl8mek one flies or goes fast

kezihl8t one who flies fast, the fast flier

kezihla fly fast; she goes or flies fast

kezihlaw8gan running, flying or going quickly

kezihoan the current flows fast

kezik8wamadw8gan a sudden illness

kezik8wi sudden, abrupt, brusque

kezik8win8gw appear to be abrupt
kezik8wiwi suddenly, abruptly, harshly
kezikladen it freezes fast
kezim8jagimek one grows up fast
kezim8jago she grows up fast
kezinahl8zik what splits fast
kezinahla it splits fast
kezinhagahl8mek one shudders
kezinhagahla shudder; she shudders
kezinhagahlekw she makes me numb with fear, she makes my body shiver or be numb with fear
kezipimek one eats fast
kezipo eat fast; she eats fast
kezitan swift current
kezitasek it strikes hard or fast; what falls hard
kezasik she strikes hard or fast; one falls hard
kezasimek one falls down hard or fast
kezasit one who falls down hard or fast
kezkwita8mek one clubs someone
kezkwitaha strike someone; she strikes someone
kezosaw walk fast; she walks fast, goes fast
kezosamek one walks or goes fast
kezosaw8gan fast walking
kezowad8zik one carries something quickly

kezowadam carry something quickly; she carries something quickly
kezowal8mek one carries someone quickly
kezowala carry someone quickly; she carries someone quickly
ki pl kial the earth, land, ground, soil, a farm
kia you, yours
kiak to you, in you, for you, by you
kiaktta in yourself, for yourself, to yourself, of yourself
kiatta yourself

***kib-** overturn, tip over*

kibag8l8mek one throws someone over
kibag8la throw someone over; she throws someone over
kibaka throw over, tip over by throwing
kibakamek one throws something or someone down or over
kibakan throwing over, throwing down
kibakan8mek one throws someone down by hand
kibakana throw someone down by hand; she throws someone down by hand
kibakwihla a tree becomes tipped over
kibakwsin a tree is tipped over
kibihl8mek one tips over, falls down, leans

kibihl8zik something tips over, falls down, leans

kibihla she or it tips over, falls down, leans

kibosamek someone or something goes over or falls over

kibosa she or it falls over or goes over

kibl8msen a blowdown, it tips over from the wind

kibm8mek one tips someone over

kibma tip someone over; she tips someone over

kibnem lay something over by hand, upset or tip over something by hand

kibtah8mek one shoots someone down

kibtah8zik one shoots something down

kibtaha shoot someone or something down; she knocks or shoots someone down

kibtasen it falls down, it lies tipped over

kibtasin she falls down, she lies tipped over

kid8ba pl **kid8bak** your friend

kig8w- orphaned

kig8waldow8gan considering someone orphaned

kig8wi orphaned

kig8wia pl **kig8wiak** an orphan

kig8wihl8mek one becomes orphaned

kig8wihla become orphaned; she becomes orphaned

kiga- heal

kigah8mek one cures someone

kigah8t one who cures him

kigaha cure someone; she cures someone

kikan8bi pl **kikan8bial** a garter, the garter berry leaf, curing string

kigat8zik one cures something

kigat8zo it is cured (as in a disease or sickness)

kigaw8mek one cures

kigawa cure; she cures

kigawinno pl **kigawinnoak** a physician, a curing person

kiadbimen pl **kiadbimenal** a ground cherry, *Physalis heterophylla*

kik8- curse

kik8d8zik one curses something

kik8dam curse something; she curses something

kik8m8mek one curses someone

kik8ma curse someone; she curses someone

kik8mki- *at the base or foot of something*

kik8mkijoan at the foot of the rapids

kik8mkiwajo at the base of the mountain

kik8mkiwi do something at the base (of a mountain of hill)

kik8mkwa pl **kik8mkwak** carp, sucker, a cursed fish

kik8n pl **kik8nal** a field

kik8niw8bikwsos pl

kik8niw8bikwsosak a vole, a little field mouse

Kik8ntekw the Chaudiere River, the field river

kikamek one plants, one works the earth

kika plant, sow; she plants or works the soil

kikadin the time of sowing or planting

kikaibadades pl **kikaibadadesak** a seed potato, a planted potato

kikaimen pl **kikaimenal** seed for sowing, a planting berry

***kikaj-** close on the ground, near to on the ground*

kikajelodigana on the ground near the fence

kikajita close together, dense, nearby on ground

kikajiwi close to edge, nearby on the ground

kikajiwi chebessagahiganek against the wall

kikakwa near a tree, the base of a tree, close to a tree

Kikas May, Planter moon

kikaw8gan pl **kikaw8ganal** planting, cultivation, act of sowing

kikawinno pl **kikawinnoak** farmer, sower, planter, field maker, land worker

kikesigwa wash face; she washes her face

***kikh-** insult, berate, injure by words*

kikh8m8mek one scolds or insults someone

kikh8ma scold someone, insult someone; she scolds or insults someone

kikh8d8zik berate something

kikh8dam swear at something; she berates or swears at something

***kiki-** pay attention, observe*

kikigami preach

kikigamimek one preaches

kikigamin preaching

kikigamo she preaches

kikigtaw8mek one listens and obeys to someone

kikigtaw8zik one listens to and obeys to something (like rules)

kikigtawa pay attention to someone, obey someone; she pays attention in order to obey someone

kikigtam listen to someone or something, pay attention with purpose of obeying or heeding

kikij- *sensitive, tender*

kikijgek what is tender, sore

kikijgen it is tender, sore

kikijgit one who is tender, sore

kikijigo she is tender, sore

kikim- *pay attention quietly, observe secretly, spy*

kikim8bam8mek one peeps at someone, cautiously steals a look at someone or something that is happening

kikim8bama peep at someone, cautiously steal a look at someone, something; she peeps at someone

kikim8dwa whisper, talk secretly

kikimigaw8mek one comes to someone secretly

kikimigawa come to someone secretly; she comes to someone secretly

kikimiwi secretly or stealthily do something

kikimkaw8mek one very secretly comes upon someone surprising them

kikimkawa surprise someone, very secretly come upon someone; she surprises someone by secretly coming upon them

kikimosa walk very secretly, quietly

kikimosamek one walk very secretly, quietly

kikimosat a stalker, the stealthy walker, one who walks very quietly

kikin8zimek one is observed, looked at

kikin8zik what is observed, looked at

kikin8zo she or it is observed, looked at

kikina look at

kikinam look at something; she looks at something

kikinamaw8mek someone looks at something of or for someone

kikinamawa look at something for her; she looks at something for someone

kikinamawit one who looks at something for me or us

kikinamothl8mek one shows something to someone

kikinamothla show something to her; she shows something to someone

kikinaw8mek one looks upon someone

kikinawa look at someone; she looks at someone

kikinawadimek when people look at each other

kikinawadoak they look at each other

kikinohom- (*kinohom-*) *preach*

kikinohom8mek one preaches, one causes others to see what is hidden

kikinohoma preach to him, cause him to see what is hidden; she preaches to someone

kikinohom8wadimek people preach to each other

kikinohom8wadoak they preach to each other

kikinohomaokw you all preach

kikinohomassi preach <Eng. Mass

kikinohomassia when I preach, when I do Mass

kikinohomassimek one preaches, holds Mass

kikinohomassin8mek preach to someone

kikinohomassina preach to someone; she preaches to someone

kikinohomasso she preaches

kikinohomassosa go about preaching; she goes about preaching

kikinohomassosamek one goes about preaching

kikinomassi preach

kikinomassimek one preaches

kikinomasso preach to her; she preaches to someone

kikinomassowinno pl

kikinomassowinnoak a preacher

kiktah- *poke, nudge, prod*

kiktaha poke, prod or nudge someone

kiktam listen to, pay attention to

kiktawa listen to someone

kilow8 you (plural indefinite number)

kilow8w8 you (plural indefinite number)

kim- *secretly, stealthily*

kimi secretly

kimi miwosamek one dodges someone

kimi wlito make something secretly

kimibia paddle quietly

kimigawa come on her secretly

kimiligeda jump stealthily to surprise someone

kimim8ja go secretly, go into hiding

kiminal8t spy on her

kiminkawinno undercover worker, a person who works secretly, a tricky person

kiminkawinnoit spy, agent, she who works secretly

kiminto she sings softly

kimiwawisi learn secretly, know what's going on

kimiwi secretly
kimkaw8mek one stalks someone
kimkawa she stalks someone
kimkika plant secretly
kimkikan planting secretly
kimkwezo educate, she is taught, educated
kimosa walk secretly, go quietly
kimosan walking secretly, going quietly
kimkasimek one stands secretly, one still hunts, hunts secretly and goes quietly
kimkasait a still hunter, she who stands secretly, a spy
kimkasaso she goes quietly, still hunts, or spies
kimkasoldimek when people go still hunting, go spying
kimkasoldin spying, still hunting by several persons
kimkasoldoak they are going or engaged in still hunting, they are spying

kin- brave, strong, much, very

kin8ba pl **kin8bak** a brave man
kin8bagw pl **kin8bagok** the head lake of a chain or river system
kin8bai pl **kin8baiyak** be a brave man
kin8baimek one is brave, one dares
kin8bao he is brave
kin8baw8gan braveness, courage

kin8gwi be seen; seemingly
kin8gwimek one is observed or looked at
kin8gwit observed, the one seen, one who is looked at
kin8ka an up slope, it is a steep up slope
kin8kkaa steep hilly land
kin8ko a down slope, it is a steep down slope
kin8tego big waves, there are big waves
kin8dokaw8mek one directs, tells, or teaches someone
kin8dokawa direct, tell, or teach someone
kin8zi look at self; be looked at
kin8zimek one looks at them self; one is being looked at
kin8zik what is looked at
kin8zo it or she is looked at; she looks at herself
kina look, see
kinabda it is very warm
kinadaka she acts proudly
kinadakamek one acts proudly
kinadena a high mountain
kinaga look
kinagan looking
kinaka throw hard; she throws hard; she is proud of herself
kinakwiga the big woods; many stout trees

kinakwla shine strong, she, it shines strong

kinakwlaazo flashes

kinam she looks at something

kinamothl8mek one shows something to someone

kinamothla show to someone; she shows something to someone

kinamothlowamek one shows something

kinamothlowa show something; she shows something

kinassakwhlaazo it is well illuminated, it is bright

kinassakwzoma it is well illuminated, well lighted

kinatego rough water, there are strong waves, many waves

kinats8zik ripe thing, something with bright color

kinats8zit ripe one, one with bright color

kinats8zo it is colored, she has bright color

kinatsta brightly colored

kinaw8badamw8gan a teaching example

kinaw8badigan wji s8kh8saik an omen, an example of what's to come

kinaw8l8mek one looks after someone, takes care of someone

kinaw8la look after someone, take care of someone; she looks after someone

kinaw8lit a caretaker, one who takes care of someone

kinawa look at, see someone

kinawakamigwzow8gan an honest life

kinawat8zik one mark something identifiable

kinawato she marks someone

kinawi such a person, thing, way, time, or place

kinawit8zik what is marked

kinawit8zo it is marked

kinawitiga show, indicate

kinawitigan pl **kinawitiganal** an indicator, a sign, a marker

kinawito mark

kinawiwi in a certain way, place or time

kinasokwat it is very cloudy

Kinebak Kennebec River, Maine, at the big or high water

kinebaga the water is high

kinebagat it is very high water

kinebagoik strong tide place, it is a strong tide

Kinebagw Kennebago Lake, the large water or lake

kinesmimiek one drinks much

kinesmo she drinks much

kinh8do a disturbance, she makes a disturbance, noise, trouble; she is strong

kinh8doit a troublemaker, a noisemaker, one who makes a disturbance

kini very, much, strong, brave

kinichowidah8md8zik one has strong desire for things, one is greedy

kinichowidah8dak a strong desire for things, greed

kinichowidah8dam be greedy; she has a strong desire for things

kini kid8zit a scholar

kinib8gkaak that which is a very rough land

Kinib8gka Kennebunk Port, Maine, very rough ground place

kinibakw pl kinibakol a large leaf

kinibegwioo dusty, it is very dusty

Kinibisagaiak Kenduskeag, Maine, meaning the Indians living in the bush

kinibisaga very bushy, very thick growth of bushes

kinidah8dam think of or regard something as great

kinidah8mzimek one thinks of themselves as important, one is egotistical

kinidah8mzo egotistical, she thinks herself important

kinidah8mzow8gan egotism, thinking self great

kinidah8zik one focuses, thinks hard about doing something

kinidah8zw8gan focus, thinking hard about doing something

kinidah8zo focus; she focuses on doing something, she thinks hard about something

kinidowsao it flies up strongly, it flies up a lot (especially said of dust)

kinigdahimek one jumps hard

kinigdaho she jumps hard

kinigo she is brave

kinigwagihl8mek one bleeds a lot

kinigwagihl8t a bleeder, one who bleeds a lot

kinigwagihla bleed a lot, lose much blood; she bleeds a lot

kinijema strong water, very deep water

kinijoan it is a strong current, a strong rapid

kinig8mimek one is obese

kinig8mo she is obese

kinikezabda it is very hot

kinilawahl8mek one is enraged

kinilawahla be enraged; she is very angry, she gets strong feelings

kinimzimek one talks herself brave, talks to make self brave

kinimzo she talks herself brave, she talks to make herself brave

kinin8gw an exclamation of mild surprise, as my goodness

kinip8gwad shallow, it is very shallow

kinipmakhadin a big dance

kinit8zimek one is well made, strong

kinit8zo she is well made

kinitow8mek one is bearded strongly

kinitow8t one who is bearded strongly, has a thick beard

kinitowa he is bearded strongly, he has a thick beard

kiniwajoika mountainous, there are very many mountains

kinjagabda it is very damp and warm

kinjames pl **kinjamesak** a king, king James

Kinjamesak Epiphany, Twelfth Day, the Kings

kinjamesigamigw a castle, a palace

kinjamesimaksa pl **kinjamesimaksaal** a government issue blanket, a king's blanket

kinjamesis pl **kinjamesisak** a prince

kinjamesiskwa pl **kinjamesiskwak** a queen

Kinjamesiskwaikisgom Queen's Day

kinjamesiskwasis pl

kinjamesiskwasisak a princess

kinjamesiwi richly, in a wealthy way

kinjamesw8gan pl **kinjamesw8ganal** kingdom or kingship, majesty

kinjameswasolkw8n a crown

kinjameswasolkw8n k8wiziya a crown of thorns

kinjameswi pl **kinjameswial** a kingdom

kinjameswitbaldamw8gan pl **kinjameswitbaldamw8ganal** a kingdom, king's ownership

kinjamesimek one boasts

kinjameso she is a mighty talker

kinkezel8msen a gust, it blows hard, a strong wind

kinkwazimek one makes a loud noise

kinkwazo she makes a loud noise

kinl8msek windy, when it blows hard

kinl8msen it blows hard, a hard wind

kinl8wzimek one feels well

kinl8wzo she feels well

kinl8wzow8gan strong health

kinlodm8mek one sells dearly

kinlodma sell him dearly; she sells dearly

Kinnebi Canobie Lake, NH, abundant water

kinohom- (*kikinohom-*) *preach*

kinohom8wadimek one reaches

kinohoma preach, she preaches

kinohomassin preaching

kinohomassossa baptism

kinolikisgat a nice day, it is a very fine day, it is nice and sunny

kinom8wadw8gan preaching

kinomassi preach

kinosalwa guide, direct

kinskaden it freezes hard

kinl8gwzow8gan bravado, sound strong

kinlekw pl **kinlekok** great river

kiona we (including people spoken with)

kiow8 you all, all of you

kip8gwa pile, it is piled up, there is a pile

kip8gwazek medicine plants piled up, where it is piled up

kip- moving to shore

kipagwiji swim ashore

kipagwijimek one swims ashore

kipagwijin swimming ashore

kipagwijo she swims ashore

kipakik the shore, the edge of land along the water

kipakiwi away from the water, an inland

kipenasimek one pulls a canoe out of the water

kipenasi pull a canoe out of the water

kipenaso she pulls a canoe out of the water

kipibiamek one paddles ashore

kipibia paddle ashore; she paddles ashore

kipigwzimek one crawls ashore

kipigwzo she crawls ashore

kipiwi in the woods away from shore

kipiwioo a forest away from the shore

kipiwsa a small woods, in the little woods

kiposamek one disembarks (from a canoe, now a car)

kiposa disembark, go ashore to land (now step out of a car); she gets out

kipothadin a disembarking, people disembark

kisgadiwi day time, in the daytime

kisgak when it is daytime

kisgat it is daytime

kisokw a day; the weather

kisp8wd8zik one scares something

kisp8wl8mek one scares someone

kisp8wla scare someone; she scares someone

kit- great

kit8deb pl **kit8debal** a big head, a well-informed person

kit8debes pl **kit8debesak** a big headed person, a well-informed person, an important person

kit8gama a big lake

kita sharpen; hear, listen

kita8wdi pl **kita8wdial** a highway, main road, great road, main trail

kitad8zik one sharpens something

kitad8zo it is sharpened

kitadasi sharpen something, be sharpening

kitadasimek one sharpens
kitadasit a sharpener, one who sharpens
kitadaso she sharpens
kitadasw8gan sharpening, act of sharpening by grinding
kitadaw8mek one sharpens something for someone
kitadawa sharpen for him; she sharpens something for someone
kitado she sharpens something
kitadow8gan pl **kitatow8ganal** whetstone, sharpening stone
kitadow8ganabskw pl
kitadow8ganabskok a whetstone rock
kitadow8ganisibosis whetstone brook
Kitaden Mount Katadin, Maine, the great mountain
kitagamigw the mainland, the land, the earth
kitah8do pl **kitah8doak** a big creature, a great fellow
kitakwam pl **kitakwamak** a great tree
kitakwikok in the deep woods
kital8mek one sharpens someone
kitala sharpen someone; she sharpens someone
kitamakw a lake trout, great fish
kitamassit one who is listening
kitamo she listens to something
kitapska pl **kitapskol** a great rock
kitaskid8ba pl **kitaskid8bak** a grownup person

Kitaskok The Great Serpent
kitat8gan pl **kitat8ganal** a whet stone
kitaw8mek one hears something from someone
kitawa listen to someone
kitawawamat8zimek one perceives or feels something or someone mentally
kitawawamat8zo perceive it, feel it mentally (describing conjuring); she perceives or feels mentally
kitawi listen to me
kitawit one who hears something of me or us
kitekhadin a great dancing
kitenaga pl **kitenakol** a great island
kitkan8mek one pulls out someone
kitkan8zik one pulls out something
kitkana pull her or it out; she pulls someone or something out
kitolagw pl **kitolagol** a large ship
kitolagwiiwassakwhlanigan a beacon, a lighthouse, a guiding light for watercraft

kiw- around, about, wander

kiw8bodi lookout, look around
kiw8bodimek people lookout or look around for each other
kiw8bodiadena lookout mountain

kiw8bodoak they lookout for each other

kiw8lagw pl **kiw8lagol** a cellar, a ground hole

kiwadiali go about hunting

kiwadialimek one goes about hunting

kiwadialit one who goes about hunting

kiwadialo she goes about hunting

kiwagakim8mek one goes about teaching

kiwagakim8t one who goes about teaching, she goes about teaching

kiwagakima go about teaching; she goes about teaching

kiwagwijimek one goes about swimming

kiwagwijo she goes about swimming

kiwaka throw around, throw away in different places

kiwakamek one throws around

kiwakan throwing around

Kiwakwa the forest wanderer (a mythical cannibal giant with ice in his stomach)

Kiwakwasis a cedar waxwing, a little Kiwakw

kiwakwig8bimek one takes a walk around in the woods

kiwakwig8bo she takes a walk around in the woods

kiwaloka work around, here and there

kiwalokamek one works around, here and there (working odd jobs)

kiwalokaw8gan working here and there

kiwanahimek one travels aimlessly

kiwanaho she travels aimlessly

kiwanaskwahl8mek one becomes dizzy

kiwanaskwahla she becomes dizzy

kiwanaskwalhaw8gan dizziness; giddiness

kiwanaskwazimek one staggers, is dizzy

kiwanaskwazo she staggers, is dizzy

kiwanowinno pl **kiwanowinnoak** a hobo, a wandering person

kiwawizi go around picking berries

kiwawizimek one goes around picking berries

kiwawizit one who picks berries

kiwesmimek one drinks around, here and there

kiwesmo she drinks around, here and there

kiwhl8mek one wanders

kiwhla wander; she wanders

kiwhlaw8gan wandering, going about

kiwhlo- foolish

kiwhlo senile, she is wandering in her mind, she can't concentrate

kiwhlohoso scatterbrained, her mind wanders a little, she is a bit foolish

kiwhlot8gwat nonsense, it sounds foolish

kiwhlot8gwzo she sounds foolish

kiwhlow8gan senility, foolishness, mind wandering, madness

kiwhlowadaka she acts foolishly

kiwhlowadakamek one acts foolishly

kiwhlowalga she is foolish

kiwhlowalgamek one is foolish

kiwhlowalगत one who is foolish

kiwhlowalgaw8gan foolishness

kiwhlowi kinigit one who is foolishly brave

kiwhlowi palhamw8gan a blunder, a foolish error

kiwhlowidah8zimek one thinks foolishly

kiwhlowidah8zo she thinks foolishly

kiwhlowidah8zw8gan foolishness, foolish thinking

kiwhlowin8gwzo she looks stupid

kiwhlowit8gwzo she sounds stupid

kiwhlowiwi crazed, out of one's mind, foolishly

kiwi around, about

kiwidah8zimek one thinks with scattered ideas, thinks vague thoughts

kiwidah8zo she thinks with scattered ideas, he thinks vague thoughts

kiwidah8zw8gan scattered thought or idea, a vague idea

kiwidoimek one flies around

kiwidoit one who flies around

kiwidoo flies around; she flies about

kiwigazibokamek one explores a river

kiwigaziboka explore a river; she explores the river

kiwigwesenodam8mek one goes around gathering news or information by listening

kiwigwesenodama go gather news by listening, go listen to get information; she goes around gathering news or information by listening

kiwihl8mek one wanders

kiwihla wander; she wanders

kiwihlaw8gan act of wandering

kiwijwabimek one goes about selling

kiwijwabo she goes about selling

kiwig8bimek one takes a little walk or stroll

kiwig8bo she takes a little walk, she strolls around the vicinity

kiwig8bow8gan a short walk around, a stroll

kiwim8shagadah8mbimek one goes sightseeing, one goes around seeing strange things

kiwim8shagadah8mbo she goes sightseeing, she goes around seeing strange things

kiwim8shagadah8mbow8gan act of sightseeing

kiwit8zik one hints about something

kiwitam hint at something; she hints at something

kiwitamw8gan a hint, act of hinting

kiwiwawizimek one looks for news, goes around picking for information

kiwiwawizo she looks for news

kiwkamek one works around, hunts around, or travels around

kiwka work around, hunt around, travel around; she works around, hunts around, travels around

kiwkannikhozimek one travels about, one causes self to travel about

kiwkannikhozo she travels about, causes self to travel about

kiwkannit one who travels about

kiwkanno she travels about

kiwkannowinno pl **kiwkannowinnoak** a traveler, a person who travels around

kiwkaw8gan act of traveling around

kiwkawinno pl **kiwkawinnoak** a hiker with a pack

kiwkigoimek one roams around

kiwkigoo she roams around

kiwkigwit8zik one bums around

kiwkigwito she bums around

kiwkigwinno pl **kiwkigwinnoak** a hobo, a roamer, a tramp

kiwmiskwko a beaver travels about

kiws8ba pl **kiws8bak** a wanderer

kiwsat one who walks around, she walks around

kiwta she travels carrying a pack; a pack peddler, hiker, traveling trader

kiwtana a portage, a carry around

kiwtaw8gan portaging, carrying

kiwtawinno pl **kiwtawinnoak** a travelling trader, traveling with baggage on his back, a fur trader

kiz- already, has, finished, complete; can, able to

kiz8ba pl **kiz8bak** a finished man, an adult male

kiz8baimek one is a man, an adult male

kiz8bai be a man, an adult male

kiz8bait the one who is a finished man, he is a man

kiz8bak dawn, when it is already dawn, at day light

kiz8bamgwak an advantage

kiz8ban daybreak, after it whitens, after it becomes light, is day light

kiz8bao he is a man

kiz8biksimek one packs, makes a pack, packs up

kiz8biksi pack, make a pack, pack up

kiz8bikso she packs, makes a pack, packs up

kiz8jimek one gets ready, prepares
kiz8jo get ready; she is ready, prepared
kiz8dokazimek one has spoken
kiz8dokazo she has spoken
kiz8dokazoak they have talked
kiz8h8mek one can bend someone
kiz8ha she can bend someone
kiz8git8zik one can bend something
kiz8gito she can bend something
kiz8gen8mek one can bend something by hand
kiz8gen8zik one can bend something by hand
kiz8genem she can bend someone or something by hand; after she bends someone or something by hand
kiz8jihl8mek one prepares, gets ready; one is ready
kiz8jihla get ready; she gets ready; she is ready
kiz8lkw8n pl **kiz8lkw8nal** corn hair
kiz8mkamek one can bet; one has bet
kiz8mka she can bet; she has bet
kiz8nhlikamek one killed someone
kiz8nhlika she killed someone
kiz8nkohl8mek one has sold someone or something
kiz8nkohl8t one who has sold someone or something
kiz8nkohla she has sold someone or something

kiz8swikh8mek one is able to make a living or make able to live
kiz8swikh8t one who is able to make a living or make able to live
kiz8swikha she is able to make a living or make able to live
kiz8swmek one can live, is able to live
kiz8swzit one who can live, she is able to live
kiz8wzo she is able to live
kiz8zik what has been whittled
kiz8zo a whittled thing, it is already cut, it is made by cutting
kizabimek one already sits, rests
kizabo she already sits, rests
kizagakim8mek one finishes teaching someone
kizagakima finish teaching someone; she finishes teaching someone
kizagakimezimek one is self taught; one is able to teach self
kizagakimezo she is self taught; she is able to teach herself
kizagen pl **kizagenol** a finished hide (dressed or tanned)
kizagen8zik one completes tanning a hide
kizagena finish tanning a hide; she completes tanning a hide
kizagid8zik one is able to read; one has read
kizagid8zo she has read something

kizagidam be able to read; did read; she is able to read; she did read

kizagizimek one can count or read

kizagizo she can count, she can read

kizahlag8jimek one is very ready, standing by

kizahlag8jo she is very ready, standing by

kizakamek one can throw; one has thrown

kizaka she can throw; she has thrown

kizakan already thrown

kizakiz8zimek one has cut something to a certain shape

kizakiz8zo she has cut something to a certain shape

kizalokamek one is able to work; one has worked

kizaloka be able to work; have worked; she is able to work; she has worked

kizano8mek one is able to buy someone; one has bought someone

kizano8zik one is able to buy something; one has bought something

kizanohom be able to buy; have bought someone or something; she is able to buy; she has bought someone or something

kizanohomaw8mek one is able to buy something for someone; one bought something for someone

kizanohomawa be able to buy something for her, already bought someone something

kizanohomawit one who can buy something for me or us; one who already bought something for me or us

kizaskeda it is dry and hard

kizatawa bloomed, it is in bloom, has bloomed, already blooming

kizats8zimek one is already colored

kizats8zik what is colored already

kizats8zit the ripe one, one who is already colored

kizats8zo colored, she is colored already

kizatso colored, it is already colored, ripe

kizatsta ripened, it has become colored

kizatsto colored, she already becomes ripe

kizawakakt8zo able to be used

kizawakato she is able to use something

kizebaham after there is water, after ice has gone

kizejagena finish roasting something

kizekisgaak after the day is over

kizel8k when it has finished raining

kizel8n it has finished raining

kizemlikido after he does much, works strongly, causes much trouble

kizesmimiek one able to drink

kizesmit one who can drink

kizesmo she can drink

kizi already, have done, after, completed action, finished

kizi adl8gwipimek after supper

kizi paskwaiipimek after lunch

kizi paskwak afternoon

kizi tkwen8zik booty, what one has taken

kiziaimek one can stay or be somewhere

kiziao she can stay somewhere, she can be somewhere

kiziba kal8mlo8zik declarable, should be declared

kiziba kigat8zik curable

kiziba n8skaw8mek attackable

kiziba sidaldamasimek grantable

kizibaga the leaves are complete

kizibasit8zik one is able to make a liquid

kizibasito be able to make a liquid; she is able to make a liquid

kizid8zik someone has made something, it has been made

kizid8zo made, it is already made, it was made

kizidah8m decided about someone, has reached an opinion about someone

kizidah8da decide (after thinking about something)

kizidah8mdow8gan a decision

kizidah8zik one has made a decision

kizidah8zikh8mek one convinces or persuades someone

kizidah8zikh8 convince her; she convinces someone

kizidah8zit one who decided, the decider

kizidah8zo she has decided

kizikazimek one has made a house or a shelter

kizikazo she made a house or a shelter

kizigawi after sleep

kizigen it is completed, finished

kizigia when I grow up

kizigo she is completed, finished, ready; she grows up

kizigwak when she has sewn

kizih8mek one can or has made someone

kizih8t when she made him, one who made him

kiziha she can make someone; she has made someone

kizihal8mek one destroys someone, disposes of someone

kizihala destroy someone, dispose of someone; she destroys or disposes of someone

kizihozimek one is self-made; one made themself

kizihozit one who made themself

kizihozo she makes herself

kizikamek one is able to make; one has made

kizika she is able to make; she has made

kiziki immediately, at once

kizikianikamek one has made land grow up; one can make land grow up

kizikianikat one who made land grow up; one who can make land grow up

kizikitamwinno pl **kizikitamwinnoak** an obedient person

kizilawahl8mek one already became angry

kizilawahla she already became angry

kiziligwam sewn, she has sewn something

kizilihozimek one made herself that way

kizilihozo she made herself that way

kizilla perhaps, possibly

kizillak can, what can happen

kizipildowipimek one already eats something new

kizipildowipo she already eats something new

kizipimek one already ate, has eaten

kizipo she already ate, she has eaten

kizit cooked, what is cooked, it is cooked

kizit8zikba feasible, can be done

kizitaw8mek one makes something for someone

kizitawa make something for someone; she makes something for someone; bloomed, it is already in flower, is in full bloom

kizitawit one who makes something for me or us

kizitigan pl **kizitiganal** a ready-made thing

kizito made

kizitok awikhigan an author, maker of a book

kizitowinnoimek one is a capable person

kizitowinnoit one who is capable

kizitowinnoo she is capable

kizkikan after planting

kizkwabo she already sits

kiznem decide something

kizoben8zik one unties something

kizobenem untie something; she unties something

kizokw pl **kizokol** day, a period of daylight, a sun's showing, time, weather

Kizos the Sun

kizos pl **kizosal** months, moons of the month

kizos8gan pl **kizos8ganal** a sunflower, Helianthus giganteus

kizosaabit when the sun shines nicely

kizosiosi it is a little sunny

kizosk8gan pl **kizosk8ganal** sunflower, Helianthus giganteus

kizosoo the sun shines, the sun is out

kizososo the sun shines a little, here and there

kizp8wl8mek one can scare someone

kizp8wt8zik one can scare something

Kizsanda Monday, after Sunday

Kizsandaga next Monday, next week

kizsapkozi put them away

kizsapkwa have put something away

kizsapkwazi store them, put them away

kizsawat one who makes clothes, she makes clothes

kizsowada able to cover

kizt8wado she decides about something

kizt8zik one decides something

kizt8zik achowidbak one decides what is necessary

kizta cooked, finished

kiztak ready, it is ready, what is ready

kizto decide, make a decision

klagasis pl **klagasisak** cracker <Eng. cracker

Klalis Clarissa

klami- amuse, enjoy, take pleasure

klami8mek one takes pleasure, enjoys

klamiozi amuse self, enjoy self, take recreation, take pleasure, play

klamiozw8gan recreation, enjoyment

klamkaw8t companion, she who keeps company, he keeps her company

klamkaw8mek one keeps someone company

klamkawa keep her company; she keeps someone company

Klegwal Gregory

Klistin Christiana

klo- speak, talk

klol8mek one speaks with someone

klola speak to someone

Klosk8ba the Talker, central culture hero of the Wabanaki

klosow8gan pl **klosow8ganal** speech, a word

klosow8gan t8kwawikh8zik a contraction; an acronym, one writes a word shortened

klozi speak, talk

klozimek one speaks

klosli pl **klosliak** a grocer

kloso she speaks

kmit8gwes your father

knesk- unimportant, worthless, slight, cheap, spoil

knesk8ba pl **knesk8bak** slight or unimportant person, a nothing-man

knesk8wada cheap, it is of no value, not worthwhile

kneskald8zik one considers something worthless, has contempt for something

kneskaldam consider something worthless, have contempt for something; she considers something worthless

kneskesd8zik one ignores what one hears, pays no attention

kneskesdam ignore what one hears; she pays no attention

kneskia a worthless person, she is worthless

kneskidah8megwzid one who is reviled, criticized

kneskid8zik one spoils something, make something worthless

kneskido spoil something, make something worthless; she spoils something

kneskin8gwak that which is an insignificant looking thing, a trinket

kneskin8gwat it seems unimportant, insignificant looking

kneskin8gweso she looks unimportant, useless

kneskisin8mek one sleeps with someone trivially

kneskisina she sleeps with him trivially, uses him

kneskkeloh8mek one badmouths someone, talks against someone

kneskkeloha badmouth, spoil one's speech, talk against someone; she badmouths someone

kneskt8gwzo she sounds useless, talks nonsense, talks improperly, uses bad language

koa- of pine

koa pl **koaak** white pine tree, *Pinus strobus*

koaiagw8dawas pl **koaiagw8dawasak** white pine fungus

koaiabakw pl **koaiabakok** a white pine needle

koalagw pl **koalagol** a white pine boat

koas pl **koazak** a small white pine

Koasek Newbury, VT, Coassuk, VT, Cohasset, Mass., Acoaxet, Mass., where small white pines are; present day Vermont Abenaki tribe

Koategok Coaticook River, VT, on the pine river

koatekw the white pine river

kokam8ji by golly

kokani8mek one sobers up

kokania sober up; she sobers up

kokkw- humpy, in mounds

kokkwagaak mounds

kokkwibeskwanes pl

kokkwibeskwanesak humpy back person, a camel; recent name for Camel's Hump Mountain, Vermont

kokkwigen humpy, it is humpy or lumpy

koklo pl kokloal a moose calling horn

***kokok-** make the call of the owl*

kokok bogeyman, a little bad spirit, bogeyman (baby talk)

kokokh8akw pl kokokh8akok balsam fir tree, Abies balsamea

kokokhas pl kokokhazak a barred owl; great horned owl

kokokhashokwasimek one calls like an owl

kokokhashokwasit one who calls like an owl

kokokhashokwazo she calls like an owl

Kokokhassek Coucoucache on St. Maurice River, owl place

kokw pl kokwak a whirlpool; a kettle

kokwadekw pl kokwadekol a kettle stake

kokwadekw pl kokwadegok a crane

kokwagwen8zik one pushes something hard or repeatedly by hand

kokwagwenem she pushes something hard or repeatedly by hand

kokwan8gw by golly

kokwis darned, damned

kokwisan8gw exclamation of astonishment

kokwsis pl kokwsisak a small kettle

kolnal pl kolnalak a colonel <Fr. Colonel

komi pl komiak a clerk <Fr. commis

Kominiaw8gan Communion

Kominioldimek people receive Communion

Kominioldimeki every time people receive Communion

kopalnal pl kopalnalak a governor <Eng. governor

kopassa confess <Fr. confesser

kopassaw8gan a confession

kopelos copperas

Koswa pl Koswaak a Scotchman

Koswaki Scotland

kots pl kotsak a goat <Eng. Goats

kotsis pl kotsisak a kid, a young goat

kotsitwal a goatee, goat's beard

***kott-** mix*

kottlat8zik one combines things

kottlapagenem mix liquid; she mixes something

kottlapoak they are mixed in, they are together with

kottlada it is mixed

kottladak that which is mixed, it is mixed

kottlakw pl kottlakok mixed wood, a mixed forest

kottla8mek one adds something to a mixture
kottlala mix with; she adds something to mixture
kottlejagpo precipitation of mixed rain and snow
kottlen8mek mix someone by hand
kottlen8zik mix something by hand
kottlena mix someone; she mixes someone (as in strawberries)
kottlenem mix something; she mixes something
kottli mixed
kottligen it is mixed
kottligoak they are mixed
kottlih8zik one mixes something
kottlihlak they become mixed
kottlikiseda it is cooked together
kottlips8n it snows mixed
kottliwi among, mixed with, together with
Kottoli8stekw La Verdure Channel of lower St. Francis River, where one puts canoes together

kpag- thick

kpaga thick, it is thick
kpagabo it lies thickly in a pile
kpagadagen pl **kepagadagenol** thick skin
kpagadagenihla skin thickens

125

kpagakwiga deep woods, it is a thick woods, big trees
kpagaskadek when it is thickly frozen
kpagaskaden it is frozen thick, thick ice, thick frost in ground
kpagasokw thick cloudy sky, a thick cloud cover
kpagasokwat overcast, there are thick clouds, it is very cloudy
kpaghaga pl **kpakhagal** thick body
kpagi thick
kpagihla thicken, it becomes thicker, it thickens
kpagizo thick, she is thick
kpagizo pkwami the ice is thick
kpagosao thicker, she or it becomes thicker
kpagta thick pile, it is thick in layered condition, in a pile
kpagtak what is piled thick, it is piled thick
kpit8zik w8lagwizal one caulks something, fills holes
kpiwi a forest, in the woods, in thick
ksibas try (with some doubt about possibility implied)

ksin- boring, lonesome, tiresome

ksinaloka work alone; she works bored, or alone
ksinalokamek one works bored, or alone

ksini aimless; calm; lonely

ksinid8zi act senselessly, tiresomely

ksinin8gwat thing that looks boring, tiresome, or lonely

ksinin8gwzit one who looks boring, or tiresome

ksinit8gwat thing that sounds boring, tiresome, or tiresome

ksinit8gwzit one who sounds boring, or talks nonsense

ksiniwi boring, tiresome, senseless, lonesome

ksinosa she walks bored, or alone

ksinosamek one walks bored, alone, idly, loiters, lonely

kska- short cut

kskakikan planting fast, shortcut planting

kskamaloka she works the shortest way, takes shortcut in work

kskamalokamek one works the shortest way, takes shortcut in work

kskamenigan pl **kskameniganal** shortcut portage

kskami8zidaw8mek one answers the short way, briefly, or without thinking

kskami8zidawa answer the short way, briefly, or without thinking; she answers without thinking

kskamibia take a short route paddling; she takes a short route paddling

kskamibiamek one takes a short route paddling

kskamigen it is a shortcut, it is the short way

kskamihl8mek one goes on a shortcut, lines up a straight course

kskamihla go a shortcut, line up a straight course; she takes a shortcut

kskamiwi by a shortcut, cross country

kskamkam she takes a shortcut

kskamosa she goes by a shortcut

kskamosamek one goes by a shortcut

kskim- numb, paralyzed

kskimoka make numb

kskimokamek one makes numb

kskimokas pl **kskimokazak** numb maker, numb root, Iris prismatica

kskimoo it is numb

kskw- (*kwaskw-*) to death, to exhaustion, to the end, to the finish

kskwaloka she works to death

kskwalokamek one works to death

kskwesmimek one drinks to death

kskwesmo she drinks to death

kskwipimek one eats to death

kskwipo she eats to death

kskwitah8mek one strikes someone to death or unconscious

kskwitaha she strikes someone to death or unconscious

kskwosontagw pl **kskwosontagol** a thread

kw8gwen- jealous

kw8gwen8mek one is jealous

kw8gwena she is jealous

kw8gwenasko she is of a jealous nature

kw8gwenaw8gan jealousy

kw8gweni since, as, because; as long as, while something lasts

kw8gweniwi during, while something lasts

kw8- dip water

kw8gwtoban8mek one dips someone repeatedly in water

kw8gwtobana dip someone repeatedly in water

kw8laskw pl **kw8laskol** a gourd

kw8z- (k8z-) away, remove, elsewhere

kw8zb8 go away

kw8zel8msen it blows away

kw8zag8ltow8gan shunning story

kw8zaka throw away

kw8zakan throwing away

kw8zalgwaaka she throws away by rolling

kw8zel8msen it blows away something

kw8zi she, it disappears

kw8zid one who is evasive

kw8zidah8msw8gan disappearance

kw8zidoo she flies away

kw8zihla disappears, she, it goes away

kw8zinasimek one drags away

kw8zipegotahiga remove the dirt, work at removing the dirt

kw8zipegotahigan pl

kw8zipegotahiganal duster, dust mop, removing dust instrument

kw8zipegdaazo she avoids the smoke

kw8zipegdaz8da let's smoke them out

kw8zipegwahiga remove the dirt, work at dusting

kw8zkika she plants elsewhere

kw8zkikan she is planting elsewhere

kw8zo avoid, shun something

kw8zod8zik one shuns or avoids something

kw8zol8mek one shuns, avoids, evades someone, eludes someone

kw8zola avoid someone, shun someone

kw8zoldin many are departing

kw8zoldoak they go away
kw8zot8zik one avoids something
kw8zot8zo she puts aside something, abandons something
kw8zota shun something, avoid something
kw8zp8wl8mek one startles someone
kw8zp8wla she scares someone away
kw8ztaha drive out someone, chase away, put to flight
kw8zw8gan flight, retreat

kwagw- push

kwagwad- try, attempt

kwagwad8bam she tries something
kwagwad8nkohla she tries to sell
kwagwad8nkohlaw8gan trying to sell
kwagwadadaga try to act, try to be thus
kwagwadadagan trying to act or being thus
kwagwadadakaw8gan imitation, trying to act, to be a certain way
kwagwadadiali try to hunt
kwagwadadialw8gan trying to hunt
kwagwadaloka try to work
kwagwadalokaw8gan trying to work
kwagwadadakaw8gan trying to act or being thus
kwagwadtaha she tries to hit someone

kwagwadtaham try to hit something
kwagwadto try something
kwagwag8la she pushes someone
kwagwaga push
kwagwagan pushing
kwagwal8mimek exhale
kwagwam she pushes something
kwagwatsano she tests his strength, he tries how much he can do
kwagwatsi she tries
kwagwatsido try it
kwagwatsimoldow8gan many trying to do something, a joint effort
kwagwatsipha test by feeling
kwagwatsipo she tastes, tries by eating
kwagwatsita taste something, test by tasting
kwagwatskoal8mek one tests someone
kwagwatskoala test someone
kwagwatskoali test me
kwagwatskoalit the one who tests me
kwagwatskoalok the one that I test
kwagwatskoato try something
kwagwatskowato she tries to prove something, he tests something
kwagwatskoad8zik one tries, tests something
kwagwatskoal8mek one tries, tests someone
kwagwatskoataw8mek one tries, tests something for someone

kwagwen8mek one pushes someone
kwagwen8zik one pushes something
kwagwena push something
kwagwenazi push on ground, on floor, object lying
kwagwenem she pushes something
kwagweniga she acts pushing, he engages in pushing, he pushes
kwagwenigan pl **kwagweniganak** checker, the pushing thing
kwagwesin poling canoe upriver, pushing self
kwagwihalgoakw one or those who deliver you all
kwagwnegoakw that which delivers you all
kwagwsano she pushes hard, pushes with strength, pushes strongly
kwah8mo she calls out, hollers, whoops

kwahl- surprise; near

kwahlialewa she surprises someone, he startles someone
kwahlialewaw8gan a surprise
kwahlialit one who surprises me or us
kwahliazo she is surprised
kwahlil8t one who is surprised, she gets surprised
kwahlilha it gets near; she is surprised
kwahlilhot one who is amazed

kwahlima she astonishes someone with words

kwahlinamigwzimek one appears out of nowhere, one appears in an astonishing or startling way

kwahliph8t one startles someone as by grabbing

kwahliphit one startles me

kwahlima she astonishes someone

kwahliwi near, nearby

kwahliwitta very near, right nearby

kwahlkawa she surprises someone, he catches someone by surprise

kwahlskweda near the fire

kwahzikha make someone cry out

kwai greeting, hello

kwaj- outdoors, outside

kwajek outside

kwajekta it is outside, outdoors

kwajemiwi outside

kwajemiwi aiemiahawigamigok out of the church

kwajemosa go outside, she goes outside; go to the bathroom

kwajemosamek one goes outside; one goes to the bathroom

kwajmodana a suburb, outside the city

kwaktahiga pound in ribs; she is pounding in ribs

kwaktahigamek one pounds in ribs in canoe building

kwaktahigan pounding in ribs in canoe building

kwakwah- shout, holler, yell

kwakwah8mimek one shouts to someone

kwakwah8mit one who hollers

kwakwah8mo call to someone, holler, give war-whoop

kwalagw- concave

kwalagwigen it is concave

kwalagwigo she is concave

kwalaskoniga she husks corn

kwalaskonigan pl **kwalaskoniganal** cornhusk

kwalaskwnikhatin cornhusking time

kwalben8mek one turns someone over

kwalben8zik one turns something over

kwalbenemaw8mek one over turns something over for someone

kwalbosomek one turns around

kwan8bagan8zik an elongated thing, it is elongated

kwan- (*kwen-*) long; during

kwand8bagenagak long narrow island

kwand8bagw long lake

kwand8wzimek during ones lifetime, as long as one lives

kwand8wzia during my lifetime, all my life

kwand8wzit as long as he lives, all his life

kwand8wzo during her life, as long as she lives

Kwanah8moi pl **Kwanah8moik** a Long Point person; a resident of the Long Point village at Durham, Quebec

Kwanah8moik Durham, Quebec, Abenaki village, meaning at the long people

kwanaigamih8mek during the praying, as long as they pray

kwanak length; one who is long or tall

kwanakim8mek one counts the length of a month

kwanakw8zit one who is long or tall, she is long or tall

kwanakwamit the long stemmed one, she is long stemmed

Kwanbaak Lake Quinebaug, Massachusetts, long water, it is a long pond

kwane gadimek during the dancing, as long as one dances

kwaneljamek one is a hand length, the span between thumb and second finger

kwani while, during

kwani gadek all year long

kwanipodawazimek during the council

kwanitbokak all night, as long as it is night, while it is night, during the night

kwanzit long one, she is long

kwankannit while he travels, as long as he travels

kwankisgaak during the day, for the length of the day, all day long

kwanosa while she is gone

kwanosaa while I am gone

kwanosamek while one is gone

kwanosaik as long as it lasts, for the full duration of it, as long as it goes

kwanosat while that one is gone

kwanowagasit aples pl

kwanowagasijk aplesak a pear, an elongated apple

kwanosandak all week long

kwantagak how long it is, as long as it is (of a string or chord)

kwantegok it is a long, rapid river

kwanzita8n length of the foot, the length a foot is

kwaskw- (*kskw-*) *enough, to death, to exhaustion, to the end, to the finish; exactly*

kwaskwai exactly, just, enough, correct

kwaskwaitta just enough, just exactly

kwaskwaiwi exactly, enough, in exact degree or manner, just

kwaskwajimek one is cold or freezing

kwaskwajo she is cold or freezing

kwaskwal8mimek one starves to death

kwaskwal8mo she starves to death

kwaskwasa she walks enough

kwaskwasamek one walks enough

kwaskwidah8mek one kills by thinking

kwaskwidah8t one who kills by thinking

kwaskwidah8zimek one kills self by thinking

kwaskwidah8zo she kills herself by thinking

kwaskwipimek one eats to death

kwaskwipo she eats to death

kwaskwisawt8zik one is tired to death of something

kwaskwisawto she is tired to death

kwaskwita8mek one kills someone by striking

kwaskwitaha kill someone by striking; she kills someone by striking

kwass8gw- *insult*

kwass8gwim8mek one insults someone

kwass8gwim8t one who insults, she insults him

kwass8gwima insult someone; she insults someone

kwat pl **kwatak** a bowl, a pitcher, a birch bark container, a cup

kwata- *mistrust*

kwatal8mek one distrusts someone

kwatalm8mek one mistrusts someone

kwatat8zik one mistrusts something

kwataaw8mek one mistrusts something about someone

kwatis pl **kwatisak** cup, a little bark container, small pot

kwatobawimek one is submerged

kwatobawit the submerged one, one who submerges and comes up again

kwatobawo she is submerged

Kwatsis pl **kwatsisak** small bark pot, cup; also The Big Dipper

kwaz8wapska extended or drawn out rock

kwaz8wapskak cliff point or corner, that which is an extended rock

kwaz8wan8mek an extended curved point in the water, a curved peninsula

kwaz8waw8wdisek where the corner or curve in a road is

kwazia- (*kwezia-*) *swallow*

kwaziad8mek one swallows

kwaziad8zik one swallows something

kwazial8mek one swallows someone

kwaziataw8mek one swallows something for someone

kwazowatiga drag something on the ground; she drags something on the ground

kwazowatigamek one drags something on the ground

kwazowatigan pl **kwazowatiganal** a trapper's sled, a drag on ground implement

kwejesagwaat8zik one makes something turn or roll

kwejesagwaato make something turn, make roll; she makes something turn or roll

kwejesagwah8mek one becomes rolled over

kwejesagwahla roll over; she rolls over

kwejomkwagiazimek one is punched up or pushed out

kwejomkwagiazi be punched up or pushed out

kwejomkwakw pl **kwejomkwakok** Adams apple, pushed out object

kwel- *turn around, turn over*

kwelbidah8zimek one thinks is a turned around way

kwelbidah8zo she thinks is a turned around way

kwelbidah8zw8gan thinking in a turned around way, turning around a thought

kwelbiwi behind

kwelbiwi kl8ganek behind the door

kwelb8bimek one turns to look

kwelb8bo she turns to look

kwelbagasimek one turns over while lying down

kwelbagaso she turns over while lying down

kwelbaka throw over something; she throws over something

kwelbakamek one throws in order to overturn something

kwelbat8zik one turns something over

kwelbato turn something over; she turns something over

kwelben8zik one turns something over by hand

kwelbena turn something over

kwelbenagwiwi on the other side of the island

kwelbenem she turns something over

kwelbigamigwa it is behind a house

kwelbig8bimek one turns around while standing

kwelbig8bo turn around standing; she turns around standing

kwelbitahozimek one turns it (a canoe or car)

kwelbitahozo turn it; she turns it

kwelbokwabimek one turns while sitting

kwelbokwabo turn sitting; she turns while sitting

kwelbosa turn walking and start back

kwelbosamek one turns while walking; one turns around and starts on way back

***kwelegw-** roll, twist, turn on an axis*

kwelegwaka twist throw, turn over something

kwelegwena flicker, he turns or twists something as by hand

kwelegwigo crippled, she is twisted, crippled

kwelegwihla she becomes twisted, disjointed

kwelegwik8da she has a twisted leg

kwelithiga she is turning something over, works at turning something over

kwelithigan pl **kwelithiganal** poker, instrument for turning something over, a stove or fire poker

kwelkwena pl **kwelkwenak** flicker

***kwen-** (kwan-) long, tall*

Kwen8baganagak Long Island, New York, at the long island

kwen8gama long lake

kwen8gamak Long Lake, New York, that which is a long lake, it is a long lake

kwen8lkw8mek one has long hair

kwen8lkw8t one who has long hair

kwen8lkwa she has long hair

kwen8naga it is a long island
kwen8takisibo pl **kwen8takisiboal** a long river
kwen8tekw pl **kwen8tegol** long river
kwen8wzow8gan a long life
kwen8zoiganal a double span; distance between tips of little fingers of two hands, fingers spread, thumbs touching
kwenā it is long, far, long in space or time
kwenabizo she wears a long robe
kwenadaga it is long and slender
kwenadagak long slender thing
kwenadagwzo she is long and slender
kwenadakigamigw pl
kwenadakigamigol a long house
kwenāgāa the land is long
kwenagwelji pl **kwenagweljial** long finger (the second finger)
kwenagwzit long or tall one, he is tall
kwenagwzo she is long, tall
kwenakwam pl **kwenakwamak** flagpole, medicine pole, long tree
kwenakwam pl **kwenakwamal** a long pole
kwenakwat it is a long stick
Kwenakwategw Conaquetogue Pond, RI, long forest river
kwenakwezo she is long, tall
kwenaldam she thinks something is long

Kwenapska Thompson's Point, Vermont, in Lake Champlain, long rocky point
Kwenaska Shelburne Point, Vermont, in Lake Champlain, long point
kwenaskwawimek one stretches their neck
kwenaskwawit one who stretches her neck
kwenaskwawo she stretches her neck
kwenaw8mek one with long body hair
kwenaw8t one who has long body hair
kwenawa she has long body hair
kwenawas pl **kwenawazak** a long body-hair person
kwenāzenakw pl **kwenāzenakol** pestle, a two-ended pestle, long two-hand-stick
kwenib8tekwwo there are long rapids
Kwenibagw Quinebaug River, Lake Quonnipaug, CT, long bay or pond
kwenibakw pl **kwenibakok** a pine needle, a long leaf
Kwenibiak Quinnipiac River, CT, at the long paddle
kwenigano it is a long portage
kwenijoan it is a long rapid
kwenik8da long legged
kwenikizos pl **kwenikizosak** a long moon or month
Kwenitek Connecticut River, the long river
kweniwi for a long period of time, for the duration

kwenizo she is long

kwenohigen oval form, elongated

kwenoza pl **kwenozak** a pike, a great northern pike

Kwenzasek Pike River, Vermont, where pike are

kwenzasis pl **kwenzasisak** pickerel, a small pike

kwes- extended, pulled out, stretched out

Kwes8wah8mak Thompson's Point, Vermont, a drawn out point in the water

kweskwitenasimek one drags something on ground, a pullover carry too short to unpack canoe

kweskwitenaso she drags something on ground

kwesot8zik one pulls something out (moves camp)

kwesota pull out, move camp; she moves camp, pulls out

kwet- (ket-) lower, sink

kwetaat8zik one sinks or lowers something and brings it up again

kwetaato she sinks or lowers something and brings it up again

kwetaazik what one sinks and brings up again

kwetaazo it sinks and come up again

kwetahl8mek one sinks

kwetahl8t a sinker, one who sinks

kwetahla she or it sinks

kwetaimek one sinks and comes up

kwetait a sinker, one who sinks and comes up

kwetao she sinks and comes up

kwetal8w8mek one sinks someone

kwetal8wa sink someone; she sinks someone

kwedaosa she walks sinking in

kwetaosamek one walks sinking in (as a shaman in stone, or in soft ground)

kwetat8zik one sinks something

kwetato she sinks something

kwetaw8debaimek one lowers head into water, submerges head

kwetaw8debao she lowers her head into the water

kwetawbagw she sinks in the water

kwetawjagihl8mek one sinks in mud

kwetawjagihla sink in mud; she sinks in the mud

kwetawihl8mek one becomes sunk

kwetawihla sink; she or it become sunk

kwetawkasa she sinks in the ground walking

kwetawkasamek one sinks in the ground walking (a sign of a shaman's power)

kwetawtah8zik one shoots something to sink it

kwetawtah8zo it is shot to sink it

kwetgwa- *over turn, tip over*

kwetgwabizon pl **kwetgwabizonal** a belt

kwetgwadol8mek tip someone over; overturn your canoe, make-upset-canoe

kwetgwadola tip someone over; she tips someone over; she tips her canoe over

kwetgwag8l8mek throw someone over, overturn someone

kwetgwag8la throw someone over, overturn someone

kwetgwihl8mek one capsizes

kwetgwihla she or it capsizes

kwetoba- *sink into water*

kwetobaazimek one sinks

kwetobaazo she sinks

kwetobaimek one sinks in water

kwetobana immerse someone

kwetobanem she sinks something in water

kwetobao she sinks in water

kwetobawit one who sinks in water

kwetaz- *lower self; out of sight, unseen*

kwetazimek one lowers oneself

kwetaziazimek one gets out of sight, becomes unseen (by getting low)

kwetaziazo she goes out of sight, becomes unseen

kwetazo she lowers herself

kwetazosa walk out of site; she walks out of sight

kwetazosamek one walks down out of site, one goes over the horizon

kwetazosat one who walks themselves down out of site (said of the sun and moon when setting)

kwi- (*kiw-*) *wander, roam*

kwigwigem pl **kwigwigemok** a black duck

kwikws- (*kikws-*) *whistle*

kwikwsimek one whistles

kwikwsia when I whistle

kwikwskas pl **kwikwskazak** a robin, whistle maker

kwikwso she whistles

kwikwsomwas pl **kwikwsomwazak** sea shell

kwikwsow8gan whistling

kwikwsowas pl **kwikwsowazak** whistling person, a whistler

kwikwsowaw8mek one whistles at someone

kwikwsowaw8 she whistles at him

kwikwsowawit one who whistles at me or us

kwikwsowok one who I whistle at

kwil- search, look for

kwil8gikamek one cuts a deck of playing cards

kwil8gika cut the deck; she cuts the deck (in playing cards)

kwilaw8bimek one searches

kwilaw8bo she looks to see; turns head to look; she searches

kwilaw8d8zik one looks around for something

kwilaw8dam look around for something; she looks around for something

kwilawa look, search

kwilawah8mek one looks for someone

kwilawah8t one who looks for him, investigator

kwilawaha look for someone

kwilawahogot one who looks for her

kwilawak what one looks for

kwilawat8zik one looks for something

kwilawat8zo it or she is looked for

kwilawataw8mek one looks for something for someone

kwilawatawa she looks for something for someone

kwilawatawit one who searches for something for me or us

kwilawato she looks for something

kwilawasakwlanigan search with a light or torch; look for a signal fore

kwilawidah8md8zik one guesses, one searches for a thought

kwilawidah8dam she guesses something, searches for a thought

kwildah8mek one goes after someone

kwildah8t one who goes after someone, he pursues someone, a pursuer

kwildak what one pursues

kwildaw8mek one pursues or chases someone

kwildaw8 she pursues or chases him

kwildawa she pursues or chases someone

kwilodaosamek one goes after someone

kwilodaosa she goes after him

kwilodw8gan research, an investigation

kwil8n8mek one searches or frisks someone

kwilona frisk someone, feel around, search a person; draw straws, cut cards

kwilosd8zik one listens for something, one searches to hear something

kwilosdam she listens for something

kwilosk8ba pl **kwilosk8bak** an explorer, a man that searches

kwiloskhiga she looks for information

kwiloskhigat one who seeks information

***kwīn-** (kin-) much, abundant*

kwīn8gwi at least

kwīnna much, large

kwīnna8ska boulder, large stone

kwīnna8skw pl **kwīnna8skol** boulder, large stone

kwīnna8ta very much, very large

***kwīta-** fear*

kwīta8ald8zik one fears something

kwīta8aldam fear something

kwīta8alm8mek one fears someone

kwīta8alma fear someone

***kwīsi-** (kwasi-) respect*

kwīsi8mek one worships, respects

kwīsi8h8zo she is greatly cherished

kwīsi8l8mek one swallows someone

kwīsi8d8zik one respects it

kwīsi8dah8mdow8gan having high regard for a person

kwīsi8d8zik one honors something

kwīsi8do respect something

kwīsi8ha respect someone

kwīsi8hodw8gan honoring, respecting

kwīsi8lawagamik8zit one who is respectful, the respectful one, she is respectful

kwīsi8lawagamik8zow8gan respect for others

kwīsi8lawi respectable, worthy of respect

kwīsi8lawido have high regard for someone or something

kwīsi8lawihodw8gan giving honor

kwīsi8lawiklozimek respectful speech, courteous speech

kwīsi8sokwa be an honored woman, respected woman

L

***l8ba-** use*

***l8bada-** knock or rap on something*

l8badahigas pl **l8badahigazak** a wood-pecker, the pounder or knocker

l8badam she uses for some purpose

l8badamw8gan pl **l8badamw8ganak** property, riches

***l8bag-** braid*

l8bagen8zik one braids something
l8bagera she braids
l8bagenem she braids something
l8bageniga braid, be braiding
l8bagenigan pl **l8bageniganal** braiding work

l8b- look, see

l8bagia- swing

l8bagiado she swings something
l8bagiala she swings someone
l8bagipozimek one swings
l8bagipozo she swings herself
l8bagipozoan hammock, thing you swing yourself on
l8bakhiganal suspenders
l8baktahigan pl **l8baktahiganal** musical instrument first used for fiddle, then for piano or organ, later for radio
l8baktaigan ta tobi a fiddle and bow
l8baktaihiga she knocks, raps, plays piano

l8baz- cut into strips

l8baz8zik one cuts something into strips
l8baz8zo it is cut into strips
l8bazem she cuts something into strips
l8bazhiga cutting into strips

139

l8bazigamek one cuts something into strips (especially rawhide for snowshoe lacing)

l8bitadasin her teeth chatter

l8boti pl **l8botial** telescope, binoculars (seeing instrument)

l8da- climb

L8dakanek Taconic, CT, at the climb

l8dawa she climbs

l8dawamek one climbs

l8daw8gan pl **l8daw8ganal** ladder, stairs to second floor, climbing implement

l8dawaskigo pl **l8dawaskigoal** climbing grass, Clematis virginiana

l8do- speak

l8doka tell, narrate

l8dokazi converse

l8dowa speak

l8dwaw8gan pl **l8dwaw8ganal** speech, language

l8g- (al8gi-) bend

l8gana take a drink in hand, curved hand

l8gihla she or it takes a shape, it is bent or curved, becomes shaped

l8git8wadw8gan bowing, a show of adoration

l8gita it is bent; bow as in adoration or greeting

l8gito she bends something

l8gm- (*al8gm-*) *snowshoe*

l8gmapizi put on snowshoes

l8gmapizwan snowshoe mesh as a whole

l8gmapozi skate

l8gmapozo she skates, she snowshoe-slides

l8gmapozowan pl **l8gmapozowanak** a skate

l8gmapozowinno pl

l8gmapozowinnoak a skater

l8gna bend something or someone

l8gnem she bends something

l8gnigan pl **l8gniganak** bent thing as canoe ribs

l8gha bend someone; she bends someone

l8gtahigan pl **l8gtahiganal** a spring pole snare, the bent instrument

l8kipoda pl **l8kipodaal** an hour

l8mgiat- (*al8giat-*) *spread or sprinkle*

l8mgiatiga spread or sprinkle powdery substance

l8mgiato she spreads a powdery substance on something

l8mkipod- (*al8mkipod-*) *falling sand*

l8mkipoda pl **l8mkipodaal** an hour, a sand-wearing or freely a sand-falling, refers to one turn of the hourglass

l8mkipodasibs pl **l8mkipodasibsak** an hour bird, said to sing every hour during the night

l8mkipodiga time

l8mkipodo she grinds or breaks up

l8mps- (*al8mps-*) *decorate*

l8mpska8zo she or it is decorated

l8mpskahiga she decorates something

l8gmapizimek one puts on snowshoes

l8gmapozimek one skates

l8gn8mek one bends someone

l8gn8zik one bends something

l8gh8mek one bends someone

l8mahl8t pl **l8mahl8jik** one who runs, a runner

l8mahla she runs

l8mpskahigan pl **l8mpskahiganal**
beadwork, a piece of decorated leather
or cloth, ornamental work

l8mpski- (*al8mpski-*) *acne, pimply*

l8mpskihla she or it becomes pimply;
she is pimply

l8mpskihlaidegwa a pimply face

l8mpt- (*al8mpt-*) *make tracks*

l8mptaso her trail

l8mpto she makes tracks

l8mptoak they makes tracks

l8wad- (*al8wad-*) *value, worth*

l8wado she or it has value

l8wadw8gan value, worth

l8wiag- (*al8wiag-*) *quill work*

l8wiageniga do quill work

l8wiagenigamek one does quill work

l8wiagenigan pl **l8wiageniganal**
quillwork

l8wiagenigat a quill-worker, one who
does quill work

l8wig8- (*al8wig8*) *point a finger*

l8wig8la point your finger at someone;
she points her finger at someone

l8wig8tamawa she points her finger at
somethings of someone or at some part
of someone

l8wig8ta she points at something

l8wz- (*al8wz-*) *live, be alive, life*

l8wzikhla she makes someone live

l8wzikhozo she makes herself live

l8wzikhozw8gan making a living

l8wzo she lives

l8wzow8gan heath, life

l8zoka *walk in water, ford a
stream, wade; she wades*

l8zokamek one walks in water, fords a
stream, wades

l8zokat one who walks in water, fords a
stream, wades

labelak pl **labelakal** tobacco pouch <Fr.
la blague

labi *sit*

labial pl **labialak** beer <Fr. la biere

labialis pl **labialisak** root beer, small beer <Fr. la biere + dim.

labila harness someone <Fr. la filace

labilas pl **labilazak** tease! <Fr. la filace

labizowan pl **labizowanal** a petticoat <Fr. la jupon

laboia boiled milk <Fr. la bouillie

labolial pl **labolialal** a gate <Fr. la barriere

lada8bimek one has eyes open; one sees something

lada8bo she has her eyes open; she sees something

ladab- creep or run like certain plants

ladabimek one climbs, creeps (speaking of a plants growth)

ladabo she climbs, creeps (speaking of a plants growth)

ladabakw one who creeps along growing

ladaka act, behave, conduct oneself

lakakamek ones behavior, actions

lakakat one who behaves a certain way

ladakaw8gan action, gesture, attitude, behavior, conduct

ladakaw8mek ones behavior towards someone else

ladakawa her behavior towards someone else

ladakawaw8gan the way one acts towards someone else

ladegwa- sew around something

ladegwaham she sews around a moccasin top

ladegwahiga work moccasin top, sew on or do beadwork on it

ladegwahigamek one works a moccasin top (sews on or does beadwork on it)

ladegwahigan pl **ladegwahiganal** a decorated moccasin top

lag- scrape or work to soften hide; direct, order, send, teach

lagenazaw8gan softening a hide

lagenazawa she softens a hide

lagenigan pl **lageniganal** a hide, a scraped or worked skin

lagenigamek one scrapes a hide to soften it

lagenigaw8gan scraping a hide to soften it

laghazawa she scrapes a hide, he works a hide

laghigan pl **laghiganal** a scraper for hide or wood

lagibo- rub

lagibol8mek one rubs someone

lagibola work a hide with an instrument; she rubs someone soft

lagibot8zik one rubs something soft, work hide by hand

lagiboto work hide by hand; she rubs it soft

lagid8zik one directs something, sends something

lagid8zo it is directed, it is sent

lagidam she directs something, sends something

lagidamw8gan pl **lagidamw8ganal** a law, a commandment, an order

lagim8mek one counts; one sends

lagim8meka a counted day of the month, when it will be counted

lagima send someone; count someone; she sends or counts someone

lago stew, gravy <Fr. Ragout

lagw- direction, vicinity, region

lagw8bihl8mek one looks in the direction where something is heard

lagw8bihla she looks in the direction where something is heard

lagwaka throw in some direction; she throws in some direction

lagwakamek one throws in some direction

lagwakan throwing in some direction

lagwamigwiwi in a certain region or country

lagwat the finger, it points, the pointer

lagwl8msen wind blows in a certain direction or place

lagwenamaw8mek one points out something to someone

lagwenamawa direct someone, point out something for someone

lagwenamawit one who directs me or us

lagweniga she points out, gives direction, indicates

lagwez8zik what is cut to shape, cut in this way or direction

lagwezem cut to a shape

lagwziga cutting to a shape

lagwgi the way it is

lagwigiosa stroll in a certain vicinity

lagwigiosamek one strolls in a certain vicinity

lagwihl8mek one flies in that region, towards that direction

lagwihla fly that way; she or it flies in that region, towards that direction

lagwin8gwat one or it appears in a certain area or way

lagwipai8mek the way one comes

lagwipaia the way she comes
lagwipedgimek one returns by such a way, route or direction
lagwipedgo she returns by such a way or route
lagwiptawa she shakes finger at someone as in anger or warning
lagwiptawamek one shakes finger at someone as in anger or warning
lagwitan way the current goes
lagwitema where water is deep
lagwiwi way, direction
lagwiwiniak towards us
lagwkanni travel in a certain direction or region
lagwosa walk in some direction
lagwosamek one walks in some direction
lagwosat one who goes in some direction
lagwsed8zik one hears something as it is
lagwsedam hear as it is; she hears it as it is
lagwtah8mek one taps a tree for sap
lagwtaha tap a tree for sap; she taps a tree for sap
lagwt8zik one lays something on ground in some direction
lagwto lay something on ground in some direction; she lays something on the ground in some direction
lagwziga she chisels rock

lagwzigamek one chisels rock
lah8doak game animals

laka throw

lakah8mek one hoes or digs
lakaha she digs
lakahiga she hoes
lakahigamek one hoes
lakahigan pl **lakahiganal** a hoe

lakamig- nature or manner in the home or family

lakamigwzimek one is of a certain nature or manner
lakamigwzo pl **lakamigwzoak** a family; her nature in the home or family
lakamigwzow8gan a person's nature or temperament
lakamiska she digs out muskrat
lakamiskamek one digs out muskrat

lakann- travel

lakannika she is engaged in travel
lakannikamek one is engaged in travel
lakannikaw8gan she who is traveling
lakannimek one travels

lakannit one who travels, traveler

lakanno she travels

lakapodi- throw earth, harrow

lakapodiga she harrows ground, throws the ground

lakapodigan pl **lakapodiganal** harrow, throw rubbing

lakaw8gan throwing, act of throwing

lakaw8mek one throws someone something to someone

lakawa throw something to or for someone; she throws something to someone

lakawit one who throws something to me or us

lakaz- plow, throw cutting

lakaz8w8gan pl **lakaz8w8ganal** plow

lakaz8waw8gan plowing, act of plowing

laklam cream <Fr. la crème

lakopalos copperas <Fr. la couperose

lakopalosinebi copperas water

laktala lay someone down

lakwtahigan tapping a tree for sap

lal- believe, think

lal8b pl **lal8bal** lamp <Fr. la lampe

lal8mow8gan pl **lal8mow8ganal** the voice; a song

lalan wool, wool cloth <Fr. la laine

lalaniya wool material

lald8zik one believes, thinks, presumes

lalda believe, think

laldam she believes, thinks

laldamw8gan pl **laldamw8ganal** a thought, belief, conjecture

lalem she thinks someone thus, wishes with power about someone

laloka do it, so do it, work, work it, work thus

lalokamek one does it so

lalopab rhubarb <Fr. la rhubarbe

lalzo herself

lamiskat nutmeg <Fr. la muscade

lamt8zik one's behavior

lamto behave, act; she behaves in such a way

lamtow8gan behavior

lapsk- stone

lapskahiga work stone

lapskahigamek one works stone

lapskahigan pl **lapskahiganal** a hewn stone

lapskenigan a stone structure, fireplace, a house foundation

lasob soup <Eng. Latin

latag- pull out into a rope or string-like form, spin thread

latageniga pull out, spin thread

latagenigamek one spins thread

latagenigan spinning, act of spinning thread

latagenigaw8gan occupation or activity of spinning thread

latagipodiga she trolls

latagipodigamek one pulls something on the water, one trolls

latagipodigan pl **latagipodiganal** a troll, something pulled on the water

Latin Latin <Eng. Latin

Latiniwi in Latin

lato postpone

lats- color, dye

latso color, dye

latst8zik one dyes, one colors

latsta it is colored, dyed

lawaka use for something

lawakamek one uses someone something

lawakakh8mek one causes someone to be used

lawakakha she causes someone to be used

lawakakt8zik one uses something

lawakakt8zo it is used for something

lawakakto use something for something

lawan oat, oats <Fr. l'avoine

lawikh8zik one marks something with designs or writing

lawikh8zo it is marked with designs or writing

Lazal Elijah

lazawaw8gan pl **lazawaw8ganal** clothing

lazawian goldthread, mouth medicine, <Fr. la savoyane, Coptis groenlandica

leb8wat8zik one sprinkles, waters something

lebadasin water falls down, it drips

lebagiad8zimek one is sprinkled with holy water

lebagiad8zo she is sprinkled with holy water, she is blessed

lebagiadigan pl **lebagiadiganal** an asperger, sprinkling for blessing instrument

lebagiado sprinkle, bless

lebagialawan pl **lebagialawanal** an asperger, sprinkling for blessing instrument

lebagial8mek one sprinkles or blesses someone

lebagiala bless someone; she blesses someone

lebagiali sprinkle me, bless me

lebagitan it flows gently

lebaghiga spray or sprinkle water; she throws water with canoe paddle

lebaghigamek one sprays or sprinkles water, one throws water with canoe paddle

lebagtahigan spraying, sprinkling water

lebahl8mek when the sap runs

lebahla the sap runs

lejag- knead as bread, mix as cement

lejaghigan cement

lejaghigamek one mixes or kneads a mucky material like mud or cement

lejaghigaw8gan cementing

legwas- dream

legwasi dream

legwasimek one dreams

legwaso she dreams

legwasow8gan pl **legwazow8ganak** dream

lekisgat the weather is so, how the weather is

lemi- coax, lure by hearing, wheedle

lemih8mek one coaxes, cajoles, or wheedles someone, one lures by promises

lemiha coax, cajole, wheedle someone, lure by promises; she lures someone by promises

len8gan a handle (as in an axe handle)

lenasin drop something on the ground

lepapi play that way

les- lie down flat

lesagahigan pl **lesagahiganal** a trunk for storage or luggage

lesakw8gan pl **lesakw8ganal** a bridge

lesakw8ganitek the bridge river

lesawa gnaw on something or someone

lesawamek one gnaws on something or someone

lese what lies flat

lesen it lies flat

lesik one lies flat

lesin she lies flat

lesinikh8mek one lays someone down flat

lesinikha lay someone down; she makes someone lay down flat

lesinoit pl **lesinoijik** one who lies down flat

leskan- weave

leskanaw8gan pl **leskanaw8ganal** the thread for weaving; the splint making up the body of a basket

leskanaw8mek one weaves something

leskanawa weave something; she weaves something

lesnaika tracking a moose in his yard; she tracks a moose in his yard

lesnaikamek one tracks a moose in his yard

lessanimek one's tendencies

lessano she has a certain tendency, is inclined to act in a certain way

lest8zik one learns by hearing

lesta learn by hearing

lestam she learns by hearing

lestaw8mek one learn from hearing someone

lestawa learn from hearing someone; she learns from hearing someone

lez- cut

lez8mek one cuts

lez8w8mek one cuts something or someone

lez8wa she cuts something or someone

lezem cut, saw

lezin the thing she cuts, cut thing

lezosi cut self

lezozimek one cuts herself

lezozo she cuts herself

li to, towards, at; until; how, like, as

libia paddle, row; she paddles

libiamek one paddles

libiat a paddler, one who paddles

lidah8- think

lidah8m8mek one thinks of someone, has an opinion about someone

lidah8ma think of someone, have an opinion about someone; she thinks of someone

lidah8md8zik one thinks about something

lidah8mdam she thinks about something

lidah8mgwak the way it is perceived

lidah8mgwat it is perceived in a certain way

lidah8mgwzit the way one is perceived

lidah8mgwzo she is perceived in a certain way

lidah8mgwzow8gan perception

lidah8zi think in general, decide, make up mind

lidah8zik what is thought

lidah8zimek one thinks in general, decides, makes up their mind

lidah8zo she thinks in general; it is thought

lidah8zow8gan a thought

lidegwa look, appear facially

lidegwa8n face

lidegw8n face

lido- fly

lidoimek one flies

lidoit one who flies, flyer, she flies towards

lidoo she flies

lidw8gan pl **lidw8ganal** the way it happened, an affair, an event, pl things, happenings, events

ligadek when it is a year

ligaden it is a year

ligadenowaiwi by the year, the year round, being a year

ligadmaw8gan age

ligba- lengthwise, in longitudinal strips

ligbatah8mek one pounds ash splints

ligbataha pound ash splints; she pounds ash splints

ligbatahiga she works at pounding

ligbatahigamek one works at pounding

ligbatahigan pl **ligbatahiganal** ash splints, pounded things

ligbazah8mek one cuts through lengthwise

ligbazaha cut through lengthwise; she slices lengthwise

ligbazhigan pl **ligbazhiganal** a slice

ligbazow8gan pl **ligbazow8ganal** a splint making tool, a slicing tool for making basket splints

ligda jump

ligdahiga shoot rapids, jump a falls

ligdahigamek one shoots the rapids, jumps the falls

ligdahikh8mek one makes someone jump

ligdahikha make someone jump; she makes someone jump

ligdahimek one jumps

ligdahit pl **ligedahijik** one that jumps, the jumper, a name for the snapping turtle

ligdaho she jumps

ligdaw8gan jumping, leaping

ligen it is (in a certain state)

ligw8ns- sew

ligw8ns8gan pl **ligw8nsaw8ganal**
thimble

ligw8ns8mek one sews

ligw8nsa sew; she sews

ligw8nsaw8gan pl **ligw8nsaw8ganal**
sewing work

ligw8nzik one sews something

ligw8nzoz it is sewn

ligw8nzog pl **ligw8nzogal** a
thimble

ligwa- roll

ligwad8gan a hoop

ligwada she or it is rolling

ligwak8gan pl **ligwak8ganal** a top,
thing to make roll or spin

ligwaka she makes something roll

ligwakamek one makes something roll

ligwakam8gan pl **ligwakam8ganal**
bicycle, a thing to roll or pedal

ligwagi- bleed

ligwagiado stain something with blood;
she stains something with blood

ligwagiala make someone bleed; she
makes someone bleed

ligwahla she or it rolls

ligwana roll something or someone by
hand; she rolls someone or something by
hand

150

ligwasa face the way you are going

lihl- move to or towards

lihl8mek one goes to or towards
something or someone

lihla go to or towards something or
someone; she goes to or towards
something or someone

lih- do something for someone

lih8mek one does something for
someone

lih8t what one does for him or them

lih8h8dit what they does for him or
them

lih8t what one does for me or us

lih8hidit what they do for me or us

lih8goan what he or they does for you

lih8goakw what he or they do for all of
you

lih8holan what I do for you

lih8holak what we do for you

lih8holakw what we do for all of you

lih8hian what you do for me

lih8hiakw what you do for us

lijoa- flow as a stream of liquid

lijoahazo it flows, runs as sap

lijoahla it runs as sap

lijoan flow as a stream

lijoazit what flows

lijowab- *travel selling, peddle*

lijowabi *travel selling, making a selling trip*

likm8z- *shave something with a draw knife*

likm8zik one shaves something with a drawknife

likm8zkw8gan pl **likm8zekw8ganal** a drawshave

likm8zo she shaves something with a drawknife; it is shaved with a draw knife

likm8zodi pl **likm8zodial** drawknife, a drawshave

likm8zw8gan shavings of wood

likta- *act of hewing, working wood*

liktahiga work wood; she does woodworking, hews

liktahigan woodworking, hewing, act of hewing

liktahigamek one hews, does woodworking

liktahigaw8gan hewing, woodworking

likz- *sawing*

likz8w8gan saw

likz8wan sawing

likz8zik one cuts wood with a saw

likza cut with a saw; she cuts with a saw

likzow8gan pl **ligezow8ganal** a saw

lim8gw- *have a certain odor; smell of something*

lim8gwak the smell of something

lim8gwat it has a certain odor

lim8gwzit how someone smells

lim8gwzo she has a certain odor, smell of something

lim8gwzow8gan a smell

limosa *go to or towards someplace; she goes towards a certain place*

limosamek one goes towards a certain place

lin8gw- *something appears in a certain way*

lin8gwak what appears or seems in a certain way

lin8gwat it appears or looks a certain way

lin8gwzit the way one appears or looks

lin8gwzo she appears or looks a certain way

lin8gwzow8gan appearance

lina- be like, appear like, feel, seem

linakwazi make a tearing sound

linaw8gan feeling especially with respect to health

linawa seem, appear, feels with respect to health

linkawachi hope, wish for something in future, desire

linskawitaha signal to someone by hand

linto sing

linton- accept something

lintooldimek when people sing together in a group

lintooldin singing in a group

lintooldoak they sing together in a group

lintow8gan pl **lintow8ganal** a song

152

lintow8ganis pl **lintow8ganisal** a little song, a short song

lintowaw8mek one sings for someone

lintowawa sing for someone; she sings for someone

lintowawi sing for me

lip- a meal

lipabadegibia paddle zigzag

lipabadegibiamek one paddles zigzag

lipimek a meal, what one eats

lipiwi of the meal

lipmosa walk, go to

lipmosamek one walks, one goes to somewhere

lipo she eats

lipod- rub

lipodiga rub

lipodigamek one rubs

lipodo rub something, wipe something; she rubs someone

lipon- place

lipon8mek one places someone in a certain way

lipon8zik one places something in a certain way

lipona how she or it is placed, put or set

lit8gw- be heard

lit8gwadossa it was sounded

lit8gwak what is heard, the way that it sounds

lit8gwat it is heard, how it is heard

lit8gwzit the way one is heard, one who is heard

lit8gwzo she is heard, she way she sounds

lit8gwzow8gan sound, a sound

lita- flow as a liquid

litani it flows as a current

litb- how it comes to be

litb8tsi make a pack, pack up

litb8tsimek one makes a pack, packs up

litbezoipmegaw8gan the chief making dance, the election dance

litbezow8gan authority or qualifications or title of an elected official

litbezi be elected

litbezimek one is elected

litbezi one who is elected

litbezwinno pl **litbezwinnoak** an official, an elected person

litbihl8mek what happens, what comes to be

litbihla it happens

litta right to, right up to, right until; emphasis

liw- name, call; treat, do something to

liwi in such a way

liwihl8mek one calls someone thus

liwihla call or name someone; she calls or names someone thus

liwit8zik one names something

liwit8zo it is named, it is called

liwitam name something thus; she names something in such a way

liwizimek one is named

liwizo she is named

liwizow8gan pl **liwizow8ganal** a name

liwiald8zik one thinks something good, satisfactory

liwialda she well

liwialdam she thinks well of something

liwialdamana please, if you please, if you think well of something

lla it is true, it is a fact, it is correct

lli until

lliasokwek up to the clouds

Lobal Robert

lokapiso pl **lokabisoal** a package or bale of fur

lokwa *chop with an axe; direct, steer*

lokwah8mek one steers or directs someone

lokwah8zik one steers or directs something

lokwaha steer, direct someone; she directs someone or steers something

lokwan8mek steer, direct someone

lokwan8zik steer, direct something

lokwana steer, direct; she steers or directs someone or something

lokwarz- *call, call out, make sound*

lokwazi call, call out, holler

lokwarzimek one calls, hollers, vocalizes

lokwazo she calls out

lokwarzoka make a vocal noise

lokwarzokamek one makes a vocal noise

lokwarzow8gan pl **lokwarzow8ganal** a flute, a jewsharp, a wooden whistle

Lol8 Lawrence; Laurent

Lolol the Boogeyman, person to frighten children with,

Lopal Robert

losa *go, walk*

losadaw8mek one goes to bring someone

losadawa go to bring someone; she goes to bring someone

losaik what goes or happens, it goes or happens

losamek one walks, goes

losa go; she goes

losao it goes, proceeds, fares

losat one who goes

Lowi Louis <Fr. Louis

lowi pl **lowiak** a pound <Fr. Louis d'or (20 francs) through Eng. pound (20 shillings) to Eng. pound of weight

Lowis Louise, Louisa

M

m8dawid8zik one embroiders something

m8dawido she embroiders something

m8gis pl **m8gisak** monkey <Eng. monkeys

m8gisis pl **m8gisisak** a little monkey

m8gizowi act like a monkey

m8hlidah8md8zik one finds something strange

m8hlidah8mdam she considers something strange

m8igan pl **m8iganal** the loins, the reins, lumbus or human genitals

m8j- begin, depart, start

m8ja begin, start

m8ja 8bankaw8gan an initial deposit

m8ja namit8zik one starts to see something

m8jaadgwahiga begin to sew on a moccasin top

m8jaadgwahigamek one begins to sew on a moccasin top

m8jaaim8mek at the beginning, one begins to be

m8jaaima she or it begins to be

m8jaatsaka when they start to turn color

m8jabia start paddling; she starts paddling

m8jabiamek one starts paddling

m8jabiat one who starts paddling

m8jad8zik one carries, takes something away; one starts or begins something

m8jadaw8mek one carries, takes something away for someone

m8jad8zik one starts something

m8jad8zo it is started

m8jada start to do something; it commences, starts up

m8jada8zo it is started, commenced

m8jado start something; she starts flying; take away something

m8jaga it begins to grow, to work, do

m8jagada it starts to burn

m8jagakimzi start to learn

m8jagakimzimek one starts to learn

m8jagawinno pl **m8jagawinnok** a starter, a person who starts off

m8jagek what grows

m8jagen it grows

m8jagen8mek one grows up

m8jagen8zik what grows up

m8jagena raise, grow; she raise someone or something

m8jagi grow

m8jagimegwak at the beginning of time, it begins to be counted

m8jagimek one grows

m8jagmozi start to cut wood

m8jah8mek one begins or commences someone

m8jaha begin it

m8jahazik it moves, goes, departs

m8jahazit one who goes, departs

m8jahl8k what departs, it departs

m8jahla it leaves, departs

m8jahomek one begins

m8jaiwi beginning, at the start

m8jajoak when or where the rapids or falls begin

m8jakanni begin to travel, set out, depart on trip

m8jakannoldit start traveling

m8jakw8gan growth, act of increasing

m8jakwazi begin to call

m8jal8mek one carries or takes someone away

m8jal8msen wind begins, it begins to blow

m8jal8t one who takes someone away, she takes him away

m8jala she takes someone away

m8jan8zik one starts it a machine or car

m8jana start it up; she starts a machine or a car

m8janto begin to sing

m8jantomek one begins to sing

m8jasa begin, start an action

m8jasamek one begin, one starts an action

m8jasada let us begin

m8jasado start something

m8jasaik it is the beginning

m8jategwak the source of the river

m8ji leave, depart

m8jilawah8mek one excites someone

m8jilawaha she excites someone

m8jilawahl8mek one becomes excited

m8jilawahla she becomes excited

m8jimek one goes away, one starts

m8jo she departs, leaves

m8joldoak they go away, depart

m8l- marked, striped

m8l8dagw pl **m8l8dagok** a northern white cedar, low branch, Thuja occidentalis

M8l8dagwinebizon Mali M8l8dagw's medicine, boneset, Eupatorium perfoliatum

m8l8gowimen pl **m8l8gowimenak** a grape, Vitis spp.

m8l8gowimenakwam pl **m8l8gowimenakwamak** a grape vine, Parthenocissus quinquefolia

m8l8gwimenis pl **m8l8gwimenisal** a wild grape, Virginia creeper fruit

m8l8loskws pl **m8l8loskwsak** ironwood, lever wood, Carpinus caroliniana

m8lamagws pl **m8lamagwsak** yellow perch, marked fish

m8lamagwsis pl **m8lamagwsisak** a minnow, little striped fish

m8laskwa paper birch bark, striped bark

m8lazigan pl **m8laziganak** a black bass

M8lemagw the Merrimack River, Mass, deep water

m8lh- curious, odd, queer, strange

m8lhada8bi look around curiously

m8lhada8bimek one looks around curiously
m8lhagiz8zik one counts or reads curiously
m8lhagizi count or read curiously
m8lhagizo she counts or reads curiously
m8lhaka throw oddly
m8lhakamek one throws oddly
m8lhakan throwing oddly
m8lhald8zik one marvels at something
m8lhaldal one marvels
m8lhaldam one marvels at something; she marvels at something
m8lhaloka act funny, curiously; she acts strange
m8lhalokamek one acts funny, curiously
m8lhesd8zik one hears something as strange
m8lhesdam she hears something as strange
m8lhid8zimek one is made queerly
m8lhid8zo she or it is made queerly
m8lhigen it is odd
m8lhigo she is odd
m8lhihla it happens strangely
m8lhin8gwak what looks strange, a curiosity
m8lhin8gwat it appears strange, looks queer
m8lhinawa she finds something curious
m8lhintat8gw she is strangely skillful

m8lhintatimek one is strangely skillful
m8lhintato she is strangely skillful, very clever, very intelligent
m8lhintatw8ganal brilliance; strange abilities; signs
m8lhipowin8gwat it looks like it tastes strange
m8likihla pl **m8likihlaal** a barrel
m8lsem pl **m8lsemok** a wolf
m8lsemowihl8a whenever I become a wolf
m8lsemowihl8mek one becomes a wolf

m8m8g- quick, expedient, hasty

m8m8gwadema she makes emergency snowshoes
m8m8gwalokamek one works roughly
m8m8gwaloka work roughly; she works roughly
m8m8gwipi eat quickly, take a hasty meal, take a snack
m8m8gwipimek one eats quickly, takes a hasty meal, takes a snack
m8m8gwikazi build house quickly, make an emergency shelter
m8m8gwikazimek one builds a house quickly, makes an emergency shelter
m8m8gwik8n pl **m8m8gwik8nal** a quick camp, an emergency camp or an overnight camp
m8m8gwimenasi take emergency food

m8m8gwitema she makes emergency snowshoes

m8m8gwiwi hastily

m8m8gwtohi make an emergency canoe

m8m8l- striped

m8m8lagen pl **m8m8lagenol** calico

m8m8lamakws pl **m8m8lamakwsak** yellow perch

m8m8li striped

m8m8ligo she is marked or striped

m8mann- very slow

m8mann8dwa she talks very slowly

m8mannaaloka work very slowly

m8mannagamigwzit slow one, tranquil one

m8mannalokan working slowly

m8mannawido do something very slowly

m8manni very slowly, taking your time, gently

m8mannibia paddle very slowly

m8mannidah8zw8gan very slow thinking

m8mannigadazo he treats someone slowly or late

m8mannilosa go somewhere very slowly

m8mannimam8ji move or start very slowly

m8mannin8gwzo he appears slow

m8mannipakwsata it dries very slowly

m8mannosa walk very slowly

m8mannosat the slow walker, she walks slowly customarily

m8mejessala the very last, the last born, for the last time, lately

m8menasokwat very scattered clouds, partly cloudy

m8mikwalmegwzit a memorial to someone

m8mjidimek people congratulate each other

m8mjidoak they congratulate each other

m8mjim8mek one congratulates someone

m8mjima congratulate someone; she congratulates someone

m8ni pl **m8niak** a dollar (actually money, *wmonima* his dollar)

m8ni pl **m8nial** money (in general terms, ie. *wmonim* her money)

M8niadenak Silver Mountain

m8niika there is plenty of money

m8niigamikw a bank, a money house

m8niiya silver material

m8nika count money

m8nikamek one accumulates, collects, or works at money; one counts money

m8ninoda a purse, money bag; the stock exchange

m8ninojinadmiwad pl

m8ninojinadmiwadak a banker; a broker

m8nis pl **m8nisak** a few dollars

m8nis pl **m8nisal** little money, some money

m8ni tatabakamek a treasury

***m8shag-** curious, odd, strange*

m8shag8jmimek one tells a very strange story

m8shag8jmo she tells a very strange story, a curious tale

m8shag8dokaw8mek one tells a strange story to someone

m8shag8dokawa tell strange story to someone; she tells a strange story to someone

m8shaga it is curious

m8shagad8zik one perceives something strange

m8shagada8bi see something strange

m8shagada8bimek one sees something strange

m8shagada8bo she sees something strange

m8shagadam she perceives something strange

m8shagaloka she acts odd, strange

m8shagalokamek one acts odd

m8shaggwasi dream something strange

m8shaggwasimek one dreams something strange

m8shaghaga an odd shaped body

m8shagi strange, unusual

m8shagidah8md8zik one finds something they think of as strange

m8shagidah8mdam she finds something strange by thinking about it

m8shagidah8mdikh8mek one causes someone to be surprised or to think something strange

m8shagidah8mdikh8t one who causes someone to be surprised or to think something strange

m8shagidah8mdikha she causes someone to be surprised or to think something strange

m8shagidah8mgwat it is thought odd

m8shagidah8zimek one is perplexed

m8shagidah8zo she is perplexed

m8shagigen it is strange

m8shagigo she is strange

m8shagikisgat it is strange weather

m8shagilawa troubled, feel strange

m8shagin8gwak what appears odd

m8shagin8gwat it appears strange, it is curious to see

m8shagin8gwzo she appears strange, she is odd looking

m8shaginam she finds something curious

m8shagit8gwat it sounds strange, it is curious to hear

m8shagitah8zik the one that is made oddly, it is made oddly

m8shagita8zo it is made oddly

m8shagitaw8bimek one is sightseeing, seeing strange sights

m8shagitaw8bo she is sightseeing, seeing strange sights

m8shagkwazi cry out strangely, make a curious call

m8shagkwazimek one cries out strangely, make a curious call

m8shagkwazit she who calls strangely, he calls curiously

m8shagkwazo she calls strangely

m8shagsed8zik one hears something curious

m8shagsedam she hears something curious

M8shewajosek old Boston, Mass. at the strange small mountain

m8t- (*mam8t-*, *m8j-*, *mam8j-*)
move

m8tka move; she moves

m8tkamek one moves

m8tkaw8mek one moves someone

m8tkawa move someone; she moves someone

m8tn8zik one moves something

m8tn8zo it is moved

m8tnem move something; she moves something

m8w- *grouped, together*

m8w8gawinnoak a tribe, a band, a society, they are of a common group

m8w8gwad8zik one accumulates things

m8w8gwado she accumulates things

m8w8jagta it is pressed or pounded together

m8wakid8zik one adds something up

m8walagw pl m8walagol a common canoe, all the people's canoe

m8wi together

m8wi8wdi pl m8wi8wdial a public road

m8wig8boak they stand together, stand grouped

m8wigamigw pl m8wigamigol a public house

m8wigen pl m8wigenol it is together

m8wikizoak they are cooked together

m8wiljan8mek one shakes hands

m8wiljana shake hands; she shakes hands

m8wiwi together

m8whlaw8gan an assembly

m8wkannoak they travel together in a group

m8wkaw8gan pl m8wkaw8ganal a community

m8wkawiki public land
m8wkawimenahan pl
m8wkawimenahanol a public island
m8wkawinno a citizen, an associate
m8wkawinno pl **m8wkawinnoak** a tribal member, an associate, a band member; pl a band, a company, political party, a corporation
m8wn8zik one brings something together in a bunch
m8wna bring something together in a bunch; she brings something together in a bunch
M8wsedowadoikisokw Dominion Day
m8wt8zik one puts something together
m8wto put something together; she puts something together
m8ww8g8jik those who are united to do something
m8wwa bring together
m8z8bi pl **m8z8bial** a bead

ma8w- correct, exact

ma8wen8mek one takes the right one
ma8wena take the right one; she takes the right one
ma8wi correct, exact, right
ma8widah8d8zik one thinks something correct
ma8widah8dam she thinks something correct

ma8wigek the right thing, that which is exact
ma8wigen it is correct, exact
ma8win8zik one approves something
ma8win8zo it is approved
ma8winam she finds something right, satisfactory, agreeable
ma8winawado find something good for someone
ma8wipai8mek one arrives on time
ma8wipaia arrive on time; she arrives on time
ma8wipt8zik one seizes the right one
ma8wipto she seizes the right one
ma8wit8zik one makes something the right way, made right
ma8wit8zo it is made right
ma8wito make something right, correctly; she makes something in the right way, correctly
ma8witta just exactly
ma8wiwi exactly

maa- collect, gather

maag8boak they stand together, gather and stand
maagakamoldimek when several gather together, a large gathering
maagakamoldoak they gather together
maaghiga she rakes
maaghigamek one rakes

maaghigan pl **maaghiganal** a rake, the gathering instrument

maagiadaw8mek one uses sign language

maagiadawa signal to someone with hands; she signals to someone using sign language

maagn8mek one picks or gather someone (as in strawberries)

maagn8zik picks or gathers something

maagna pick or gather someone or something

maagnapimek one gather what one eats

maagnapo she gathers what she eats

maagnem gather something by hand

maagnigadias pl **maagnigadiasak** a greedy person; a bird who picks up food with his beak

maahl8mek when people gather or assemble

maahlak they assemble, gather

maahlakws pl **maahlakwsak** black ash, brown ash, *Fraxinus nigra*

maahlakwsis pl **maahlakwsisak** a small black or red ash

maahlakwsoka collect black ash; she collects black ash

maahlakwsokamek one collects black ash

maahlaw8gan an assembly

maahligo hardwood land

maan8t gatherer, one who gathers

maan8zik one gathers something

maan8zo it is gathered

maana gather by hand

maana- gather to keep, greedy, work to acquire

maanagesoimek one is eager for news, greedy for information

maanagesoit one who is eager for news, greedy for information

maanagesoo she is eager for news

maanajazoimek one collects and saves, she is greedy

maanajazoo she collects and saves, she is greedy

maanakwhadimek when people pick and gather

maanakwhadin picking time

maanakwhadoak they pick and gathering

maanalkaw8gan greed, avarice, stinginess

maanalkawinno pl **maanalkawinnoak** a miser, a stingy person

maanalt8zik one is stingy about things

maanalto she is stingy

maanaltow8gan greed

maanamagwas pl **maanamagwasak** an osprey, the fish gatherer

maanawaka save, preserve, conserve

maanawakamek one saves, preserve, or conserves

maanawalema keep to give someone
maanazaawimek one saves, conserves
maanem she gathers something,
collects something
maaniga gather, collect, hoard
maanigamek one collects, one gathers
together, accumulates
maanigimek one picks berries
maanigo she pick berries
maanigow8gan berry picking; bark
dish for collecting gum
maanigwa she collects gum from
spruce or other trees
maanigwamek one collects gum from
spruce or other trees
maadimek when people gather
maadin people gather, a group meeting,
meeting time
maadoak they gather

*maasa early, beforehand,
premeditate*

maasaaloka work very early; she works
early
maasaalokamek one works early in the
moring
maasakawimek one sleeps (goes to
bed) early
maasakao she sleeps early
maasatokimek one rises early in the
morning

maasatokit one who rises early, the
very early riser

maasatoko she rises early

maawizi pick and gather

maawizimek one picks and gathers

mach- (mat-) complete, end, finish

machi finishing, ending

machiaal8mimek one loses their breath

machiaal8mo she loses her breath, he is
out of breath

machiatbigwam she finishes binding
something, finish the basket rim

machiawk8wzimek one finishes
enjoying

machiawk8wzo she finishes enjoying

machid8zik one finishes something

machido finish doing something

machigadga at the end of this year

machigtam she finishes eating

machigek what is ended; the end

machigmodn8zik one steals
everything, finishes stealing

machigmodna steal everything, finish
stealing

machigw8nsa she finishes sewing

machihla it ends, he dies, wears out

machikazimek one finishes building

machikazo she finishes building

machingwazimek one is lethargic, always drowsy

machingwazo she is lethargic

machina she dies

machinaik dead thing, what is dead, it is dead

machinaiwi finally, definitely

machinamek one dies

machinasa she finishes breathing, he is out of breath

machinasketbihl8k it became well ended

machinat pl **machinajik** a dead one, she is dead, she dies

machinaw8gan death and dying

machinawinno pl **machinawinnoak** dead person

machinokta it is finished softening

machipoda it is worn out by rubbing or friction

machis pl **machisal** a match (for igniting) <Eng. matches

machiwi lasting, long wearing, enduring

mad- bad

madabskwijoan it is a bad rocky current

madag8m bad sleep

madagen pl **madagenol** a hide, a skin

madagenihlas pl **madagenihlazak** a bat, a skin bird

madageninoda pl **madageninodaal** a leather bag

madagenis pl **madagenisal** a little skin

madageniya of leather, leather material

madah8do pl **madah8doak** a bad spirit

madah8doih8mek one is bad spirited

madah8doih8t one who is a bad spirit, a bad spirit

madah8doiha she is a bad spirit

madah8doskwa pl **madah8doskwak** a female bad spirit

madah8dot bad spirit-power one

madah8dowi a bad spirit-powered action

madah8dowi wtam8 pl **madah8dowi wtam8wak** mullein, bad spirit-power tobacco, Scrophulariaceae

madah8dowibakw pl

madah8dowibakol burdock, bad spirit-power leaf, Arctium lappa

madah8tosis pl **madah8tosisak** a little bad spirit-powered one

madahla pl **madahlak** a beaver skin

madahlakw cast iron, bad metal

madaki pl **madakial** bad land, poor or barren

madal8gw pl **madal8gok** an old worn out kettle

madalk8 completely rotten

madamagw pl **madamagwak** flounder, bad fish

madamalsimek one feels bad
madamalso she feels bad
madamalsow8gan sick, feeling bad, not feeling well
madasem pl **madasemok** a bad dog
madasokwat bad sky, threatening a storm or rain

madaw- *crippled, lame, wounded*

madawelja she is crippled in the hand
madawelji pl **madaweljial** a crippled hand
madawigimek one is crippled
madawigit one who is crippled
madawigo she is crippled
madawin8gwat it appears crippled, looks lame
madawin8gwzo she appears crippled
madawipedin pl **madawipedinal** a crippled arm
madawipedina she is crippled in the arm
madawit8zimek one becomes crippled
madawit8zo she becomes crippled
madawitasimek one falls hurting herself badly
madawitasin she falls hurting herself badly
madawjit8mek one starts to become lame

madawjit8t one who starts to become lame
madawjita she starts to become lame
madawosa walk as though crippled; she walks as though she is crippled
madawosamek one walks as though they are crippled
madawtah8zimek one is wounded
madawtah8zo she is wounded
Maditegw the Mad River, VT, bad river
madw8zimek one complains, grumbles, murmurs
madw8zo she complains
madw8zw8gan act of complaining
madw8zwinno a complainer

mag8l- *shovel*

mag8lhiga she shovels
mag8lhigamek one shovels
mag8lhigan pl **mag8lhiganal** a shovel
mag8lhigaw8gan shoveling
mag8libo pl **mag8liboak** a caribou, the shoveler
mag8liboadagen pl **mag8liboadagenal** a caribou hide
mag8liboawa pl **mag8liboawaak** a caribou skin
maga give away; she gives away
magachis an exclamation expressing astonishment

magamek one gives away

magaw8gan a gift, act of giving

magaw8ganal wji awiben8wzow8gan
gifts for a peaceful life

magaz pl **magazak** a shadow

magazko she is generous, of a giving
nature

Magwa pl **Magwak** an Iroquois Indian;
a coward

magwasis pl **magwasisak** cedar
waxwing, a little Iroquois, a little
coward, Bombyeilla cedrorum

magwi- swell

magwin it swells

magwizimek one swells

magwizo she swells

magwizow8gan a swelling

mah8do- be active, go about;
supernatural

mah8doimek one moves around, is
active; one is supernatural

mah8doit pl **mah8doijik** one who
moves around, is active; the supernatural
one

mah8doo she goes about, is active; she
is supernatural

mah8w- chief, head, principal

166

mah8wad pl **mah8wadak** a land lord, a
headman, a boss

mah8wadiskwa pl **mah8wadiskwak** a
land lady

mah8waik principal thing

mah8wi principal, chief, main

Mahigan pl **Mahiganak** a Mahican or
an Indian from Schaghticook, in
Stillwater, New York

Mahiganis pl **Mahiganisak** a small
Indian from the Schaghticoke, New York

mahs- make greater

mahsih8mek one makes someone
greater

mahsiha she makes someone greater

mahsihit one who makes me or us
greater

mahsit8zik one makes something
greater

mahsidam she makes something
greater

mahsidaw8mek one makes something
greater for someone

mahsidawa she makes something
greater for someone

maj- (*mad-*) bad

maj8ba pl **maj8bak** a bad man, an ugly
man

maj8deba pl **maj8debak** a bad tempered, stubborn man
maj8debis pl **maj8debisak** a child with a bad temper
maj8gw8m8mek one badly accuses someone
maj8gw8ma she badly accuses someone
majadaka she acts badly
majadakamek one acts badly
majaldam she is angry
majalm8anep the one who you cursed
majalm8t one bewishes her
majalmegw they are bewitched; they are in love
majalmegwzi unlucky, be unlucky
majalmegwzit one who is bad wished, cursed
majalmegwzow8gan bad luck
majalmit pl **majalmijik** a bad-wisher, one who bad-wishes
majamtok discourteous
majdonka curse; she says bad words
majdonkamek one curses, one swears
majdonkat one who curses
majdonkaw8gan cursing
majegwasimek one dreams badly, has a bad dream
majegwaso she dreams badly, has a bad dream
majekisgat it is bad weather
maji bad

maji wskinosis a bad little boy
majiabosihl8mek one has a bad fever; one gets the measles
majiabosihla she has a bad fever or the measles
majiabosihlaw8gan a bad fever, the measles
majichilamad8zik one has a bad feeling about a situation
majichilamadam she has a bad feeling about a situation
majichilamadamow8gan an ominous feeling
majidah8mgwat it is considered bad
majidah8ms pl **majidah8msak** a person of ill will, a bad thinking person
majidegwa it is an ugly face
majidegwazimek one is ugly faced
majidegwazo she is ugly faced
majigadasa it is a bad sign for her
majigaden it is a bad year
majiganazimek one is consumptive, has tuberculosis
majiganazo she is consumptive, she has tuberculosis
majiganazow8gan consumption, tuberculosis
majigek bad thing, that which is bad
majigelol8mek one talks bad to someone
majigelola talk bad to someone; she talks bad about someone
majigen it is bad

majigihlo it is dull, it cuts badly
majigit one who is bad
majigo she is bad
majigw8gan badness, ugliness, malice, wickedness
majigwaimek one grimaces, makes a bad face
majigwao she grimaces
majigwaow8gan a grimace
majigwin8gwzi appear bad, dangerous
majigwinno pl **majigwinnoak** a bad person
majigwinnois pl **majigwinnoisak** a bad small person, as a bad child
majigwis pl **majigwisak** a little bad one, a nuisance
majigwit pl **majigwijik** one who is bad
majihl8mek one goes badly
majihl8zik what goes badly
majihla she or it goes badly
majiki pl **majikial** a poor or barren land
majikiwhlochowaldamw8gan lasciviousness
majikkil pilaskwi m8nial counterfeit bank notes
majilawa she is nauseated, sick to stomach
majilawamek one is nauseated, sick to stomach
majilawahl8mek one gets nauseated
majilawahla she gets nauseated
majilawaw8gan a stomach ache

majin8gwat it stinks

majimal8mihl8mek one has whooping cough

majimal8mihla she has whooping cough

majimal8mihlaw8gan whooping cough

majim- always

majimi always

majimiwi always

majimskiko pl **machimskikoal** poison ivy, bad grass

majimskikowihl8mek one gets poison ivy

majimskikowihla she gets poison ivy

majin8gwat it appears bad

majin8gwzo she appears bad

majin8wad8zik one does something bad, one sins

majin8wado she sins

majin8wadw8gan sinning, bad actions

majin8zi act badly

majin8zimek one acts badly

majin8zo she acts badly

majinebizon pl **majinebizonal** a poison, a bad medicine

majinebizonh8mek one poisons someone

majinebizonh8zik one poisons something

majinebizonh8zimek one is poisoned

majinebizonh8zo she is poisoned

majinebizonha poison someone; she poisons someone

majinebizonham she poisons something

majinebizonokhow8mek one causes someone to be poisoned

majinebizonokhowa poison someone; she causes someone to be poisoned

majinebizonoo it is poison

majinebizonowik that which is poison, bad medicine

majinoskan pl machinoskanak a dead bone

majipogwat it tastes bad

majisem pl majisemok a bad dog

majisidald8zik one wishes for something bad to happen to someone, one wishes bad luck on someone

majisidaldam she wishes someone bad luck

majitam she dislikes a taste

majk8mgwat it is hard walking, hard snowshoeing

majkik8n pl majkik8nal a bad field

majlohom he speaks badly of something

majoh8wadw8gan bad action

majosalow8mek one carries evil

majosalowa she carries evil

majosalowaik what carries evil, it carries evil

majosao it goes badly, there is trouble

majskwa pl majskwak a homely woman

majskwao she is an ugly woman

makazawbagak a black liquid

makazawigek something that is black

makazawigek silki some black silk ribbon

makazawikit pl makazawijk black flies

makelo pl makeloak a mackerel

makezen pl makezenal a shoe, a moccasin

makezen8bi pl makezen8bial shoestring, moccasin string

makezen8deb pl makezen8debak a water moccasin snake

makezen8deb pl makezen8debal a moccasin head

makezenadagen pl makezenadagenol moccasin leather, shoe leather

makezenagen pl makezenagenol moccasin leather, shoe leather

maksa pl maksaal a blanket

maksaagen pl maksaagenol blanket material, a piece of a blanket

maksasis pl maksasisal cloth

makw8nipi eat something sweet

makw8nipimek one eats something sweet

makw8nipo she eats something sweet

makw8nipogwak what tastes sweet
makw8nipogwat it tastes sweet
makwaaskadam8t a garter snake, the red grazer
makwabit a beaver, the red toothed one
makwakwsek dogwood, red osier, *Cornus stolonifera*
makwbagak wine, the red liquid
makwhowikh8zik a dace, the red marked one
makwigek pl **makwigekkil** that which is red
makwigit pl **makwigijik** beets; one who is red
makwsawat an English soldier, one who wears red
makwses pl **makwsesak** a fawn, a young deer.
Malgelit Margaret
Mali Mary <Eng. or Fr. Marie
Malian Marian <Eng. or Fr. Marie-Anne
Malis small or young Mary
malisj8mek one weeps, cries
malisja she cries
Malkelit Marguerite <Eng. or Fr. Marguerite
malomen pl **malomenal** a grain of wheat; an ear of corn, pl wheat, corn
malomenakik8n pl **malomenakik8nal** a corn field
malto pl **maltoal** a hammer <Fr. marteau

170

mam8daskwapozwak wagging their heads

mam8gim- *denigrate, disparage*

mam8gim8mek one disparages or denigrates someone

mam8gima disparage someone, denigrate, depreciate; she disparages or denigrates someone

mam8j- *begin, move*

mam8ja it begins, it moves

mam8jasahiga in the very beginning

mam8jesi move a little

mam8jibod8zik one brews something

mam8jibod8zik labial one brews beer

mam8jibodam brew something; she brews something

mam8jig8bi move standing

mam8jig8bimek one moves standing

mam8jig8bo she moves standing

mam8jipod8zik one shakes something

mam8jipoda shake

mam8jipodam shake something; she shakes something

mam8jimek one moves or begins

mam8jo she moves or begins

mam8l- *very strange*

mam8legwasi dream strange dreams
mam8legwasimek one dreams strange dreams
mam8legwaso she dreams strange dreams
mam8lhaloka do something very strange; she does something very strange
mam8lhalokamek one does something very strange
mam8lhalokan doing something very strange
mam8lhalokaw8gan a peculiar action, the doing of something very curious or strange
mam8lhidah8md8zik one thinks something is strange
mam8lhidah8mdam think something is strange; she thinks something is strange
mam8lhin8gw appear strange
mama pl mamak a pileated wood-pecker, a black wood pecker
mamagabi sit on ground, sit on floor
mamagabimek one sits on ground, sit on floor
mamagabo she sits on ground or on the floor
mamagah8mek one mistreats someone
mamagah8n the miserable one, the mistreated one
mamagah8zimek one is mistreated, hurt, harmed

mamagah8zo she is mistreated, hurt, harmed
mamagaha hurt, mistreat, injure, torture someone; she mistreats someone
Mamagahodw8gan The Passion of Christ
mamagaloka mistreat or torture someone; she tortures someone
mamagalokamek one is cruel or tortures someone
mamagalokat torturer, the one who mistreats
mamagalokaw8gan cruelty, torture
mamakaiwi while, for a while
mamakaiwsi for a little while
mamakaden the foot of a mountain
mamakajoan it is the foot of a rapids
mamajdonka use bad words often; she often uses bad language, swears, blasphememes
mamajdonkamek one often uses bad language, swears, blasphememes
mamajesmi be always drinking or drunk
mamajesmimek one is always drinking or drunk
mamajesmo she is always drinking or drunk
mamajigen it is very bad
mamajigek what is very bad
mamajigit one who is very bad
mamajigo she is very bad

mamajimjagihl8mek one is bogged down

mamajimjagihl8zik one becomes bogged down by something

mamajimjagihla become bogged down; she becomes bogged down (as by mud)

mamajimjagihlak that which is bogged down, the bogged down thing (as is a car stuck in mud)

mamajimklabid8zik one ties something forever (ties a knock that cannot be untied)

mamajimklabid8zo it is tied forever

mamajimklabido tie something forever; she ties something forever (so that it is always tied)

mamaligwnowat pl **mamaligwnowajik** a june bug, a hardshelled bug, the one who grips very hard

maman food in baby talk

mamann- very slowly

mamanniwi very slowly

mamannin8gw appear very slowly

mamannipi eat very slowly

mamannipimek one eats very slowly

mamannipo she eats very slowly

mamannimek when one is very slow

mamanno she is very slow

mamannosa walk very slowly; she walks very slowly

mamannosamek one who walks very slowly

mamasag- naked, nude

mamasag8deb pl **mamasag8debal** a bald or shaven head

mamasag8deba pl **mamasag8debak** a bald headed one

mamasagabi sit naked

mamasagabimek one sits naked

mamasagabo she sits naked

mamasagihl8mek one goes naked

mamasagihla go naked; she goes naked

mamasagiwi in a naked manner, nakedly

mamasagn8mek one strips, undresses

mamasagzida barefoot

mamasagzidabimek one sits barefoot

mamasagzidabit one who sits barefoot

mamasagzidabo she sits barefoot

mamasagzidaiwi do something barefoot

mamasagzidasa walk barefoot; she walks barefoot

mamasagzidasamek one walks barefoot

mamaska pl **mamaskak** a toad

mamattegwa the headwater or source of a river

mamesan- mock, ridicule, revile

mamessan8bdalomotaw8mek one laugh at someone with scorn

mamessan8bdalomotawa laugh at someone with scorn; she laughs at someone with scorn

mamessani mockingly

mamessanih8mek one mocks or shames someone

mamessanim8mek one ridicules or rails on someone

mamessanima ridicule someone; she rails on someone

mamessanimegon they reviled him

mamessanitw8gan one is mocking

mamhlaw- great, much

mamhlawbaga lots of water spread out, a large expanse of water

mamhlawesmimek one drinks a lot

mamhlawesmo she drinks a lot

mamhlawi abundant, great

mamhlawipi eat a lot

mamhlawipimek one eats a lot

mamhlawipo she eats a lot

mamhlawiwi abundantly, greatly

mamhlawbagw pl **mamhlawbagol** an expansive lake

Mamhlawbagok Lake Memphremagog, at the expansive lake

mamhlawtah8mek one hits someone hard

mamhlawtaha hit someone hard, give someone a beating; she hits someone hard, gives someone a beating

mamhligikawi sleep soundly

mamhligikawimek one sleeps soundly

mamhligikao she sleeps soundly

mamhliksani be very strong

mamhliksanimek one is very strong

mamhliksano she is very strong

mamhlowaka throw hard; she throws hard

mamhlowakamek one throws hard

mamij8la pl **mamij8laak** a butterfly, a moth, always eating with tongue one

mamij8zik what is commonly eaten; one commonly eats something

mamij8zo it is commonly eaten

mamil- away from shore, in the deep, in the middle

mamil8zoka wade out; she wades out into the water

mamil8zokamek one wades out away from the shore

mamilah8ma a point reaching far offshore

mamilah8mak pl **mamilah8makil** a promontory, a point of high land that juts out into the water

mamilakh8zimek one throws oneself into deep water

mamilakh8zo she throws herself into deep water

mamilaskaden it freezes towards the middle of a lake or river

mamilg- many

mamilgada8bi see many things

mamilgada8bimek one sees many things

mamilgada8bo she sees many things

mamilgakim8mek one teaches many things

mamilgakima teach many things; she teaches many things

mamilgawikh8zik one writes something in many ways

mamilgawikh8zo it is written in many ways

mamilgawikha write in many ways; she writes in many ways

mamilgijik many kinds, those who are of many kinds

mamilgikkil many kinds, things that are many kinds

mamilgit8gwak what sounds like a lot of news

mamilgit8gwat it sounds like a lot of news

mamilgit8gwzit one who talks about or is heard talking about many things

mamilgit8gwzo she talks about or is heard talking about many things

mamilgidah8zi think in many ways

mamilgidah8zimek one thinks in many ways

mamilgidah8zo she thinks in many ways

mamilgokwazimek one calls in many different ways

mamilgokwazo she calls in many different ways

mamilgwasimek one dream many dreams

mamilg8jmi tell of many things

mamilg8jmimek one tells of many things

mamilg8jmo one tells of many things

mamilg8tloka tell a story about many things (a long story); she tells a story about many different things

mamilg8tlokamek one tells a story about many things

mamilgelabid8zik one ties in many ways

mamilgelabido tie in many ways; she ties in many ways

mamilibia paddle towards the middle; she paddles towards the middle

mamilibiamek one paddles towards the middle

mamilibiahl8mek one paddles out into open water

mamilibiahla paddle out into open water; she paddles out to open water

mamiligiwi from the land towards the open water

mamiligwzimek one crawls into open water

mamiligwzit one who crawls out into open water

mamiligwzo she crawls out into open water

mamilisobagwa the open ocean, the high sea

mamilidigan pl **mamilidiganal** a dock, wharf, or pier, that which extends out into the water

mamiliwi out from shore towards middle of body of water, in open water, far offshore

mamiliwibia she paddles out into the open water, towards the middle of the lake

mamiliwibimek one paddles out into the open water, towards the middle of the lake

mamill8msen wind from off the water, an onshore wind

mamilosa walk out from shore, into the water; she walks out from shore, into the water

mamilosamek one walks out from shore, into water

mamiltah8zi push out into the water

mamiltah8zimek one pushes out into the water (as in a canoe)

mamiltah8zo she pushes out into the water

mamkwaaskadam8t pl

mamkwaaskadam8jik a garter snake, the very red grazer

mamkwagwzit pl **mamkwagwzijik** radish, very red one

mamkwakwsek red osier dogwood, very red little stick, *Cornus stolonifera*

mams- much, many, large

mamsahlapipik8n pl

mamsahlapipik8nal spider web strings, spider webs

mamsahlapika pl **mamsahlapikak** a spider, many nets maker; the breathing hole in a lake

mamsak pl **mamsakil** pl **mamsakol** a musket ball, a brass cartridge, a bullet, ammunition

mamsalagikws pl **mamsalagikwsak** a walleye pike, a large eyed fish

mamsalipimek one eats a lot

mamsalipo she eats a lot, is a big eater

mamsalok8d8t a creature with big legs

mamsbaga very high water

mamsgilek very big one, it is very big

mamsgwigwek very large thing

mamsgwigwi very big; greatly

mamsibagaak pl **mamsibagaakil** chunk of wood

mamsiki a vast land

man- direct, straight, sudden

man8dgwezimek one is blind
man8dgwezo she is blind
Man8gemas pl **Man8gemazak**
 mythical underwater little people who
 show up suddenly from water
managw8n pl **managw8nak** a rainbow
manawalm8mek one disallows
 someone a claim
manawalmo disallow a claim; she
 disallows someone's claim
manazaawi save
manazaawimek one saves
manazaawo she saves
mandok8zimek one ponders a problem
mandok8zit pl **mantok8zijik** conjuror,
 one who sits and thinks or reflects
mandok8zo she ponders, reflects,
 studies on a problem, refers to the
 conjuring of a shaman
manh8zik one skims something
manh8zo it is skimmed
manhkw8gan pl **manhkw8ganak**
 inner bark of a woody plant that can be
 eaten, the phloem
manhkwaw8gan pl
manhkwaw8ganal the inner bark of a
 plant
Manigeb8ba mythological male
 character, the unconventional man
Manigebeskwaw mythological female
 character, the unconventional woman

manimenahanikak pl
manimenahanikakil an archipelago, a
 group of islands
manistel pl **manistelak** a minister
 <Eng. Minister
manitta suddenly, all at once
maniwadiazak pl **maniwadiazak** a
 whistler duck, a goldeneye
maniwi directly, straight, at once
maniwitta at one time, immediately

mann- slow, slowly

mannaj8gimek one has tuberculosis, is
 consumptive
mannaj8gow8gan tuberculosis,
 consumption
mannaj8gwi8segwina she has a
 consumptive cough
mannaka throw suddenly; she throw
 suddenly
mannakamek one throws slowly
mannakan throwing slowly
mannakanni travel slowly
mannakannimek one travels slowly
mannakanno she travels slowly
mannald8zik one thinks of something
 slowly
mannalda think slowly
mannaldak a slow thinker
mannaldam she is slow to act, she
 thinks slow

mannaldamwinno pl
mannaldamwinnoak a slow thinking person
mannaloka work slowly; she works slow
mannalokamek one works slowly
mannalokaw8gan slow working
mannalosa go or walk slowly; she goes or walks slowly
mannalosamek one goes or walks slowly
mannamagw pl **mannamagol** a slow fish
manni slow, slowly
manni8saw8gan slow motion
manniben8ka a gradual downslope; a slow falling bank
mannibia paddle slowly; she paddles slowly
mannibiamek one paddles slowly
mannidah8zimek one thinks slow
mannidah8zo she thinks slowly
manniklozi speak slowly
manniklozimek one speaks slowly
manniklozo she speaks slowly
mannint8zik one sings slowly
manninto sing slowly; she sings slowly
mannitan a slow current, it flows slowly
manniwi gradually, slowly
mannokwazi call slowly
mannokwazimek one calls slowly

mannokwazo she calls slowly
mannosa walk slowly; she walks slowly
mannosamek one walks slowly

mano- buy, purchase

manoh8mek one buys someone
manoh8zik one buys something
manoh8zo it is bought
manoha buy someone; she buys someone
manoha ab8na she buys some bread
manohiga buy; she buys
manohigamek one buys
manohigan buying
manohigat a buyer, one who buys
monoho buy
manohom buy something; she buys something
manohom pilaskw she buys some paper
manahomaw8mek one buys something for someone
manahomawa buy something for someone; she buys something for someone
manohomawawzimek one buys someone or something for oneself
manohomawawzihidit those who buy themselves someone or something

manohomawawzihidit pkazigana
those who buy themselves sliced bread

manoiga buy; she buys

manoigamek one buys

manoigaw8gan buying

manohmohdit those who buy
something

manosa starve, to fast

manosag8gan fasting, starvation

manosag8ganikizokw pl

manosag8ganikisgaol a day of fasting

Manosag8tin Lent, people fast, fasting
time

manosag8zi fast for a dream vision

manosag8zimek one fasts for a dream
vision

manosag8zin fasting for a dream vision

manosag8zo she fasts for a dream
vision

manosag8zow8gan fasting, abstinence

manosaw8gan starving, fasting

mao- contact

maok8zik one reaches something

maokam reach something; she reaches
something

maokaw8mek one reaches someone

maokawa reach someone; she reaches
someone

maotah8mek one collides, crashes, has
a collision

maotaha collide, crash; she has a
collision

maotakaw8mek one collides with
someone

maotakawa collide with someone,
crash into someone in a car; she collides
with someone

maotakawatw8gan a collision

*mas- big, much, to a large degree,
in a large amount*

masaba much liquid

Masabagw Mashapaug Pond, CT, big
water

Masabik Massapeag, CT, at the big
water

Masabisek Massabesic Lake, NH, at
the great water

Masajosek Massachusetts, at the big
hills (in reference to Milton, Blue Hill,
south of Boston)

*masakw- clear many trees, a
clearing*

masakwhigamek one clears trees off
the land

masakwhigan land clearing

Masakwsek Long Meadow, Mass. and Hampden, CT, at the clearing

masal8dawa climb a lot; she climbs a lot

masal8dawamek one climbs a lot

Masalaki Mount Moosilauke, NH, big land

masalawigh8zik one marks or writes much

masalawigh8zo it is written a lot

masalawigha mark or write a lot; she is a prolific writer or artist

masalkik many ones, the multitude

masalkik pm8wzowinnoak many people

masalkil many things

masakil pskwaw8nal many flowers

masbaak overflowed, when there is much water

Masbi Mashpee, Mass, big water

Masessibi the Mississippi River, the great river

Masessolian Sorel, PQ

Masessoliani pl **Masessolianiak** a Soreller

Masessoliantegw River Chambly, PQ

masgilek a large one

masgilek odah8gan a large paddle

masgwigwek a large thing

masgwigwek kik8n a large field

masid8zik one enlarges something

masit8zo it is enlarged

masito enlarge something; she enlarges something

masih8mek one enlarges someone

masiha enlarge someone; she enlarges someone

mask pl **maskal** a vagina, female genitals

mask8ba pl **mask8bak** a woman chaser

maska pl **maskak** a toad

maskam

maskaadagen pl **maskaadagenol** toad skin

maskawloh8mek one praises someone

maskawloh8zik one praises something

maskawloha praise someone; she praises someone

maskejam8gwses pl

maskejam8gwsesak a bug

maskihl8gan small pox

maskihlaidegwaw8gan pockmarks, a pockmarked face

maskiko8gama a grass lake

maskim8kwses pl **maskim8kwsesak** a bedbug

masksa pl **maksaal** a blanket

maskwa pl **maskwaal** bark of the paper birch, *Betula papyrifera*

maskwaijo pl **maskwajoal** birch bark pail or container or vessel

maskwaik8n pl **maskwaik8nal** a birch bark camp

maskwaika a lot of birch bark

maskwaikisitigan pl
maskwaikisitiganal thing made of birch bark

maskwaimozi pl **maskwaimoziak** a white birch

maskwainagazek a birch bark island

maskwainoda pl **maskwainodaal** a birch bark basket

maskwaiolagw pl **maskwaiolagol** a birch bark canoe

maskwaiwassanigan pl
maskwaiwassaniganal a birch bark torch for night fish spearing

maskwaiwigwaol pl
maskwaiwigwaolal a birch bark canoe

maskwaiwl8gan pl **maskwaiwl8ganal** a birch bark dish

Maskwajagw East Greenwich, RI, the toad marsh

maskwakamek one gathers bark

maskwamosi pl **maskwamosiak** a birch tree, a paper birch tree

maskwaolagw pl **maskwaolagol** birch bark water craft, canoe

maskwas pl **maskwasal** a piece of birch bark

maskwasimen pl **maskwasimenal** a pin cherry, Prunus pensylvania

maskwasimenakwam pl
maskwasimenakwamak a pin cherry tree, Prunus pensylvania

maskwasis pl **maskwasisal** a small paper birch tree

maskwenosa pl **maskwenosak** a muskellunge

maskwenosa8gamak at muskellunge lake

masozi pl **masozial** fiddlehead ferns

masozikwa the layer of paper birch bark used for canoe making

massakwa pl **massakwak** a horse-fly, a deerfly, Tabanidae

mastahigamek one weeds, cleans out weeds with a tool

Mastegw Mystic River, Mass, great tidal stream

mat8ba ashore, go to shore from the water; confluence

mat8badenigamek one carries a pack over a portage

mat8bagesin it runs out, comes to an end

mat8bagw war

mat8bahl8mek one goes to the shore from land and from water

mat8baiwi to the shore

mat8bakihl8mek one diminishes to the end, runs out, becomes extinct

mat8bakolagw pl **mat8bakolagol** frigate

Mat8balodniak People of Three-Rivers

Mat8balodnik Three-Rivers

Mat8balodnitegw River St-Maurice

Mat8ban Dorchester Mass, Norfolk CT, the landing place

mat8banek at the landing place

mat8baozi a tumpline

mat8baskiga grassy river mouth

mat8batolagw pl **mat8batolagol** war canoe, warship, ocean liner

mat8basamek one goes to the shore of lake or river from land or water

mat8bi pl **mat8bial** a tumpline for carrying baggage; a yoke, collar for loads

mat8bigaw8gan working of the tumpline

mat8gama the end of the lake

mat8gamazek an outlet, where the end of the lake is

mat8gihla the moon finishes curving

mat8kizos the moon is finished

mat8ko at the foot of the hill; she ends living

mat8laozimek one is lean or thin

mat8laozit pl **mat8laozijik** one who is lean, thin

mat8lawzikh8mek one makes someone thinner

mat8lawzow8gan leanness, thinness

mat8tam she is finished getting, she can't live anymore

mat8wdi pl **mat8wdial** end of a road

mata8wdisek where the end of the road is

Matabesek Middletown, Conn. Middlesex Co. known as Mattabesett meaning the farthest or last part of town

Matacheset Abenaki name for the Wampanoag, the Methodist Indians who the Pilgrims stole corn from in 1620

matagamigak at the end of the earth

matahal8mimék one is out of breath

matahal8mo she is out of breath

matakan finishing all there is, finishing throwing

matakim8n end of the month, the month ended

Matagizit Plymouth, Mass, all counting or reckoning

matalokamek one finishes working

matanaski finally, at last

matanaski8d8zik one exterminates something

matanaskial8mek one exterminates someone

matanaskialtow8gan annihilation, the ending of all

matanaskigek what is the end, it is the end of something

matanaskihl8k that which ended

matanaskitbihl8mek one comes to the end of life

matanaskitbihl8t one who comes to her end, her life ends

matanaskiwi at the end, the finish, finally; in extreme, extremely

matanaskosa it finishes, there is an end

matanaskosaik that which is finished

matatawa it finishes blooming

matatawaik what finishes flowering

matawakamek one finishes using something

Matawamkiak Mattawamkeag River, Maine, tributary of the Penobscot, those farthest away, those at the last settlement land

matawanesen the odor is gone

matgwas pl **matgwasak** a rabbit, a hare, forked one

matgwaswi waw8dak rabbit sense or intelligence

Matgwaswabskak Mt. Philo, Vermont, at rabbit rock

matgwaswij8l pl **matgwaswij8lak** rabbit nose, a type of moccasin toe

matgwaswi8wdi pl **matgwaswi8wdial** rabbit track

matgwasin8gw it looks rabbit (an exclamation of surprise)

mathiwa oh my (an exclamation of approval)

matiyek it is the end of it

matkaak at the edge of the world

matkada it is completely burned up, it is finished burning

matkalzimek one is worn out, broke financially

matkam wear out something

matkamigapoda the end of the world, the last world shaking

matkamigwa the world's ending

matkat8zik one finishes something, spends all of something

matkato finish something, spend all of something; she finishes something, spends all of something

matkazada it is burned up but not out

matkazazem she roasts something

matkazazimek one burns oneself

matkazazo she burns himself

matkazazw8gan it is roasting

matkik8n pl **matkik8nal** end of the field

matl8msen it blows away completely

matlan pl **matlanal** mattress <Fr. matelas

matnem she finishes taking something

matnigan pl **matniganal** the end of a portage

matosao it ends, it is ended

Matsil Mathilda

mattah8mek one kills someone by striking

mattah8zik one cuts something down

mattah8zo it is all cut down or cut through

mattaha kill, finish someone by striking; she kills someone by striking

mattahigamek one finishes a job

mattegwa the end of a river, the headwater

mattolo finish building a boat or canoe

mawi better

mawia better
mawiaba should be better
mawiaw8gan improvement, betterment
mawidah8m8mek one favors someone, prefers someone, thinks someone better
mawiwi better
mawizit one who is better
mawizo she is better
mayl pl **maylal** a mile <Eng. Mile
maz8n pl **maz8nal** wild hemp, nettles, Apocyanum cannabinum or Heraclea gigantea
maz8nibakw pl **maz8nibakol** nettle leaf
maz8niya fiber from wild hemp
Maz8ntekw Mashentuck, Killingly Conn. Windham Co. wild hemp pond
maza8tkwena8mek abaziak one prunes trees
mazal8pskw clay
mazal8pskwiki pl **mazal8pskwikial** clay land
mazal8pskwisen pl **mazal8pskwisenal** a clay stone made by the Man8gemasak
mazal8skwolagwsi pl **mazal8skwolagwisal** a clay canoe of the Man8gemasak
mazaskenigamek one weeds a planted field
mazasktah8zik one cleans weeds out of something
Mazipskoi pl **Mazipskoiak** a Missisquoi Indian, a flint person

Mazipskoik Missisquoi, Vermont, place where flint is found, flint place; present day Vermont Abenaki community
Mazipskoidana the Missisquoi Indian village
Mazipskoisibo the Missisquoi River, flint river
mazipskw pl **mazipskol** flint, chert, a flint
Mazipskwebi Missisquoi Bay, flint water
md8ppikan pl **md8ppikanal** the chin
mdala ten
mdala akw8babit the tenth one
mdala akw8btak the tenth thing
mdala alagimgwak tenth, or tenthly
mdala kas8mkwaki ten thousand
mdala kas8mkwaki taba n8nnatgwa taba t8baw8z taba nis akw8btak The ten thousand five hundred and seventy second
mdala kasicheben8zik one tenth
mdala kasicheben8zik iawichebat four tenths
mdala kasigalanoo ten gallons
mdala kasta 10 times
mdala kasta kchi-ngwed8mkwaki ten million
mdala lowiak ten pounds
mdala sansak ten cents
mdalasis a dime
mdelm8gan pl **mdelm8ganak** a shoulder

mdep a head

mdepinaw8gan a head-ache

mdepinaw8gan pl **mdepinaw8ganal** a headache

mdolka a stomach; a chest

mdon a mouth

medas pl **medasal** a stocking, a sock, a legging

medas- baby, youngest

medasmelji pl **medasmeljial** a pinky, the little finger, the baby finger

medasmezid pl **medasmezidal** a pinky toe, the little toe, baby toe

medaw- (*m8taw-*) acceptable, fine, good, passable

medawagen pl **medawagenol** flag

medawakwam pl **medawakwamak** flagpole, mast, medicine pole

medawigen it is good

medawihla pl **medawihlak** loon, magic bird, shaman bird

medawin8gwat it looks fine

medawin8gwzo she looks alright, acceptable, well

medawinnoibegotaigan pl **medawinnoibegotaiganal** a witches broom, an abnormal growth of tree branches

medawinnow8gan glory

medawl- spirit power

medawlinn8gan shaman's power, the power of a shaman

medawlinno pl **medawlinnoak** a shaman, a person with power

medawlinnoit one who is a shaman

medawlinnosis pl **medawlinnosisak** a king bird, a little shaman

medawlinnoskwa pl **medawlinnoskwak** a female shaman

medaz8n the youngest child

megejas pl **megejasak** rock bass

megen- choose

megen choose someone

megenem choose something

megenigan pl **megeniganal** a chosen thing

megeso pl **megesoak** an eagle

megesoibmapska eagle Rock

Megesoidolka Eagle's Breast, a point in Lake Champlain

megesoipmegaw8gan the eagle dance

megi pl **megial** a scab; the vocal sound or call of an animal

megigaasko she is a barker by nature

megiidegwa pl **megiidegwal** scabby face

megikamek one barks

megil8mek one barks at someone; one warns someone by barking

meoakw pl **meoakok** swamp

Megoakw8gamak Bog Lake, Adirondacks, swampy lake

meoakwimaahlakws pl

meoakwimaahlakwsak swamp black ash

meoakwoo there is a swamp

meoakwoik what is swampy, it is swampy

meoakwtekw pl **meoakwtegol** swamp river

Megoam Maquam Bay, VT, it is swampy

megos pl **megosak**awl, a punch

mejajedah8ma she distrusts someone

mejej- internal

mejejaato swallow without chewing

mejejaawi swallow

mejejakw pl **mejejakol** a soul, internal substance

mejes- last, final

mejessala the last, the remaining one

mek8jowis pl **mek8jowisak** someone's small vein, capillary

mel8t- smell

mel8ta smell

mel8tam she smells something

mel8thiga smell, detect odor

mel8thigamek one smells, detects odor

mel8thigan the nostrils, the smeller

meli pus

meliihla pus forms, runs

melisj- (*malisj-*) weep, cry

melisj8mek one weeps

melisj8t pl **melisj8jik** one who weeps

melisja weep, cry

melisjagha she makes someone a mess, weep

melisjaltoak they weep

melisjaw8gan weeping, crying

melj- hand

meljas pl **meljazak** bufflehead duck; mitten; baseball mitt

meljasis pl **meljasisak** blue-winged teal, a little mitten

melji ta mzid the hand and the foot

meloses pl **melosesak** very old man
melosesis pl **melosesisak** little old man
memdala 10 every time, 10 each, or to each
memdala k8somkwaki 10,000 every time, 10,000 each, or to each
memdala kasta 10 times every time; 10 times each, or to each

men- *apart, discrete, distinct, isolated, scattered, separate*

men88takwa it is a group of separate branches, also of leaves or flowers
menabagabazen it rains a few drops
menabakil8msen rain a few drops with wind
menabazoak they are an isolated group
menabi be clustered in discrete units
menadena scattered mountains
Menadenek Mount Monadnock, NH, at an exposed rock outcropping
menadenika many scattered mountains
menagannoak travel together in a small group
Menahan Manhan River, Mass, island; Menan Island, Maine, an island
menahan pl **menahanol** island
menahanakamigw a peninsula
menahanika many islands
menahanis pl **menahanisal** little island

menahanitan an island formed by the current
menakika plant separately, spaced apart
menakikan a spaced out planting, a scattered sowing
menakwiga it grows up to scattered trees
menasi drag along the ground
menasokw pl **menasokol** an isolated cloud
menazokwat separate clouds, here and there; spotty clouds
menel8msen gusty wind, a gust of wind
meni separated, apart, discrete, distinct
menibemahadeniga many scattered mountains
menigen it is scattered, it grows up scattered
menipi eat selectively
meniwi separated here and there
menoda pl **menodaal** bag, basket
menodanao village of scattered houses
menodasis pl **menodasisal** little bag
menomen pl **menomenal** wild rice, separated berries

menon- *smooth*

menonibota rub something smooth
menonid8zik one smoothens something
menonigat8gan pl **menonigat8ganal** implement to make something smooth

menonigen it is smooth

menonigit one who is smooth

menonito make it smooth

menonkamigzow8gan smoothness

mesazeso pl **mesazesoak** white spruce, *Picea glauca*

mesenem she gets, finds, or procures something

mesk- (*mask-*) *find*

mesk8zik one finds something

mesk8zo it is found

meska find

meskada pl **meskadak** water lily root, *Castolia odoratus* and *tuberosa*

meskadaibakw pl **meskadaibakol** lily pads

meskag8dakhla pl **meskag8dakihlak** a spruce grouse, black spruce bough bird

meskag8dagw pl **meskag8dagol** a black spruce bough

meskagw pl **meskagok** a coniferous swamp or bog

meskam find something; she finds something

meskamaw8mek one finds something for someone

meskamawa find something for someone; she finds something for someone

meskamzi find oneself

meskamzimek one finds something much desired; one finds for oneself or oneself

meskamzo she finds something much desired; she finds herself

meskanagw8mek one is ambitious, always trying to find something

meskanagwa be ambitious; she is ambitious, always trying to find something

meskaw8mek one finds someone

meskawa find someone; she finds someone

meskawidah8mgwzi be very well thought of, be esteemed

meskawidah8mgwzo she is very well thought of, esteemed

meskawin8gwzi look fine, very well

meskawin8gwzo she looks fine, very well

mestakw a patch or wadding for a muzzle loading musket (put on top of the powder and ball)

mez- *find, get, obtain*

mezik- *bottom, low*

mezikwtal boiled corn

mezikapoda it drags on the bottom

mezikawa pl **mezikawak** merganser or sheldrake, *Merginae*

mezn8mek one gets someone

mezn8zik one gets something
mezn8zo she or it is gotten
mezna get; she gets someone
meznem get something; she gets something
mezneke one who gets something
mhaga pl **mhagaal** the body
mhlosessis pl **mhlosessisak** a little old man
mhlosses pl **mhlossesak** old man
michi eat
michigan pl **michiganal** excrement, feces
michiganamakws pl
michiganamakwsak rock bass, feces fish
michimek one eats
Michinikizos Eating Moon, August or September
micho she eats

miga- fight, war

migakaipmegaw8gan the fighting dance
migak8m8mek one fights with someone
migak8ma fight with someone; she fights with someone
migak8dimek people fight against each other

migak8doak they fight against each other
migaka fight, make war
migakaigwal8m pl **migakaigwal8mal** a war club, a fighting club,
migakaipmeg8mek one dances the war dance
migakaipmega dance the war dance; she dances the war dance
migakamek one fights
migakan fighting, making war
migakat a fighter, one who fights
migakaw8gan a battle, fighting, the act of fighting
migakawinno pl **migakawinnoak** a warrior, a fighting person
migwen pl **migwenok** a feather, a quill, a pen
migwenazolkw8n pl
migwenazolkw8nal a headdress, a feather hat

mij- eat

mij8zik one eats something
mij8zo it is eaten

mijb- load; contain

mijbi contain, carry within
mijbika load something; she loads something

mijbikamek one loads something; one loads

mijbikan loading or filling something

mijbimek one contains something

mijbo she or it contains something

miji eat something

mijik what one eats

mijit one who eats, the eater, she eats

mijo she eats something

mijow8gan food, provisions, a meal

Mijow8gankas August or September, the meal maker

mika- discover, find something
new

mikaosa make a discovery; she makes a discovery, walks into something new

mikaosamek a discovery, one walks into something new

mikawidah8zi get a new idea

mikawidah8zimek one gets a new idea

mikawidah8zo she gets a new idea

mikawimeska make a discovery

mikawintato she finds a new way to do something

mikawskhigamek one finds something new

mikinakw pl **mikinakok** a turtle shell; The Water Boatman, a water bug shaped like a turtle

Mikm88dwa speak Mi'kmaq; she speaks Mi'kmaq

Mikm8s a Mi'kmaq Indian

mikogaham discover something by digging

mikogamimek one warns or reminds

mikogamo she warns or reminds

mikogamow8mek one warns someone of something

mikogamowa she warns someone of something

mikogaw8mek one discovers someone by accident

mikogawa discover someone by accident; she discovers someone by accident

mikolawapl8mek one reminds or advises someone

mikolawapla remind or advise someone; she reminds or advises someone

mikolawadw8gan a reminder, one who is reminding someone

mikolawam8mek one reminds someone of something

mikolawama remind someone of something; she reminds someone of something

mikolawamit one who reminds me or us of something

mikom- advise

mikomow8mek one advises someone

mikomowa advise someone; she advises someone

mikomowas pl **mikomowasak** an advisor

mikomowat one who gives advice

mikoskhiga research, discover something new; she researches, discovers something new

mikoskhigamek one researches, discovers something new

mikoskhigan pl **mikoskhiganal** research, investigation

mikoskhigat an investigator, one who discovers something new

mikod8zik one experiences something new

mikodam she experiences something new

mikodw8gan counseling, admonition

mikod8zik one hears something new

mikosdam she hears something new

mikowa pl **mikowak** a squirrel

mikowa papmidowit pl **mikowak papmidowijik** a flying squirrel

mikowa makazawigit pl **mikowak makazawigijik** a black squirrel

mikowa makwigit pl **mikowak makwigijik** a red squirrel

mikowa wibgwigit pl **mikowak wibgwigijik** a gray squirrel

mikw- remember

mikw8baimek one remembers

mikw8bao she remembers

mikwald8zik one remembers something

mikwalda remember

mikwaldam remember something; she remembers something

mikwaldamawa remember something for someone; she remembers something for someone

mikwaldamaw8mek one remembers something for someone

mikwaldiga she remembers, she finds something in thought

mikwaldigamek one remembers, finds something in thought

mikwaldigan pl **migaldiganal** a memory, a remembering

mikwalma remember someone; she remembers someone

mikwalm8mek one remembers someone

mil- give; many, much; many different things, kinds or ways

mil8an when you gives him or them

mil8akw when you all give him or them

mil8mek one gives someone

mil8t one who gives him or them

mil8h8dit when they give him or them

mila give him something
milak they give him
milaligema have a runny nose
milaloka work hard; she works hard
milalokamek one works hard
mild8zik one gives something
mildo give something; she gives something
mildow8gan act of giving something
milgada8bi see different kinds of things
milgada8bimek one sees different kinds of things
milgada8bo she sees different kinds of things
milgawakakh8mek one uses someone in different ways
milgawakakha use someone in different ways; she uses something in different ways
milgawakakt8zik one uses something in different ways
milgawakakto use something in different ways; she uses something in different ways
milgetbaskozi observe many different things; she observes many different things
milgetbaskozimek one observes many different things
milgi different kinds, different things
milgigoak they are different kinds
milgit8gwat it sounds in different ways, versions of the story

miless8mek one gives one back to someone
milessa give her back to someone; she gives him back to someone
milessi give me back someone
milgwan one, those, or that which gives you something
milgwakw one or those who gives you all
mili give me
milian when you give me
miliak when you give us
miliakw when youPL give me
mililit when he or she gives me
milihidit when they give me
milkikan sowing several times
milkwabi sit in different places, change sitting places
milkwabimek one sit in different places, changes sitting places
milkwabo she sits in different places, changes sitting places
millan when I give you something
millak when we give you
millakw when I or we give all of you something
miloga give to him in the past
milok when give him or them
Milwaiki Milwaukee, Wisconsin, the giving or fertile land
milzi give self

milzimek one gives oneself something or someone

milzo she gives herself something or someone

mimoda pl **mimodaal** a crop of a bird

min- again; berry, fruit, seed

min8beskes pl **min8beskesak** a curious person

min8beski be curious, have a curious nature

min8bo pl **min8boal** jam, preserves, sauce, berry juice

min8boadak pl **min8boadakil** chicory, jam-colored blossom

min8bowigek pl **min8bowikkil** a violet flower, Violaceae

min8bowigen it is purple, violet

min8nkanni travel back again

min8nkannimek one travels back again

min8nkanno she travels back again

mina again, yet, still, more

minagat pl **minagatal** a kernel of corn

minagwiba even if, though, although

minaosa come again; she comes again

minaosamek one comes again

minasaosa go out again; she goes out again

minasaosamek one goes out again

minawi again

minawiga come back, return

minawigi although, even if, in spite of

minawigiba although, even if

minawigo she grows again

minawit8zik one mends, makes something again

minawit8zo it is done again

minawito mend, make something again; she mends, makes something new again

minawiwi over again

minawkabi sit again

minawkabimek one sits again

minawkabo she sits again

minit pl **minitak** a minute <Eng. Minute

miniwi in a minute

mink8gan pl **mink8ganak** a fruit, a vegetable, a berry

minonkan a few are hunting

minot pl **minotal** a bushel (8 gallons) <Fr. minot

minot taba pabasiwi a bushel and half

minotah8mek one strikes someone again

minotaha strike someone again; she strikes someone again

minotaiga chew again; she chews again

minotaigamek one chews again

minotam8mek one chews a cud

minotama chew cud; she chews cud

minowis pl **minowisak** a cat <Fr. Minou

minowisis pl **minowisisak** a kitten

minowisisibs pl **minowisisibsak** a catbird

mins pl **minsal** a small berry

***mish-** repair by sewing*

misha repair by sewing, sew up; she repairs by sewing

mishamek one repairs by sewing

mishatman repairing by lacing

mishiga repair by patching; she repairs by patching

mishigamek one repairs by patching

mishigan pl **mishiganal** a patch

Missal Michael

mit8jmow8gan a tradition

mitegwakwam pl **mitegwakwamal** a corncob

mitsimen pl **mitsimenal** cross piece in a canoe

***miw-** clear away, repel, banish*

miwagim8mek one clears off

miwagima clear off; she clears off

miwassen a halo, an aura, a ring around sun or moon

miwial8mek one banishes someone

miwiala banish someone; she banishes someone

miwikadaw8mek one repels, pushes someone away with their actions

miwikadaw8t one who drives others away

miwikadawa repel, push someone away by one's manner; she pushes someone away by her actions

miwn8zik one removes something

miwn8zo it is removed

miwnem remove something; she removes something

miwyal8mek one exiles someone

miwyala exile someone; she exiles someone

mizwa pl **mizwak** dandruff

mizwainamek one has leprosy

mizwaihl8t a leper

mizwainaw8gan leprosy

mkaz pl **mkazak** nails, claws, talons

***mkaza-** (makaza-) black*

mkaza pl **mkazal** charcoal, coal

mkazao ashes, it is charcoal, it has become charcoal

mkazaokazad8zik one burns something black

mkazaokazad8zo it is burned black

mkazaokazada burn black

mkazaokazada burn something black; she burns something black

mkazaokazazimek one tans, is burned black by the sun

mkazaokazazo tan; she is burned black by the sun

mkazaokazazit one who is blackened by sun or heat

mkazaobagisibo pl **mkazaobagisiboal** dark water river

mkazaosa go or become black; she or it goes black, becomes black

mkazaosamek someone one or something goes black, becomes black

mkazas pl **mkazasak** crow

mkazaswibakw pl **mkazawibakol** a checkerberry, crow leaf

Mkazatekw Black River, VT, black river

mkazawasokwat dark clouds

mkazawatsigan pl **mkazawatsiganal** copperas, a black dye

mkazawbaga pl **mkazawbagaal** black liquid, ink

mkazawigjosis pl **mkazawigjosisak** a black fly

mkazawigek what is black

mkazawigen it is black

mkazawigso pl **mkazawigsoak** a black fly

mkazawigit pl **mkazawigijik** one who is black

mkazawigo she is black

mkazawihla become black

mkazawiki pl **mkazawikial** black soil

mkazawikwigigem pl

mkazawikwigigemok a black duck

mkazawimaahlakws pl

mkazawimaahlakwsak a black ash with black bark, or *Fraxinus pennsylvanica*

mkazawiossagakw pl

mkazawiossakkok black poplar, *Populus balsamifera*

Mkazawisibo the Black River, VT

mkw- (*makw-*) red

mkw8bamegwa reddish

Mkwabagw Quaboag River, Mass, red pond

mkwapskwis pl **mkwapskwisal** a brick

mkwadawa pl **mkwadawaal** a red blossom

mkwakaa red earth

mkwakazazimek one tans or gets a sunburn

mkwakazazo she sunburns, or tans

mkwaknetw8gan maple sugaring tool

mkwakbaga red water, maple syrup

mkwamagw pl **mkwamagok** salmon, red fish

mkwapska it is red rock

mkwapskw pl **mkwapskol** a red rock

mkwassem pl **mkwassemok** red dog

mkwatsem color something red

mkwatsigan pl **mkwatsiganal** red dye

mkwejaz8zik one roasts meat
mkwejaza roast meat; she roasts meat
mkwejazad8zik one roasts something
mkwejazad8zo it is roasted
mkwejazada roast
mkwejazadam roast something; she roasts something
mkwejazem roast meat on a stick; she roasts meat on a stick
mkwajazigan pl **mkwajaziganal** roast meat, a meat roast
mkwejazigan kaoziya roast-beef
mkwibaga it is red liquid
mkwibagw red liquid
mkwibaka it is a red leaf
mkwibakw a red leaf
mkwigen it is red
mkwigo she is red
mkwihl8mek one becomes red
mkwihla become red; she or it becomes red
mkwimins pl **mkwiminsak** redstart, also a scarlet tanager, *Piranga olivacea*
mkwisaga it is a red room or enclosure
mkwisagso red cedar, it is red inside, *Juniperus virginiana*
mkwisagw a red room or enclosure
mkwiwi when it is red, in a red manner
mlagwejjal someone's stomach, intestines

mlik- (*malik-*, *melik-*) *strong, stout*

mlik8bida strong toothed; she has strong teeth
mlik8mka gamble strongly, hard, like to gamble
mlikabizimek one sits tight, one strongly sits
mlik8bizo sit tight; she sits tight seated, she strongly sits
mlikakanni have hard travel
mlikal8mot8zik one emphasizes something
mlikal8mot8zo it is emphasized
mlikal8moto emphasize something; she emphasizes something
mlikaloka work hard; she works hard
mlikalokamek one works hard
mlikaskaden a hard frost
mliken8mek one holds someone tight, squeezes or grips hard
mlikena hold someone tight, squeeze, grip hard; she holds someone tight
mlikhag8mek one is a stout person, a strong bodied one,
mlikhaga be strong bodied; she is strong bodied
mliki strong
mlikibia paddle hard; she paddles hard
mlikibiamek one paddles hard
mlikidah8md8zik one thinks concentrates on something

mlikidah8mdam concentrate on something; she concentrates on something

mlikid8zik one works strongly; one causes much trouble

mlikido work strongly; cause much trouble; she works strongly; she causes much trouble

mlikigek strong thing, what is strong

mlikigen it is strong

mlikigo she is strong

mlikigw8gan stoutness, strength

mlikihla one goes strongly, works with strength

mlikihla go strongly, work with strength; she goes strongly, works with strength

mlikil8bi look hard for something

mlikil8bimek one looks hard for something

mlikil8bo she looks hard for something

mlikinibaodimek people have a big wedding

mlikinibaodin a big wedding

mlikipm8dimek many people walk and carry

mlikipm8din many people walking and carrying

mlikit8zi be made strong

mlikit8zik one strengthens something

mlikit8zimek one is made strong

mlikit8zo she is made strong; strengthen something

mliksani be physically strong

mliksanimek one is physically strong

mliksanit one who is strong

mliksano she is strong

mliksana8zik one forces something

mliksana8zo it is forced

mliksano8do force something; she forces something

mlikigit san8ba a stout man

mliksaw8gan strength

moh- eat someone

moh8mek one eats someone

moha eat someone; she eats someone

Mohagan pl **Mohaganak** Mahicans of Schaghticoke north of Albany; what been eaten, feces

Mdepsek Menahan Alburgh, Vermont, heads island

mois- mold

moisihl8mek one becomes moldy

moisihla she or it becomes moldy

moisw8gan mold, act of becoming moldy

moiswan it is moldy

mol8- deep

mol88lagw pl **mol88lagol** a deep hole
mol8dma deep water
mol8dmak what is deep water
mol8ga a deep place
mol8gak a gully, that which is deep, deep hole
mol8gek that which is deep
mol8gen it is deep
mol8gkpiwi deep in the woods
mol8jagama deep soft-earth lake
Mol8jagamak Molechunkamunk Lake, Maine, deep, soft soil lake
mol8japkada it is deeply rooted
mol8japkw pl **mol8japkol** deep root
mol8jma deep water
mol8joak where a deep current is
mol8joan it is a deep current
mol8kapodiga deepen, dig deeper, hollow out
mol8kpiwi deep in the woods
mol8lka dig deep; she digs deep
mol8lkamek one digs deep
Mol8mkas Molunkus River, Maine, deep and rocky
mol8sa go deep
mol8w8gan pl **mol8w8ganak** deep furrow
mol8w8gan pl **mol8w8ganal** a dish
mol8w8lagw pl **mol8w8lakok** deep hole

mol8wawaltam intelligent, knows a lot, she knows deeply
mola8lkamek one or it collapses
Molian Montreal; at Montreal
Moliani pl **Molianiak** a Montrealer
Moliantegw the St-Lawrence River
moljasis a green winged teal, *Anas carolinensis*
mosagwa pl **mosagwak** wood worm
Mosal8mo Mt. Moosalamoo, Vermont, calls like a moose
mosatam he likes to eat
mosatamw8gan gluttony of food
mosatamwinno pl **mosatamwinnoak** glutton, person who likes to eat
mosbas pl **mosbasak** mink
mosbasitlaps pl **mosbasitlapsak** mink trap
mosibemi moose fat

mosk- *emerge*

moskaden ice floats to the top
moskakan muskrat trapping
moskenem she makes something emerge
moskit one who emerges
moskit8gon it emerges in her, she inherits an ancestral trait
mosko she emerges
moskwagwa it floats to the surface

moskwalda get angry
moskwaldam she is angry
moskwaldamw8gan anger
Moskwas Musquash Lake, Maine, muskrat
moskwas pl **moskwazak** muskrat or a Maliseet Indian
moskwasiponi set traps for muskrats
moskwaswadiali hunt muskrats
moskwaswaskw pl **moskwaswaskok** sweet flag, muskrat plant, *Acorus calamus*
moskwaswawa pl **moskwaswawak** a muskrat skin
moskwaswawa pl **moskwaswawak** muskrat skin with fur
moskwat it turns cold after mild winter
Moskwazem8dwa speak Maliseet
moskwazoka hunt muskrats
moskwazol8gwastiga make muskrat broth
moskwazowiwazessa pl
moskwazowiwazessak muskrat house, muskrat nest
mosmawa cut someone's hair
moswa pl **moswaal** handkerchief
mow8makw pl **mow8makok** edible fish
mow8mek one eats someone
mow8t one who eats someone
mowa eat someone
moz pl **mozak** moose

moz8bi pl **moz8bial** bead, pl. beads or a necklace
moz8bia8zo it is beaded
moz8biaw8gan pl **moz8biaw8ganal** beadwork
moz8bis pl **moz8bisal** small trade bead
Moz8debinebesek Moosehead Lake, Maine
Moz8debiwajok Mt. Mansfield, Vermont, moosehead mountain
mozaden moose mountain
mozagen pl **mozagenol** moose hide
mozageniya moose hide material
mozagesen pl **mozagesenal** moose hide moccasin
mozalhla pl **mozalhlak** cow moose
Mozalhlaki Mt. Moosilauke, New Hampshire, cow moose land
mozaskan pl **mozaskanak** moose antler

mozema- cut hair

mozhaga pl **mozhagal** moose's body
mozhalhag8t what is moose shaped
mozibeskwan pl **mozibeskwanal** moose's back
mozichi pl **mozichial** moose dropping, moose scat
moziya moose meat
mozij8l pl **mozij8lal** moose muzzle, nose

mozilalo pl **mozilaloal** dogtooth violet, *Erythronium americanum*; moose tongue

mozimen pl **mozimena** moose berry, fruit of *Viburnum alnifolium*, also by some the fruit of *Sorbus americana*

moziokas pl **moziokazak** moose hoof

moziosagan Camel's Hump Mountain, Vermont, moose's shoulder, moose's hump

mozipiaso pl **mozipiasoal** moose hair

moziwejat pl **moziwejadal** moose sinew

mozkwazi call like a moose

mozm8zik one cuts something's hair

mozmaw8gan hair cutting

mozmaw8mek one cuts someone's hair

mozmen pl **mozmena** moose berry

mozmezi pl **mozmezial** American mountain ash, *Sorbus americana*, moose bush

mozoka hunt moose

mozokan moose hunting

Mozokas March, the moose hunt maker

mozolagw pl **mozolagol** moose hide boat

mozowawa pl **mozowawak** moose skin with fur

mozwigwimkot one who uses a moose calling horn

ms- (*mas-*) *big, much, in abundance*

ms8ba pl **ms8bak** large man

ms8bagw pl **ms8bagol** big body of water, a big bay

ms8bao he is a large man

ms8debaamalsi feel congested, have a head cold, feel big headed

ms8dowa talk loud

ms8dwamek kalozimek one talks loud

ms8gama pl **ms8gamaal** great lake

ms8gamazo it is a big lake

ms8gihla it gets big and round

ms8gwata there is deep snow

ms8lagwdon pl **ms8lagwdonal** big mouth

ms8lagwdona she is big mouthed

ms8lagwdonasin her mouth lies wide open

ms8lagw pl **ms8lagol** big hole

msaahwip pl **msaahwipal** a big pith

msaahwipa it is a big pith

msaajosek great hill region

Msadawa Venus, big star; the evening star

msadena big mountain

msadewaskaden ice is enlarging

msagigen it is big

msah8 she freezes

msahaga pl **msahagal** pregnant, big body

msahagaa she is pregnant

msakikan big planting

msakokkwis big lump
msakwan pl **msakwanal** a big wooden stake
msakwat a big stick
msakwiga forest of big trees
msakwik8d pl **msakwik8dal** a big leg
msakwik8da she has a big leg

msal- much, many

msal8bakzigamigol many tents
msalagan doing much
msalaln8bak many Abenakis
msalek much, it is much
msalemezo she makes herself bigger by thinking
msalhiga shoot many arrows; she shoots many arrows
msalhigamek one shoots many arrows
msali many, much
msalipmothadin many people walking
msalihla it takes a lot, much is used
msalijebat there are many kinds, it is of many sorts
msalijebivi in many ways
msalik8d8t pl **msalik8d8jik** centipede, many legged one
msalimachinak many die
msalimiji eat a lot
msalin8bh8t put many on a string, string something

msalipi eat a lot
msalipit big eater, one who eats a lot
msaliponem put much, put much time in to a trip
msalit it is much, it is many, it is a lot, there is a lot
msalja big belly
msalkasko many herons
msalkikan sowing many, sowing a lot
msalmikenakw many turtles
msalok there are many of them
msaloshanik they were many, numerous
msalowiak be many, there are many of them
msaltah8t when one strikes to kill many
msalto many
msaltol many things
msaltoshanik those things were numerous, there were a lot of them
msanigw pl **msanigok** a big squirrel
msapskat pl **msapskatol** that which is a big rock
msapskw pl **msapskol** big rock
msasen pl **msasenal** big stone
msasisigwa pl **msasisigwak** great rattlesnake
msaskigo pl **msaskigoal** much grass
msaskika much grass
msaskog pl **msaskogak** a boa

Mmaskok pl **Mmaskokak** The Great Serpent

msaskweda pl **msaskwedaal** big fire

msatagak coarse string or webbing

msatekw pl **msategwak** big river

msatekwes pl **msatekwesak** person from the big river

Msatokwes Raccoon Clan, big rump one

msawakw8lozin pl **msawakw8lozinak** big fort

msazesko much mud

msazesso pl **msazessoak** white spruce, *Picea glauca*

msebaga big water

msedon pl **msedonak** chub fish, a big mouth

msegwikwek big thing

msegwikwi greatly

msegwikwin8gwat it appears great

msegwikwinno pl **msekwigwinnoak** great person

msegwikwsanw8gan great power

msegwikwsanw8gan ta medawinnow8gan great power and glory

msel8bagilek a big family

msi- great, expand

msibaka full grown leaves

msid8zik make something greater, improve

msidema deep water

msigwta pl **msigwtal** boiled corn

msiha make someone greater

msih8mek one makes someone greater, improve

msikasi build a big house

msimkedonawimek one yawns

msimkedonawi she yawns

msin8gwat it appears great

msinasa she takes a deep breath, sighs or yawns

msinasaw8gan a sigh, a deep breath

msisasak they spread

msisisigwa pl **msisisigwak** a huge rattlesnake

msitegwa pl **msitegwaal** a big river

Msitekwes pl **Msitekwesak** Connecticut River Indian, a big river person

msito make something greater

msiwajo pl **msiwajoak** big mountain

msiwi greatly, largely

msizkw pl **msizkwol** the face; pl eyes

msk- (*mask-*) grass

mska- (*maska-*) to the side, aside

mskada pl **mskadaal** red water lily,
Nymphaea odorata rubra

mskadaibakw pl **mskadaibakol** water
lily leaves, Nymphaea tuberosa

mskadegwa forehead

mskak pl **mskagak** black spruce, Picea
mariana

mskakw pl **mskakok** a swamp

Mskakwtemos pl **Mskakwtemosak**
Black Spruce Swamp person, a
mythological swamp creature

mskask pl **mskaskak** red spruce, Picea
rubens

mskask8dakhla pl **mskask8dakhlak**
spruce grouse, spruce branch bird

mskask8dakw pl **mskask8dakol**
spruce bough

mskaskibego pl **mskaskibegol** spruce
gum

mskaskigo pl **mskaskigoal** spruce
growth, a spruce land

mskaw- (*maskaw-*) *esteem, praise*

mskaw8dok8lgwzid reputable, he who
is

mskawidah8mgwat it is admired

mskawidah8mgwzo she is admired

mskawloha praise someone or
something

mski- *dead, quiet, still*

mskigoiasolkw8n pl

mskigoiasolkw8nak grass hat

mskik8jitta as much as possible

mskiko pl **mskikoal** grass, a blade or
stem of grass

mskiko8gama grassy lake

mskikoal hay

mskikoasolkw8n pl **mskikoasolkw8nal**
a straw-hat

mskikoigamigw a hay barn

mskikoi-nimategwaigan pl **mskikoi-**
nimategwaiganal a hay-fork

mskikoika much grass, grassy

mskikoimin pl **mskikoiminak** a
strawberry, a grass berry

mskikoimins pl **mskikoiminsak**
strawberry, little grass berry

mskikois pl **mskikoisal** lawn grass or a
single strand of sweet grass

mskikoisal herbs

mskikoiya grass material

Mskikok Muskeget Island, Mass,
grassy place

mskikoka collect grass, gather hay

mskikokat one who gathers grass, a
hayer

mskikowiya of grass

mskikowika grassy

Mskitegwa Lamoille River, Vermont,
dead water river

Mskitekwa Schaghticoke Indian village
in Stillwater, New York, dead water river

mskoda pl **mskodál** meadow, prairie
mskwajo pl **mskwajoak** birch bark pail
Mskwamagw Mascoma River and Lake, NH, Squam Lake; a salmon
mskwamakok pl salmon
mskwebages pl **mskwebagesak** red maple, *Acer rubrum*
mskwebagesis pl **mskwebagesisak** silver maple *Acer saccharinum*
msoakw pl **msoakok** dry dead tree or wood
msoakwbagw pl **msoakwbagol** dry wood pond
msoakwbasin it is dry trees water
Msoakwtekw Saco River, Maine, dry wood river
msosa she gets big, she goes big
msosahiga it gets bigger
msosaik one that gets bigger, it gets bigger
msosao it gets bigger
msowakw decayed wood

mt- *exposed, in sight, in the open*

mtad8zik on exposes something to something
mtan8mek one exposes someone to something
mtawagen flag

mtawakwam pl **mtawakwamak** medicine pole, flagpole, mast, exposed wood

mtokwabi sit in sight, in the open

mtosa go in the open, walk in the open

mtosaw8gan going in the open, openly, exposed, nudity

mza- *freeze, frozen*

mzatan frozen current, ice floating

Mzatanokas November, frozen current maker

Mzatanos November, frozen current

mzatawa ice flows in a river

mzatonaskaden it freezes completely

mzi *all*

mziwi all

mziwik all of them

mziwi kasokamigzimek all nations

mziwitta really all

n8b- *like, similar; male; put through*

n8ba8dwa imitate his speech

n8ba8dwag88la she imitates someone's voice

n8ba8dwag8zi imitate his voice

n8babi take the same place, replace, sit in as someone

n8badah8ma imitate someone, think like someone

n8badaka imitate someone, act like someone

n8bahla pl **n8bahlak** a male fowl, cock, rooster

n8bahla sibs a male bird

n8bakigw pl **n8bakigwak** a male seal

n8bakikw male otter

n8bakikw wnegikw a male otter

n8bal8bi pl **n8bal8bial** bridle

n8balha pl **n8balhak** a male bird

n8baloka do like, imitate

n8balokaw8gan a facsimile, a fax machine, copy making

n8bamagawa follow in ones foot steps, follow example

n8bamak8zi copy, be like others

n8bamak8zo she copies others

n8bamiskw pl **n8bamiskok** male adult beaver

n8basas pl **n8basasak** a hairy woodpecker

n8bassem almos a male dog

n8bassem pl **n8bassemok** male bear or wolf

n8bh8zik one strings or threads something

n8bha thread, put string through

n8bham string something; she strings something

n8bhiga string a thread

n8bhigamek one strings a thread

n8bhis pl **n8bhisak** nit, small louse

n8bi like, similar, the same

n8bi kassi as much, as many

n8bi ta8lawi as well as, in the same way as

n8biha make someone like

n8biligen it is the same

n8biskwa8zik one hooks on to something

n8bit8zik what is made the same, a copy

n8bit8zo it is made the same, copied

n8bita it is hooked or caught

n8bitaham hook something, catch something

n8bitahigan ring and pin game, the catching or hooking instrument

n8bithigan pl **n8bithiganal** model, the made like thing

n8bithla make it to fit

n8bito copy, make something like

n8bitoan one makes it the same, copying, repeating

n8bitt8zik one hooks, or hangs something

n8bkawa substitute, replace someone, succeed

n8bskwagesoak one beaver family

***n8d-** (n8ji) be about to, going to, in process*

n8d8dawaanosa go to go to the height of land

n8d8dok8dam she goes to tell

n8d8gawasozi go to the shade, go to the bathroom

n8d8ma go fishing

n8d8mat fisherman, one who goes fishing

n8d8nkohlam go to sell something

n8dadiali go hunting

n8daiyamih8 go to pray

n8daka go to throw

n8dakahl8mek one goes ashore

n8dakahla land, go ashore

n8dakan going to throw

n8dakita go count, go read

n8damagwa go fish spearing

n8dami so much

n8damilka go to smoke fish

n8damin8wat it is so much

n8dasanoo she or it weakens, her strength is going

n8dasiba go to dip water, go get water to drink or use

n8dawazi go warm self

n8dawikha go write something

n8dawizi go to gather, go berrying

n8dhaba go get a drink

n8dk8kona go to reach someone

n8dkaha go to dig something

n8dkami surround someone

n8dkasi go to make camp

n8dkawi go to sleep

n8dkika go to plant, to sow

n8dkwa go chop wood

n8dkwabi go to sit

n8dodahi go visiting

n8dodahimek one goes visiting

n8dodahit visitor, one who visits

n8dodakawa go to make a visit to someone

n8dodawi go to carry someone, something; go to visit

n8dsabkwa go to put away something or cache something

n8dsesmi go to drink

n8dtah8t one who goes to strike or kill someone

n8dtaham she goes to cut something

n8dtkasmi go to swim, go swimming

n8dtkasmit swimmer, one who swims

***n8ji** (n8d-) going to, about to, in process of*

n8jih8t professional maker of something

n8jihl8akw they go to visit traps, check traps

n8jjewabi go to sell

n8jikw my step-father; my uncle

n8jka8bi go to watch out

n8k- *almost, soon to be*

n8kaiwi soon afterwards

n8kskwa pl **n8kskwak** a girl, a soon to be woman

n8kskwasis pl **n8kskwasisak** a little girl

n8lan akw8babit a fifth one

n8lan akw8btak a fifth thing

n8lan alagingwak fifth, or fifthly

n8lan, nonnoak, nonnenol five, five ones, five things

n8n8kaiwi soon afterwards, in a moment

n8n8kpoo fearing and trembling

n8n8nkaw fifteen

n8nabiwi very soon

n8nalawi everywhere

n8naojiwi recently, not very long ago

n8neg8ni very old

n8neg8ni very old, ancient

n8neg8ni8tloka tell an old story

n8neg8nia pl **n8neg8niak** very old one

n8neg8niaoo it is very old, he is very old

n8neg8nin8gwat it appears very old

n8neg8nsakw pl **n8neg8nsakol** very old tree

n8neg8nsosa pl **n8neg8nsosak** old one, very ancient people

n8negem8wzi very easy living, a very easy life

n8negoniwi very long ago

n8negwejebiwi at one place

n8negweji alone, sometimes, at one time, once

n8negwejigadeki alak anniversary

n8negwejikadeki annually, once a year, every year, yearly

N8negwidegilek Omnipotent

n8negwijihla fly by itself, she goes alone

n8ngwejigadegi annually

n8ngwedsandaki weekly

n8ngwiji absolute, alone

N8ngwiji-Ntat8gw The Almighty

n8ngwijiwi alone

N8ngwitegilek The Omnipotent

n8nibeki every summer

n8niziwi just two

n8nkakiwi all day long

n8nninska fifty

n8nodam she hears something continually or repeatedly

n8nozokawa she continues to follow someone

n8nsoji too bad, it is a pity, unfortunate

n8nsojiat8zik one spoils something

n8pko- *encircle the neck*

n8pkogan pl **n8pkooanal** a necktie

n8pkosoan pl **n8pkosoanal** a scarf

n8saskwao she hangs her head down

n8skaw8mek one attacks someone

n8skozit pl **n8skozijik** aggressor, one who attacks

n8w- *long ago, far away; middle*

n8wadia old thing

n8waga throw far

n8wagan throwing far

n8wakwa mid-afternoon

n8wakwelji pl **n8wakweljial** middle finger

n8wakwzit pl **n8wakwzital** middle toe

n8wal8tam he holds his breath

n8wat long ago, far away, in the past

n8watoka great distance

n8whaga pl **n8whagaal** waist, the middle of the body

n8whiga shoot far

n8wi far, long

n8wibia paddle to the middle

n8wigen it is far, long

n8wijigidaw8t leave her far behind

n8wiwoak where it is a long current

n8wiwoan rapids, it is a long rapids

N8wiwoanek Newichwannock River, NH, aka Salmon Fall River, meaning at the long rapids

N8winiben Summer Solstice, it is midsummer

n8wip8gwat it is shallow far out, shallow in the middle

n8wiponasi set traps over a long trapline

N8wiponazik Winter Solstice, when it is midwinter

n8witagw8go it is midfall

n8witbagak at midnight, when it is midnight

n8witbagat it is midnight, midnight

n8wiwi at the middle; far

n8wkanni travel far

n8zen8mek one touches someone

n8zena touch it, touch someone

na that one

nab- *quick*

nab8ji hurry up

nab8mawowdak one assumes, think correct quickly

nab8tokasw8gan telling a short story, a fast version

nabaka throw quickly

nabakan throwing quickly
nabi soon, shortly, straight away
nabiwi soon, early
nad8gw my brother-in-law, male speaker, my wife's brother, or my sisters husband
nad8gwes my cousin, my father's sister or of my sister's brother
nad8gwseskwa my cousin, male speaker, daughter of my father's sister, or of my mother's brother
nad8gwsis my cousin, female speaker, daughter of my father's sister, or of my mother's brother
nad8wi formerly
nada that one

nadaw- scout around; rare

nadaw8wzow8gan scarcity, scouting around life
nadawah8t one who scouts
nadawaha scout, spy
nadawat one or what is rare
nadawi seldom, scarcely, rarely, hardly
nadawiwi seldom, rarely
nadawsi be scarce, rare

nadial- hunt

nadiali hunt

nadialigwto use something for hunting
nadialimek one hunts someone
nadialin they are hunting
nadialit one who hunts
nadialow8gan hunting, a hunt
nadialowaki pl **nadialowakial** hunting ground
nadialowi kawsowatigan hunter's sled
nadialowigamigw pl **nadialowigamigol** hunter's camp
nadialwalhakw a hunting-knife
nadialwaw8mek one hunts in the interest of someone
nadialwawa hunt for someone, hunt in the interest of someone
nadialwawat one who hunts for someone else
nadialwawit one who hunts in the interest of me or us
nadialwawzo he hunts for himself
nadialwinno pl **nadialwinnoak** a hunting person, a hunter

nadmi- loan, lend

nadmih8mek one lends to someone something
nadmihi loan me, let me have something for a while
nadmihisi loan me for a little while
nadmihodia lending, loaning one another

nadmiwamek one borrows something

nadod- *ask, query, question*

nadod8zik one asks about something

nadodmakamek one asks

nadodmaw8mek one asks someone

nadodmaw8t one who asks, she questions

nadodmawa ask someone

nadodmokamek one questions someone

nadodmokat the inquirer, one who inquires

nadodmow8gan a question

nadodm8goan one(s) who ask you

nadodm8goakw one(s) who ask all of you

nadodmaw8an when you asks him or them

nadodmaw8akw when you all ask him or them

nadodmaw8mek one asks someone something

nadodmaw8t one who asks him or them

nadodmaw8h8dit ones who ask humor them

nadodmawa she asks him or them

nadodmawak they ask him or them

nadodmawian when you ask me or us

nadodmawiakw when all of you ask me or us

nadodmawit one who asks me or us

nadodmawihidit ones who ask me or us

nadodmok when ask him or them

nadodmolan when I ask you

nadodmolak when we ask you

nadodmolakw when ask all of you

nadom8mek ask for someone, inquire; one misses someone

nadoma inquire or ask for someone

nag8- *unanimous, all of a group*

naga and (in the past)

nagaji8mek awassak one tames wild animals

nagaji8mek sibssak one tames birds

nagak- *sand, soil*

nagakaazo land breaks off all at one time and in one piece

nagakahla land slides down a little at a time

nagakapoda sand or land falls down, slides down

nagako sand

nagakwimen pl **nagakwimenal** sand berry, rye, *Prunus depressa*

nagik those ones

nagw- under

nagw8takihla pl **nagw8takihlak** a slate colored junco, the under branches bird

nagwaka throw under

nagwakwa under the trees

nagwelagwa under ice

nagwelegwi armpit, under the arm

nagwesahigan pl **nagwesahiganal**
bottom stick of a deadfall trap

nagwesahigan pl **nagwesahiganal**
kindling wood, the bottom instruments

nagwesita pl **nagwesital** sole of foot,
the under foot

nagwi under, beneath

nagwiabakw8gan pl
nagwiabakw8ganal ceiling, an under-
roof

nagwiajoan underground current

nagwibakw sibs pl **nagwibakw sibsak**
woodcock, under leaf bird

nagwibakwihlasis pl

nagwibakwihlasisak a small
woodcock, under leaves little bird

nagwig8botak what stands underneath

nagwigwesihla crawl underneath

nagwigwesihlat one that crawls under

nagwikwam under the ice

nagwinelekwik pl **nagwinelekwikil**
armpit, under the arm

nagwiwi under

nagwiwi abonek under the bed

nagwteg8mek one dances alone, a solo
dance

nah- the current

nah8gamtok agile, nimble

nah8mo pl **nah8moak** an eel, he goes
with the current

nahai- downstream

nahaiadasi driving logs

nahaiadaswibatos pl

nahaiadazolagw pl **nahaiadazolagol**
log driving boat

nahaiahlaw8gan diarrhea, down
flowing

nahaiiai pl **nahaiiaiak** person from
downstream

nahaihia paddle downstream

nahaihla go downstream

nahaijoan downstream current, it flows
down

nahaikanni travel downstream

nahail8msen it blows downstream

nahaiosi a little below or downstream

nahaiwi downstream

nahama pl **nahamak** wild turkey

nahama8gama turkey lake

nahamaibakw pl **nahamaibakol**
yarrow, turkey leaf, Achillea millefolium

nahamaibizon pl **nahamaibizonal**
yarrow, turkey medicine, Achillea
millefolium

nahani almost time

nahaosa walk downstream, go
downstream

nahaosat one going downstream

nahas- *get out of the way*

nahasi get

nahiwi downstream

nahl8mek one kills someone

nahn8gelos hide and seek game

nahnip8ssat the moon, the night walker

nahnisakwtak pl **nahnisakwtakil** a
double-barreled gun

nakaza- (*nkaza-*) *switch off;*
extinguish, put out

nakazah8zik one puts out a fire

nakazaha extinguish, she puts it out

nakazahaigamek one switches
something off (like a television, a
computer or a light switch); one works
to extinguish something (like a fire)

nakazahaiga she turns something off

nakazahiga extinguish

nakazahigan pl **nakazahiganal** a fire
extinguisher

nakihl- *falling*

nakihl8t sunset, it goes down; one who
falls

nakilh8t kisos sunset, the falling sun

nakihla fall, go down, she is falling

nakihlika kill, she murders someone

nakwal- *one is a series, the next*

nakwaleji ring finger, next finger to the
little finger

nakwaltak it is next, the next one

nakwh- *sneeze*

nakwh8mek one sneezes

nakwh8mi sneeze

nakwh8mimek one sneezes

nakwh8mow8gan sneezing

nalaw- *everywhere, all over, here
and there, this and that; strange,
awkward*

nalawakosa she goes here and there

nalawaldow8gan wandering thoughts, considering here and there, everywhere

nalawamtok awkward, an oaf

Nalawgwakws Narraguagus River and Bay, Maine, meaning irregular, awkward

Nalawagosat Narraganset Indians, Narraganset Bay, RI, one who goes or lands anywhere in reference to their raiding of other Indians

nalawi everywhere, all over

nalawijoan an all over stream, a meandering flow

nalawiwi everywhere, all over

nalawsibel8 treat with different medicine, treat with this and that

nalawtaodin people fight here and there

Namag8ttekw Megantic, salmon trout river

namagw pl **namagok** lake trout, salmon trout

namas pl **namasak** fish

namass8bo fish chowder, fish soup

namasagen pl **namasagenol** fish skin

namas8lo pl **namas8loal** fishtail

namas8wan pl **namas8wanal** fish egg

namasa it is a fish

namasi be a fish

namasika there are many fish

namasim8gwak pl **namasim8gwakil** what smells fishy

namasim8gwat pl **namasim8gwatal** it smells fishy

namasis pl **namasisak** minnow, shiner, small fish

namasiya fish meat

namask8n pl **namask8nal** fish camp

namaska she fishes

Namaskak Nemasket River, Mass, place of much fish, place of fishing

namaskan working at fishing, the act of fishing

namaskat pl **namaskajik** fisherman, one who fishes

namaski fish land

Namaskik Amoskeag River valley, Maine, Namasket, now Middleborough, Mass. at the fish land

namaskik8n fish field

namasowihl8t one who becomes a fish

nami- see, observe

namih8mek one sees someone

namiha she sees someone; see someone

namihodimek people see one another

namihodw8gan she is seeing

naimhok when I see someone, the one who I see

namihozimek one sees one self

namiigwzimek one is seen by others

namit8zik one sees something

namitaw8mek one sees something for someone, one sees something of someone

namithl8mek one shows something something
namithli show me
namithlit one who shows something to me or us
namitlowamek to show someone something
namito see something
namitw8gan sight, vision, seeing

nan8dgw- blind

nan8dgwzit one who is blind
nan8dgwzi be blind
nan8dgwzow8gan blindness
nan8dgwzowinno pl
nan8dgwzowinnoak a blind person
nan8dgwi8mek one blinds someone
nan8dgwigo she is blind
nan8dgwihla she becomes blind; she acts blindly, without awareness
nan8dgwin8gwzi appear blind, look blind
nan8dgwitaha strike someone blind by hitting
nan8dgwiwi blindly
nan8gigen it is light in weight
nan8gipozia when I shiver from the cold
nan8gipozimek one shivers from the cold

nan8gipozo she shivers from cold, shiver
nan8gipozow8gan shivering, cold fits
nan8gsesen it is light in weight
nan8gwidah8n she worries someone, confuses someone
nan8gwidah8zi be worried

nan8pal- careless, clumsy, inattentive

nan8paligo she is careless
nan8welji pl **nan8weljial** a palm, middle of the hand
nan8wi the middle
nan8wiwi in the middle

nana- awkward, incomplete, poorly

nana8dowat one who stutters
nanabi very quick, fast, soon
nanabihla go quick
nanabin8gw quickness
nanabin8gweswo she appears quickly, soon
nanabiwi very quickly, very soon
nanabkika plant fast, plant early
nanabosa walk fast, go quickly
nanabosaw8gan action of walking quickly, fast walking

nanadawiwi seldom

nanak8- *awkward, careless, confused*

nanak8dt8gwzo she sounds confused, talks for no reason

nanak8jigosa she is incompetent

nanak8jin8gwzi appear helpless

nanam- *shake, sway, tremble, rock back and forth*

nanamakwbagw spongy shaky land

nanamebaga rippling water

nanamen8zo she is rocked (as in a cradle)

nanamena rock someone in a cradle or swing

nanameniga she rocks as by hand

nanamenigan pl **nanameniganal**
rocking chair, cradle, rocking by hand implement

nanameniganilinto8gan pl
nanameniganilinto8ganal a lullaby, a cradle song

nanamigejis pl **nanamigejisak** a spotted sandpiper, little bobbing buttocks

nanamihl8t the one who is shaky

nanamihla she or it becomes shaky

nanamkiapoda earthquake

nanamosa walk shakily

nananhi- *by chance, unintentionally*

nananhi by chance, unintentionally

nananhigaw8t one who came across something by chance

nananhilit one who does something by chance or luck

nanaosalewa guide, direct someone

nanap8ji hurry up, get ready quickly

nanapalokan working fast

nanapenema she is quick motioned

nanapenokwa pl **nanapenokwak** quick motioned or active woman

nanapet8ga speak fast

nanaskomowas pl **nanaskomowazak**
an echo, a person who continues sounding

nanat8wa mute, she is mute

nanatamia the very first one

nanatasis pl **nanatasisak** a little hummingbird, little mute one

nanataso pl **nanatasoak** a hummingbird, mute one

nanaw8b- *be on the lookout, stand watch, watch for*

nanaw8badak she looks after it

nanaw8badam watch over, take care of something

nanaw8bi watch, observe
nanaw8bit watcher, one who watches
nanaw8boigamigw pl
nanaw8boigamigok watching place
nanaw8boik8n watching camp

nanawal- care for, take care of

nanawald8zik one takes care of something
nanawalda keep, preserve
nanawaldam preserving something
nanawaldiga work at keeping something
nanawaldigat pl **nanawaldigajik** a storekeeper
nanawalga take care of someone
nanawalgat a nurse, one who takes care of people
nanawalma take care of someone
nanawalm8mek one takes care of someone
nanawalm8mek wawil8mwak beekeeping, someone taking care of bees
nanawalmedimek people take care of one another
nanawalmezimek one takes care of one self
nanawesnat deer or moose yard

nanaz8w- disturbing, unsafe

nanaz8wn8gwzit one who looks unsafe
nanaz8wt8gwat it sounds disturbing
nanaz8wta it is in an unsafe position

nanazaw- conserve, save

nanazawi save, conserve

nani- common, ordinary; by chance

nanibeki every summer
nanihlaw8ba pl **nanihlaw8bak** common or vulgar fellow
nanihlawi common, ordinary, vulgar
nanik8thama she is an incapable person, she is common
nanip8sa stay out late, walk all night
nanip8sat the moon, the all night walker
nanisakwtak pl **nanisakwtakil** double-barreled shotgun, has two sticks
nank8mkan group hunting
nanojiwi lately
nanoskedak pl **nanoskedakil** storm window, the added one
nanowa pl **nanowaal** cheek

nansa- between

Nansatekok Shetucket River, CT,
between the flow

Nanasw8lek Ashuelot River and Pond,
NH, at the hallow place between

nansawbagok between the bays,
between ponds

Nansawenaga Nashawena Island, the in
between island

nansawi between

nansawiwi between

nansawiwi tawz8ganikok between the
windows

nansawtegwak when a river is between

nanskazin8gw anguish, appear angry

nanskazin8gwzo she is very angry
appearing

nansopagak pl **nansopagakil** a clover,
what has three leaves

nant8wiasijigwam sew something
together very competently

Nantekok Nantucket Island, Mass, in
between the waves

naoji some, part of a group

noas- pursue game

naosa chase, pursue following tracks

naosama chase game, pursue game

naosaminno pl **naosaminnoak** one
who chases game

naosan chasing down game

naosat one who pursues game

naosawinno pl **naosawinnoak** person
who pursues game

*naot- hither, to here, towards the
speaker*

naotaka throw here, throw to me

naotakweji swim here, swim towards
me

naotiazoo come in here

naotosa he walks here

naowihla come here, move hither

napkin pl **napkinal** a napkin <Eng.
Napkin

*nas- three; dress, put on an article
of clothing*

nas, nloak, nhenol three, three of them,
three things

nasa breath

nasahadit those who breath

nasakw8babit the third one

nasakw8btak the third thing

nasalagimgwak third, or thirdly

nasat one who breathes

nasaw8gan act of breathing

nasawan breathing, breath

Nasijebikinawsit The Trinity

nasijeben8zik it is divided in three, one-third
nasijeben8zik nisijebat two thirds
nask8dah8megwat it appears endless, appears impossible
nask8dah8msw8gan endless
nask8mpamegwak what appears to continue as far as can be seen
naska- endless
naskabi eat endlessly without getting full
naskadekw pl **naskadegol** endless river

naskwa- comb

naskwah8mek one combs someone
naskwaha comb, she combs someone
naskwahon pl **naskwahonak** a comb
naskwahozi comb self
naskwahozimek one combs self
nasl8mek one puts on someone
nasl8mek one puts on someone
nasla put on someone
nasp8wzi live with someone
nast8zik one puts on something
nastaw8mek one puts of something for someone
nasto put on an article of clothing

natam- first one in a series

natamabit one who sits first, first place
natamatak the first one
natamelji pl **natameljial** first or index finger
natami first of a series
natamigamigok first land; alluvial soil
natamigamigw the first house; earth
natamiwi the first time
natmihoden lending, loaning

naton- cut cards

naton8mek one cuts cards
natona cut cards
natonawaw8gan cutting cards
nawa come here, come hither; then, therefore, so, now

nawad- rest, stop or pause in a journey

nawad8ma stop to fish
nawadadiali stop to hunt
nawadg8n where they stop to dance
nawadgw8m stop to spend night, overnight on the way
nawadiassi stop for a while
nawadosa stop on the way
nawadowa sing for an Indian dance, the dance leader

nawadowat one who sings for a dance,
she sings for the dance

nawadowaw8gan singing for dancing

nawadowawinno pl
nawadowawinnoak dance singing
person, dance singer

nawadsanda a holy day, a Sunday
pause

nawaji stop, pause as for a smoke or a
rest

nawajiasi stop for a little while

nawajidah8ma she distrusts someone,
pause in thought of someone

nawajidah8zw8gan distrust

nawajihla stop for awhile

nawajiji a stopover place, a place short
of destination

nawajiwigi stop to camp, stop
overnight

nawakwa middle afternoon; return,
return home

nawaskw- bow head, bent head

nawaskwabimek one sits with head
bent

nawaskwawito salute someone, bow to
someone

Nawawas God, the one who comes to
us

nawihl8mek one goes back home

nawihla go back home; she goes back
home

nbask- drown, choke

nbaskwk8zik one or it chokes out (by
overgrowth), drowns out something

nbaskwak8zo it is choked, drown out

nbaskwaka choke out, drown out

nbaskwakam choke something (by
overgrowth), down something

nbaskwakamek one chokes, drowns
out

nbaskejeba drown

nbaskejebaal8mek one drowns
someone

nbaskejebaala drown someone; she
drowns someone

nbaskejebaalit one who drowns me or
us

nbaskejebaalok one that I drown

nbaskejebaw8gan drowning

nbow- death

nbowi death

nbowipon8mek one puts someone to
death

nbowipon8h8dit those who put
someone to death

nbowipona put someone to death; she
puts someone to death

nbowipta It withered away

nbow8gan dead

ndaki than, rather than, instead of

Ndakinna Our land (the original homeland of the Abenaki)

ndakinnoga our old country, our former land

nebes pl **nebesal** a lake

nebesichogeleskw pl
nebesichogeleskok a bobolink, a pond blackbird

nebesika there are many lakes

nebesimis pl **nebesimisal** a very small bog pond

nebesis pl **nebesisal** a pond, little lake

nebi pl **nebial** water, liquid, sap

nebih8zik to moisten something

nebiib8b pl **nebiib8bak** teakettle

nebiikwatsis pl **nebiikwatsisak** little water cup

nebiioik the wet one, one who is wet

nebiioimek one is wet

nebiiskat dew

nebiiskihla there is dew, dew falls

nebiiskok pl **nebiiskokak** water snake

nebiiskok **pskwazaw8n** pl **nebiiskok** **pskwazaw8nal** water snake flower, *Scutellaria galericulata*

nebiiwajabkol pl **nebiiwajabkwigol** water roots, *Iris prismatica*

nebiizida be wet footed; she has wet feet

nebijagoik what is muddy-wet, muddy wet one

nebioo she or it is wet

nebis pl **nebisal** a little water; a pond, a small water

nebiskat dew

nebiskwikwsis pl **nebiskwikwsisak** a kind of frog, the little pond whistler

nebiwi in water

nebizon mannalokaik a slow working medicine

Nebizonnebi Highgate Springs, VT, at the medicine water

nebizon pakitok chiligek mhaga an abstergent, a medicine that cleans a body wound

nebizon pl **nebizonal** a medicine

nebizon8bo pl **nebizon8boal** medicine water

nebizonbi pl **nebizonbial** mineral water

Nebizonbik Saratoga Springs, NY, at the mineral spring

nebizonhow8mek one cures someone with medicine

nebizonhowa cure someone with medicine; she cures someone with medicine

nebizoninoda pl **nebizoninodaal** a medicine bag

nebizonis pl **nebizonisal** a small medicine

nebizonka she collects medicines or she makes medicine

nebizonkik8n pl **nebizonkik8nal**
medicine field, a garden

nebizonnebi pl **nebizonnebial**
medicine water, a mineral spring

Nebizonnebis Alburg Springs, Vermont,
little medicine spring

neg8n- old

neg8n8jmow8gan pl
neg8n8jmow8ganal an old story

neg8ni old

neg8ni wigw8m pl **neg8ni wigw8mal**
an old house

neg8ni8dwa speak an ancient language;
she speaks an ancient language

neg8ni8dwamek one speaks an ancient
language

neg8nia someone or someone old

neg8niaoo she is old, it is old

neg8nigamigw pl **neg8nigamigol** an
old house

neg8nikokw pl **neg8nikokwak** an old
kettle

neg8nimaksa pl **neg8nimaksaal** an old
blanket

neg8nimakwbagak old wine

neg8nin8gwat it looks old

neg8nin8gwzo she appears old

neg8niwi formerly, in the past, of old

neg8niwl8mawaldamw8gan pl
neg8niwl8mawaldamw8ganal an old
belief, superstition, an old imagination

neg8nkamigwzow8gan be of an old, or
ancient nature; ancient character,
antiquity

neg8nsakw pl **neg8nsakok** an old tree

neg8nsosak the ancestors

negem- easy, with little effort

negem8wzi live easily, find it easy to
live

negem8wzimek one lives easily

negemezi be easy to approach

negemi easy

negemi waginaik that which is easily
broken, breakable

negemkannimek one travels easily

negem8gan pl **negem8ganak** a length of
vertical cuts in sides of canoe

negwanapozin drumming (as by a
partridge)

negwechanda a week

negwed- one

negwed8ba the only son

negwed8bamgwzi be the greatest one

negwed8igana two yards, one double
arm span

negwed8mkipoda an hour; one o'clock

negwed8mkwagzoak an animal
species, they are of one family

negwed8mkwaki one thousand
negwdaadena the one mountain, the mountain alone
negwdaadenaazo she is a mountain alone
negwdaalakwsoo she is the only star
negwednem8ssimek one monopolizes
negwdag8mek pl **negwidag8mekil** a one-man dance
negwdakwen8zo one yard, one arm span
negwdakwiad8gan one inch, one thumb joint
negwdakwn8zo one yard
negwdalakws be the only star
negwdamalkin one stepping or treading as on one step of a stairway or path
negwdatgwa one hundred
negwdatgwa taba pazekw one hundred and one
negwdawigh8zit pl **negwdawikh8zjijk** the ace playing card, the one alone in the picture
negwedegawitaw8mek one winks at someone
negwedegawitawa she winks at someone, wink
negwedegwa a wink, one eye
negwedegwawimek one winks
negwedgalanoo a gallon
negwedkamigwa one family
negwedkamigwzo a tribe, a family, one part, she is one household

negwedkassinok one pack (of something like cards)
negwedkwatoo a quart, a quarter of a gallon
negwed8z8mgwat a league
negwed8z8mgwat tmeskwiwi a square league
negwedoskwa the only daughter
negwedsanda one week, one Sunday

negwej- one

negweji one
negwejjigaden one year
negwejjibesoa a pair, they are one divided unit
negwejjibesoa tlapak a pack of cards
negwejjibi one place, part, side
negwejjibiwi in one part, in one place
negwejjikaden one year
negwejjikadenewaiwi during one year, during every year
negwejjikamigwzo one family, it is one house
negwejjikamigwzoak they are one household, one family
negwejjipedina one armed; she is one armed
negwejjipia one foot in measurement
negwejjipia taba pabasiwi a foot and a half

negwejtkgwigwan one pound, one weight

negwich- by self, alone

negwichi by self, alone

negwichigen it grows alone

negwichihozimek one makes oneself

negwichihozo she makes herself

negwichin be alone

negwichinimek one stays alone

negwichinit one who stays or lives alone

negwichino she stays alone

negwichiwi alone

negweth8doimek one acts alone

negweth8doo a loner, she acts alone

negwetosamek one goes alone

negwett8gwzi soliloquize, she speaks of herself alone

negwett8gwzimek one soliloquizes

nehnis- match, mate

nehnishl8mek one mates, becomes two joined

nehnishla she mates

nehnishl8h8dit those who mate

nehnist8zik one matches things

nehnist8zo matches things; she matches things

222

nem8 there

nesk- disagreeable, disturbing, troublesome, unpleasant

neskah8doimek one acts noisily, makes a disturbance

neskah8doit one who acts nosily, makes a disturbance

neskah8doo she acts noisily, makes a disturbance

neskakwika a deep dark forest

neskalokamek one spoils, works disturbingly

neskamegwzimek one acts destructively

nskaz- angry

neskazidah8zimek angry thinking, ones thoughts are clouded by anger

neskazidah8zo her thoughts are clouded by anger

neskazidah8zw8gan an angry thought, a bad idea

neskazidegw8t an angry face

neskazidegwa she has an angry face, a mean look

neskazigw8gan anger

neskazilawamek one feels angry, quarrelsome

neskaziwi angrily

neskazin8gwzi look disagreeable
neskazin8gwzo she looks disagreeable
neskaskamigzow8gan destructiveness, angry behavior
neskaztasimek one is angry because they fall
neskaztaso she is angry she fell
neskejag8wdisen it is a muddy road
neskejaga it is dirty, mucky
neskejagak what is mucky, dirty with moist mud
neskejagigen it is dirty, muddy
neskejagzi be muddy, wet and dirty
nesket8gwzi talk unpleasantly
nesket8gwzo she talks unpleasantly
neskijigwalagwzimek one snores noisily
neskin8gwzi look bad, unkempt, poor
neskin8gwzo she looks bed, poor, unkempt
neskipisaga a thicket, thick bushes
neskit8gwat it sounds unpleasant
neskoawai msizekw an evil eye
neskokwazimek one calls noisily, barks troublesomely
nhanesn8sik pl **nhanesn8sikil** the trigger of a gun
nhenol three things

nhl- *kill*

nhl8mek one kills someone
nhl8t a killer, one who kills someone
nhla kill someone; she kills someone
nhlegon it kills him or them
nhlika make a killing, commit murder
nhlikaw8gan a murder, a homicide
nhlikawinno pl **nihlikawinnoak** a murderer
nhlikik that which is fatal
nhloak three ones
Nhlow8gan the Holy Trinity
nhlowiwi a group of three living ones
ni and, then, there, which, so, and
ni adoji then (in time)
ni alach amen, let it be so
ni nawa therefore, then
ni wji that is why
nia I, me, mine
nialinibena a year ago last summer
nialipebona a year ago last winter
nialisigwana a year ago last spring
nialitagw8gwa a year ago last fall
niatta myself

nib8- *night*

nib8adialimek one hunts at night
nib8alokamek one works at night
nib8iwi at night, in the night

Nib8iyamih8mek Christmas, night
praying

nib8mo pl **nib8moak** a lamprey, a night
eater, *Lampetra fluviatilis*

nib8nadalimek one hunts at night

nib8samek one walks at night

niba- marry, join together, union

nibaimek one gets married

nibait one who gets married

nibanw8gan a partnership, a union

nibao she gets married

nibaowelji the wedding finger

nibaowipmegaw8gan the wedding
dance

nibaw8gan a marriage, matrimony

nibaw8gan mat8bagezin divorce, a
marriage goes to shore

nibawi wlitow8gan the marriage vows,
a marriage proclamation, making a
marriage

nibawiljahon pl **nibawiljahonal** a
wedding ring

nibe- summer

nibega next summer

nibek in summer, when it is summer

niben summer, it is summer

nibena last summer

nibenaki pl **nibenakiak** summer land,
the south; a summer person

nibenamimek one spends the summer

nibenamit one summers somewhere,
one who spends the summer, when one
spends the summer

nibenbada summer water, warm water
from summer warmth

nibenikisgat a summer day

nibeniskok pl **nibeniskokak** woolly
bear, caterpillar, a summer worm

nibeniwi in summer

nibimen pl **nibimenal** a cranberry, high
bush cranberry, *Viburnum opulus*

nibimenakwam pl **nibimenakwamak**
a cranberry bush, *Viburnum opulus*

nibizi pl **nibizial** my switch (for hitting
someone)

nichakaso pl **nichakasoak** my sister
(term only used by females)

nichemis my brother or my sister
younger than I

nid8ba pl **nid8bak** my friend

nid8basis pl **nid8basisak** my little
friend

nid8baskwa pl **nid8baskwak** my
girlfriend, my female friend

nid8bso my sister (when the speaker is
male; my brother, when the speaker is
female - my sibling of the opposite sex)

nida that, those, there

nidali there, that place

nidazo pl **nidazoak** a domestic animal,
a pet or farm animal

nidazowigamigw a domestic animal house

nidok8zik one follows something

nidokam she follows something

nidokan my older brother, the one I follow

nig8 grandmother, old one

nigawes my mother

nikesk8gw have a nightmare or frightening dream; she has a nightmare

nikesk8gw8gan pl **nikesk8gw8ganal** a nightmare

nikesk8wamek one has a nightmare

nikesk8waa when I have nightmare

nikesk8wak they have a nightmare

nigidaw- divided, forked

Nigidaw8gamak Blue Mountain Lake, in the Adirondacks, at the forked lake

nigidawabimek one straddle sits, fork-sits (as on a horse)

nigidawagwzi be forked

nigidawagwzimek one is forked

nigidawah8mak a point between a river junction, a forks point

nigidawakwam pl **nigidawakwamak** forked stick such as a camp pole or a kettle pole

nigidawbagw pl **nigidawbagol** forked lake

nigidawigek that which is forked

nigidawtegwa the fork or junction of two rivers

nigidawtegwiwla the river spreads out or forks

nigijiboh8mek one's hair or fur stands on end

nigijiboha her hair stand on end

nigikda those ones

nigikda those distant ones

nihl that one of someone, or those ones of someone, someone's person or people (living ones, such as animals, trees, etc..)

nihl8- by self, automatically, naturally

nihl8ji by self, automatic, naturally

nihl8ji nt8tow8gan natural talent, aptitude

nihl8ji wawisw8gan self learning about things

nihl8ji wlim8gwak aroma, that which naturally smells good

nihl8jiwi automatically, by itself, by herself, naturally

nijia my brother

nik8n- ahead, in front

nik8n8deb8t the boss, one who is the first head

nik8n8jmimek one prophesizes, one tells ahead of time

nik8n8jmit a prophet
nik8n8jmo she prophesizes, she tells ahead of time
nik8n8jmow8gan a prophecy, telling ahead of time
nik8n8jemow8gan tlapsikok a horoscope, a prophecy from cards
nik8n8mahla run ahead
nik8nabimek one sits first
nik8nabit one who sits first, the first one at a place
nik8nakamek one throws ahead
nik8ni ahead, in advance
nik8nig8bimek one stands ahead, is first of a group
nik8nig8bit one who stands first, the head of a group
nik8nig8bi she stands first, is the head of a group
nik8niinto sing first; she sings first
nik8niintomek one sings the lead,
nik8niintow8gan lead singing
nik8nimazakwhigan8mek one clears the land ahead with fire
nik8nipai8t one who comes first
nik8nipaia she comes, arrives first
nik8niwi ahead, in front, before
nik8nk8goak pl **nik8nk8goakik** the ancestors, the ones who come ahead
nik8nkamek one works ahead; one paddles in the front of a canoe

nik8nka race ahead; she works ahead; she paddles in the front of a canoe
nik8nkannimek one travels ahead, goes first
nik8nkat one who paddles in front of canoe, the bow paddler
nik8nkaw8mek one is in front of something; one is the head of something
nik8nkawa be head of something; she is in front; she is the head of something
nik8nkosw8gan one who goes ahead
nik8nosa go ahead; she goes ahead
nik8nosamek one goes ahead, walks ahead
nik8nosaw8gan walking ahead
nik8ntak the thing ahead, the front one
Nik8ntekw Contoocook River, NH; a branch of the St. Francis River, first branch
nik8nwawizimek one is clairvoyant, knows in advance
nik8nwawizit a clairvoyant, one who knows in advance
niki that's it
Nikola Nicholas

nikw8b- now

nikw8bakka at this time next year
nikw8bi now, at this time
nikw8bi wji hereafter, henceforth, from now on

nilem my sister-in-law, male speaker,
my brother's wife, my wife's sister

nilil those things

nimategwa she hooks and picks up
something

nimategwahigan pl **nimategwahiganal**
a fork, an instrument for hooking and
picking up

nimkwabimek one sits with knees
spread apart

nimmow8gan a carried lunch

nimmowaninoda pl **nimmowaninodaal**
a pack basket; a lunch bag,

Nimmowanis a Missisquoi Indian, a
pack basket person

nimsk- *get, fetch, go for*

nimsk8zik one fetches something

nimska fetch, get, go for; she fetches

nimskam fetch something; she fetches
something

nimskamaw8mek one fetches
something for someone

nimskamawa fetch something for
someone; she fetches something for
someone

nimskamawit one who fetches
something for me or us

nimskaw8mek one fetches someone

nimskawa fetch someone; she fetches
someone

nimskwedawahigan pl

nimskwedawahiganal a fire getting
instrument

niona us, we (not including the persons
spoken to)

niona nigawesna na that is our mother

nionatta ourselves (not including
persons spoken to)

nipska- *profanity; blasphemy,
contempt*

nipskalokaik nihilism, rejection of
religion, making blasphemy

nipsketdonkat one who speaks
blasphemies

nipsketdonkahadit those who
blaspheme

nipsetdonkaw8gan blasphemies

nipskih8 desecrate, defile, profane; she
defiles, desecrates or profanes someone
or something sacred

nipskih8mek one desecrates someone
or something

nipskim8t one who blasphemes or
speaks with contempt against someone

nipskidw8gan blasphemy

nipskim8 blaspheme against someone;
she blasphemes or speaks with contempt
against someone

nipsketdonkaw8gan pl

nipsketdonkaw8ganal blasphemes,
curse words, works against God

nis two

nis akw8babit the second one
nis akw8btak the second thing
nis, nisoak, nisol two, two of them, two things
nis8b8ta two parallel fences
nis8bagwal two lakes
nis8dokazoak two talking together
nis8mkipoda two hours, two o'clock and two
nis8nkaw twelve
nisadegwa two hundred
nisadialimek when two hunt
nisadialoak two hunt
nisakwiat8gan two inches, two knuckle lengths
nisalabit the second one
nisalagimgwak second, or secondly
nisalokamek people work two together
nisapskw double or twin rocks
nisatgwa two hundred
nisbagta two waters
nisd8wizit the second living person
nisda twice
Nisda alokan Tuesday
nisda pkawiwi double
nisda sanda two weeks
nisdspen8zik two quarters, bisection
nises pl nisesak deuce in playing cards

nisesin two sleep together
nisi two, both
nisig8bimek one stands with someone
nisig8daiwi with two legs, on two legs
nisigaden two years
nisigadenowaiwi for two years
nisigadma be two years old
nisib8dwa speak two languages; she speaks two languages
nisijb8dwamek one is bilingual
nisijb8dwaw8gan bilingual, double language
nisijbaadoo there are two different parts
nisijibat one who is of two kinds
nisijibigen it is of two parts or kinds
nisijibigit one who is of two kinds
nisim8ji two leave
nisim8jimek when two leave
nisinska twenty
nisinska akw8babit the twentieth one
nisinska akw8btak the twentieth thing
nisinska alagimgwak twentieth, or twentiethly
nisinto two sing, two are singing
nisintomek one sings with someone
nisipia two feet in distance
nisitto put two things together touching
nisittobagol two bays or lakes touching or close together
nisiwi two together, both

nisiwitta really both
niskwabimek one sits with someone
niskwabo she sits with someone
nisnol two things
nisok8d8mek one walks on two legs
nisok8d8t one who walks on two legs, a biped, a two legged one
nisok8da walks on two legs; she walks on two legs
nisog8mek a two person dance
nisogwenagat it is two days, two days have passed, two days ago
nisogwenakkiwik after two days
nisogweniwi for two days, during two days
nisoiganak two and a half fathoms, equal to distance from fingertips of spread arms
nisoka two are working or doing something
nisokamek when two do something, working as two
nisotal those are two things
Niswa Nashua River, NH and Mass. Meaning two in reference to the two branches called the north and south branches
niswabit the second living one
Niswak Lancaster, Mass, two of them
niawiak my spouse
niawiakw your spouse
niswihidit a spouse (husband or wife)

niswihidiji his wife or her husband

nitam- *first in a series*

nitamabit the first one

nitamagingwak the first thing

nitamatak the first thing

nitami first in a series

Nitamip8ntekw Vergennes, VT, the first falls

ni tojiwi then

nitta right then, immediately, right there, suddenly, at once; exactly that, just that, the same

niwask- *divine spirit*

Niwask8w8gan pl **Niwask8w8ganak**
Deity

niwaskw mijow8gan spirit food

niwaskw pl **niwaskok** a spirit

niwattak therefore; wherefore

nkag- *all day*

nkag8mahl8mek one runs all day

nkag8mahl8t one who runs all day, an all-day runner

nkag8mahla run all day; she runs all day

nkag8wal8mek one carries a load all day

nkag8walat one who carries a load all day

nkag8wala carry a load all day; she carries a load all day

nkagaloka work all day; she works all day

nkagalokamek one works all day

nkagi all day

nkagiwi doing something all day

nkaji- *accustomed to*

nkaji8wzimek one is accustomed to something, used to living a certain way

nkaji8wzo she is accustomed to something, she is used to it

nkajialoka she is accustomed to the work

nkajialokamek one is accustomed to work, used to a job

nkajin8wadw8gan an acquaintance

nkam- *out of sight*

nkamabi sit out of sight

nkamabimek one sits out of sight

nkamabo she sits out of sight

nkamosa go out of sight; she goes out of sight

nkamosamek one goes out of sight

nkawa- *hope*

nkawachi hope

nkawachimek one hopes

nkawachit one who hopes

nkawacho she hopes

nkawachowi hopefully

nkawachowimek one is hopeful

nkawachow8gan hope

nkawachow8m8mek one is hopeful for someone

nkawachow8ma hope for someone; she is hopeful for someone

nmahom my grand father

nmessis my older sister

nmit8gwes my father

n8ba18bi pl n8ba18bial a bridle

n8bamakwaw8mek one follows in someone's foot steps, takes after them

n8bamakwawit one who follow in my or our foot steps

n8bosa follow; she follows

n8bosamek one follows

Noa Wbatosem Noa's Arch

nod- *hear; denoting a profession or trade*

nod8- *less; be in short supply, be short of, deficient, lack*

nod8ba lacking water, not quite full
nod8bagenigat one who braids
nod8baktahigat a musician
nod8benosa go not far down, fall less
nod8gwak what is heard
nod8gwat it is heard
nod8gwzimek one is heard
nod8gwzo she is heard
nod8gwzow8gan a sound
nod8gwkwat pl **nod8gwkwajik** a cook
nod8iwi less
nod8jiphowat a carter; carman
nod8mat fisherman
nod8maw8gan short of something, in need
nod8mkat pl **nod8mkajik** a gambler
nod8nkohl8t pl **nod8nkohl8jik** a merchant, a salesman
nod8nkohl8t nebizonal a drug store, an apothecary, where one sells medicines
nod8nkohl8t nebizonal a pharmacist, a medicine merchant
nod8nkohlahigamigw pl
nod8nkohlahigamigol a store, a shop, merchant's house
nod8tlokak a storyteller
nod8zo she is heard
nodaama she is short of something
nodaami be deficient, in need, lacking

nodaasano he is lacking in strength, weak, less strong
nodab8nkat a baker, the breadmaker
nodabskenigat a mason, stone worker, stone layer
nodadegwaigat a sewer of moccasin tongues
nodagakigamit a teacher, the one who teaches
nodakis8wat a tailor
nodahl8k pagakan anemia, one lacks blood
nodahla become missing, lack
nodahlagokaigamigw a forge
nodahlakokat blacksmith, one who works iron
nodakiss8wat a tailor, one who makes clothes
nodaksimek one sails
nodaksit pl **nodaksijik** a sailor, one who sails, a seaman
nodakso she sails
nodala hear someone
nodalokawgoakw one who is your minister
nodam she hears
nodamagw8gan pl **nodamagw8ganak** a fish spear
nodamagw8t a spear fisherman
nodamagwa she spears fish
nodamagwas pl **nodamagwasak** a mink, a person who catches fish

nodamaloka she is occupied or busy working

nodamkw8nkat pl **nodamkw8nkajik** spoon maker

nodan8gwat it appears less than it is

nodansat pl **nodansadjik** a waiter

nodapskaigat a stone-cutter

nodasolkw8nkat a hate maker

nodatbit a chef

nodatbok8t a cook

nodatbokwat a cook

nodatsigat pl **nodatsigajik** a dyer, a tanner

nodawa hear someone

nodawighigat a notary, one who writes

nodawit one that hears me or us

nodazonigat a trader, fur trader, horse trader

nodbaadigat a washer, the one who washes

noden8mek one serves

nodena serve, wait on someone

nodenagat a servant, server, altar boy

nodesawat the gnawer

nodhabat a seller of liquor

nodjagenigat a clay worker

nodjaghigat a plasterer

nodkahigat a hoer

nodkaz8wat a ploughman

nodkezenigat a shoemaker, a moccasin maker

nodkikat a farmer

nodkwaak pl **notkwaakik** a pilot

nodkwahakwiotah8gan pl
nodkwahakwiotah8ganal a steersman's paddle

nodkwahit a logger

nodtah8zit a butcher

nodtahasit a miller

nodtolit a canoe maker

noj- small or weak; denoting a profession or trade

noj8gwadigamigw pl
noj8gwadigamigol hospital

noj8gwahigamigw pl
noj8gwahigamigol hospital

noj8gwat pl **noj8gwajik** a surgeon

noj8wat pl **noj8wajik** one that cuts

nojbaabi sit on a small space

noji 8nkaw8jemit an interpreter

noji 8nkawiwitak a translator

noji abazenodakat a basket maker

noji abaznodakat a basket-maker

noji alnalhakwawighigat a printer

noji asesw8bikat a harness-maker

noji chigetowawwat a barber

noji kad8bidaphowat a dentist.

noji kamegwit a diver

noji kawakwnigat a reaper

noji kelahiganigat a deadfall trapmaker

noji kepakwait one who pounds ash for basket splints; a splint pounder
noji kigawat a healer, a curer
noji kinamazit a fortuneteller
noji ktolagwikat a boat builder
noji m8jagn8t sibsas a bird-breeder
noji m8niat a treasurer
noji m8nikat a jeweler
noji mskikokat a haymaker
noji nebizonhowat a physician
noji nkazahigat a fireman
noji pakhiminat a thresher
noji pakholit a drummer
noji pakzikat a box maker
noji papawijokat a tin smith
noji pashiganikat a gun-smith
noji pkagaolwat a ferrymen
noji plat8wit lawyer
noji pokoskwawat a breaker
noji ponsad a driver
noji pskwasaw8nkat a florist
noji s8glitigat a registrar
noji sa8bagenigat a beggar
noji sezowigat a painter
noji t8bigat a bowmaker
noji takwakwtigat a judge
noji tassakwabonkat a chairmaker
noji tawipodigat a tablemaker
noji tbaikisow8ganikat a watch-maker
noji tbakwnigat a land surveyor

noji tbelodmowinno an advocate, a barrister
noji wiz8wim8nikat a gold-smith
nojigedait a professional jumper
nojigw8nsa a sewer, tailor, seamstress
nojigw8nsaskwa a seamster
nojigw8nsat a tailor
nojika8bit a sentinel
nojikkat a joiner
nojiks8wat a sawyer
nojim8nikat a silversmith, a jeweler
nojinamaskat a fisherman
nojint8gw a singer
nojipelowat a doctor
nojmada it is weak, loose
nojmamalsow8gan feeling weak
nojmigan8mek one is weak legged
nojmigana she is weak legged
nojmigen it is weak
nojmigi be weak
nojok8zik one touches something
nojok8zo it is touched
nojokam touch something; she touches something
nojokamaw8mek one touches something of or for someone
nojokamawa she touches something of or for someone
nojokaw8mek one touches someone
nojokawa touch someone; she touches something

***nok-** soft, loose*

nok8liagzit what is soft snow

nok8liagzo she is soft snow

nokabid8zik one ties something loosely

nokabido tie something loosely; she ties something loosely

nokapskw pl **nokapskol** a soft stone

nokadema lace it loose; she soft-weaves a snowshoe

nokagen soft leather

nokagenezen pl **nokagenezenal** a soft leather shoe

nokagit8zik one softens something

nokagit8zo it is softened

nokakezen pl **nokakezenal** a soft shoe

nokagipodiga work soft, make soft by working; she works it soft

nokagipodigamek one works something soft, makes something soft by working

nokamagw pl **nokamagok** a cod, the soft fish

nokamakwamika there is much softwood

nokapodiga soften ground with a harrow

nokapodigamek one softens the ground with a harrow

nokapodigan pl **nokapodiganal** a harrow

nokapodigaw8gan act of harrowing

nokem my aunt, my father's sister

nokemes my grandmother

nokemis my aunt, my mother's sister

nokhigan pl **nokhiganal** flour

noki soft

nokiboh8mek one has soft hair

nokiboha she has soft hair

nokidah8n8mek one calms someone by speech, one causes someone to think softly

nokidah8na she calms someone down

nokidah8zimek one thinks softly, is peaceful, good-natured

nokidah8zit a peaceful person, good-natured one, one who thinks softly

nokidah8zo she is good natured, thinks softly

nokigek what is soft

nokigek abazi soft wood

nokigen it is soft

nokigit one who is soft

nokigit apkwasimon a soft pillow

nokigo she is soft

nokihl8mek someone or something becomes soft

nokihla get soft; she or it gets soft

nokilawadw8gan soft feeling, property of feeling soft

nokilawam8mek one softens or tenderizes someone

nokilawama soften someone; she softens someone
nokiwi softly
nokka it is soft land
Nokkategw Naugatuck River, soft ground river
nokkahiga work at softening land, hoe; she softens the land, she hoes
nokkahigamek one works at softening land, one hoes
nokkahigan pl **nokkahiganal** a hoe
Nokkahigas June, The Hoer
nokwjaga it is soft mud
nokwodosiw a woman's niece
nokwtaha pound to soften
nokwtahiga pound to soften
nokwtahigamek one pounds to soften
nokwtahigan pl **nokwtahiganal** a pounder, softening instrument
nokwt8zik one softens or loosens something by beating
nokwta loose, beat to soften
nokwtam she beats something to soften or loosen it

***nol-** weak, soft*

nolham8mek one becomes weak
nolhama become weak; she becomes weak
nolhiga weak, exhausted; she is weak, exhausted

nolhigamek one is weak, exhausted
nolidah8zimek one is weak minded
nolidah8zo she is weak minded
nolidah8zw8gan confusion, weak mindedness
Nolijoak Norridgewock, Maine, at the weak current place
noliwi nine
noliwi kasta nine times
nolk8lo pl **nolk8loal** a deer tail
nolka pl **nolkak** a deer
nolka8dep pl **nolka8depal** a deer head
nolkaagen **nolkaagenol** a deer hide
nolkaakezen pl **nolkaakezenal** a deerskin moccasin
nolkaichi pl **nolkaichial** deer dropping, deer scat
nolkaim8gwzo she smells like a deer
nolkaimazesakwa pl
nolkaimazesakwak a deerfly
nolkaimenakwam a deerberry bush, Vaccinium stamineum
nolkaiwios deer meat
nolkaiwin deer bone marrow
nolkaiya deer meat
nolkaka hunt deer; she hunts deer
nolkakamek one hunt deer
nolkat a deer hunter
nolkakkan deer hunting
nolkamigzow8gan softness of character
nolkapiaso pl **nolkapiasoal** deer hair

nolkasem pl **nolkasemak** a deer hunting dog

nolkdawawa pl **nolkawawal** a deer skin with fur

***nolm-** mild, soft, weak*

nolm8bi see barely

nolm8bimek one can see barely, is nearly blind

nolm8bo she can barely see

nolmabda mildly warm air, lukewarm water

nolmagada it burns weakly (said when a fire is dying)

nolmakanto hum, sing softly, make weak singing

nolmakantomek one hums, sings softly, makes weak singing

nolmakwlaazimek one flashes weakly

nolmakwlaazo heat lightning, it flashes weakly

nolmal8mimiek one hums something to someone

nolmal8mo she hums to someone

nolmald8zik one is uncertain, thinks weakly, is uncertain or doubts something

nolmaldam be uncertain about something; she thinks weakly, is uncertain or doubts something

nolmalm8mek one is uncertain about someone, doubts them

nolmalma be uncertain about someone; she is uncertain about someone

nolmalmit one who is uncertain about me or us

nolmalmegwak hypothetical, that which is considered uncertain

nolmasipl8nebizon pl
nolmasipl8nebizonal an experimental medicine, an uncertain acting medicine

nolmasiplotwa attempt to treat, cure without medicine, an uncertain cure

nolmasokwat partly cloudy, it is weakly cloudy

nolmegwzimek one is drowsy; one weakly dreams

nolmegwzo she is drowsy; she weakly dreams

nolmegwzow8gan drowsiness; a weak dreaming

nolmel8sen soft breeze

nolmi weak, weakly

nolmibia paddle softly; she paddles softly

nolmibiamek one paddles softly

nolmigek what is weak, it is weak, soft

nolmijoan it is a weak current

nolmipaz8bimek one sees weakly

nolmipaz8bo she sees weakly, has bad eyes

nolmit8gwat it sounds weakly

nolmiwi weakly, doubtfully

nolsanimek one is weak, has little strength

nolsano she is weak, has little strength

nohta it is loose (said of a knot)

non- *suck, nurse*

noni nurse a baby, suckle

nonimek one nurses a baby

nonn8nkaw kasta 15 times

nonninska fifty

nono she nurses

nonoda suck something

nonodam she sucks on something

nonohl8mek one suckles someone

nonohl8t one who suckles him

nonohla suckle or nurse someone; she nurses someone

nonon mother

nononga mother deceased

nononis pl **nononisak** aunt, mother's sister or father's brother's wife; stepmother

nonos pl **nonosak** a nipple, a teat

nopa- *far*

nopabi sit far away

nopabimek one sits far away

nopabo she sits far away

nopadah8m8mek one thinks someone is far away

nopadah8ma she thinks someone is far away

nopaiwi far away

nopaosamek one goes scouting, goes on the warpath

nopaosat a scout, a warrior, the far walker, one who scouts

nopaosa walk far, go to war; she is on the war trail

nopaosaw8gan a war, going to war

nopaosawinno pl **nopaosawinnoak** a scout, a warrior

nopasa go far

nopasamek one walks far

nopad8zik one puts something farther in some direction

nopado put something farther in some direction; she puts something farther away

nosa *nurse an infant; she nurses an infant*

nosaw- *alongside, near, parallel*

nosaw8bakw pl **nosaw8bakol** a parallel lake

nosaw8gan lactation

nosaw8pl8mek one track down someone

nosaw8pla she tracks someone down

nosaw8ptasimek one follows tracks

nosaw8ptasit a tracker, one who follows tracks

nosaw8ptaso she follows tracks

nosawikh8zi be striped vertically

nosawikh8zimek one is striped vertically

nosawikh8zo she is vertically striped

nosawiwi alongside

nosawtekwanigan a carry that follows alongside the river

noses my grandson, my grand daughter

***nosk-** additional, in addition*

noskaka raise a bet in cards; she raises the bet

noskakamek one raises the bet

noskikebitahl8k pl **noskikebitahl8kil** a storm door, the added on shut one

noskit8zik one adds something

noskitaka pile up, add on top

noskito add something; she adds something

noskiwi in addition, moreover

noskiwihl8mek one nicknames someone, gives someone an additional name

noskiwihl8n pl **noskiwihl8nal** a nickname, it is a nickname

noskiwihla nickname someone; she gives someone an additional name

***nosko-** by surprise, surprising*

noskoph8mek one catches someone by surprise, startles, ambushes

noskopha catch someone by surprise, startle, ambush; she catches someone by surprise, startles, ambushes

noskotah8mek one ambushes, attacks, hits someone by surprise

noskotaha ambush, attack, hit someone by surprise; she ambushes, attacks, hits someone by surprise

noskozimek one surprises, ambushes, startles

noskozo she surprises, ambushes or startles

***noskwa-** lick, lap up*

noskwad8zik one licks something

noskwada lick something; she licks something

noskwalaw8gan act of licking

noskwalaw8mek one licks someone

noskwalawa lick someone; she licks someone

***nosok-** follow*

nosok8zik one follows something

nosoka follow; she follows

nosokak what follows something
nosokam she follows something
nosokamaw8mek one follows something for someone
nosokamawa follow something for someone; she follows something for someone
nosokaw8mek one follows someone
nosokaw8t a follower, one he who follows someone
nosokawa follow someone; she follows someone
nosokosasko she likes to follow, she is a follower by nature
nosokozi follow
nosokozimek one follows after
nosom8mek one calls someone back
nosoma call someone back; she calls someone back
nosow8gan pl **nosow8ganak** a female breast

nosp- high up

nosp8gihl8mek one turns up, becomes high up
nosp8gihla turn up, become high up; she turns up, becomes up high
nospabi sit high up, be high up
nospabimek one sits high up, is high up
nospabo she sits up high, is high up
nospadena it is a high mountain

nospadenaazi it is a high mountain
nospakaa make it (land) higher, hill up
nospagaak where the land rises up
nospagahiga make land higher, hilling up; she makes the land higher, hills up
nospagahigamek ones makes the land higher, hills up
nospebaga water is high, high water
nospenzimek one holds oneself high up
nospenzo she holds herself high, has a high back, possible origin of *azban* for *raccoon*
Nospetekw Aspetuck River, CT, high up river
nospi high
nospidah8mzimek one thinks oneself high or great
nospidah8mzo she thinks self high or great
nospigek the high thing
nospigen it is high
nospigit high up living one, one who is high up
nospigo she is high up
nospiniga pick up traps; she picks up traps
nospinigamek one picks up traps
nospinigan act of lifting traps at the end of the season
nospitema high water
nospiwi high
nospiwihl8mek one goes up in the air

nospiwihla go up in the air; she goes up in the air

npagad- deceive

npakad8zik one cheats something

npakad8w8gan act of deceiving

npakad8wadw8gan cheating

npakada deceive, cheat; she cheats at something

npakadaw8mek one cheats or deceives someone

npakadawa cheat or deceive someone; she cheats or deceives someone

npakadawinnoimek one is a cheater

npakadawinnoit a cheater, one who is a cheater

npakadawinnoo she is a cheater

npakadasimek one deceives, defrauds

npakadaso she deceives, defrauds

npakadasw8gan deceit, deception, cheating, a farce

npakadaswinno pl **npakadaswinnoak** a trickster, a cheat, a fraud, a deceiver

ns- three

ns8- danger, dangerous

ns8amalsi feel danger, fear

ns8amalsimek one feels danger, fear

ns8amalso she feels danger, fear

ns8b8n pl **ns8b8nal** corn soup

ns8mkwaki three thousand

ns8mkwaki taba nis three thousand and two

ns8n8gwat it appears dangerous, it is dangerous

ns8n8gwzimek one appears dangerous

ns8n8gwzo she looks dangerous

ns8n8kwagezoak three generations of a beaver family

ns8zin it is dangerous

ns8zwinno a dangerous person

nsa- careful

nsakwakw pl **nsakwakok** a knife

nsatgwa three hundred

nsat8zik one is careful of something

nsato be careful, take care, be prudent; she is careful of something

nsaw- between

nsawi between

nsawiwi between

Nsedaalokan Wednesday, three times it works, third work day

nsem my daughter-in-law

nsibaka three leaves

nsijib8dwa speak three languages; she speaks three languages

nsijib8dwamek one speaks three languages, is trilingual

nsijebaadoo it is three different parts, there are three different parts

nsobaga three lakes or bays

nsogwenaka three days past, three days ago

nsogwenakat for three days

nsogwenakkiwik after three days

nsogweniwi in three days time, for three days

nsogwenosa she goes three days, it takes three days

nsp- with

nsp8bdal8zik one laughs with with something, laughs at something

nsp8bdalem laugh with something, laugh at something

nsp8bdalem8mek one laughs with someone

nsp8bdalema laugh with someone; she laughs with someone

nspakikamek one plants something together with something else

nspi with

nspiniga carry with someone; she carries with someone

nspinigamek one carries with someone

nspiwi with

nt8w- (*nat8w-*) expert, capable, competent

nt8tok dexterous

nt8wa pl nt8waak a fluent speaker

nt8wat one who is eloquent

nt8wabaznodaka she is an expert basketmaker

nt8wabaznodakamek one is an expert basketmaker

nt8wabaznodakat an expert basketmaker, one who is an expert basketmaker

nt8wadaka she is a capable performer, a competent worker

nt8wadakamek one is a capable performer, a competent worker

nt8wadgwahiga she does good beadwork

nt8wadgwahigamek one does good beadwork

nt8wadgwahigat a good beadworker, one who does good beadwork

nt8wadialimek one is a good hunter

nt8wadialit one who is a good hunter

nt8wadialo she is a good hunter

nt8wagan good speaking

nt8waka throw well; she throws well

nt8wakamek one throws well

nt8wagiz8wa she is a good carver

nt8wagiz8wamek one is a good carver

nt8wakwiji swim well
nt8wakwijimek one swims well
nt8wakwijo she swims well
nt8wal8mi call expertly
nt8wal8mimek one calls expertly
nt8wal8mo she calls expertly
nt8wawaka she is expert in using something
nt8wawakamek one is expert in using something
nt8wawikhiga mark, write, or draw well; she marks, writes, or draws well
nt8wawikhigamek one marks, writes, or draws well
nt8wtah8mek one is a good killer
nt8wtah8t a good killer
nt8wtaha be a good killer; she is a good killer
nat8wi8mek one makes something well
nat8wia make something well; she makes something well
nt8wigwakwah8mimek one calls expertly (an expert at imitating animal calls)
nt8wigwakwah8ma she is an expert caller
nt8wih8mek make, create someone well, well-made
nt8wiha make, create someone well, shape them well; she makes, creates someone well, makes them well-made
nt8wikimskazimek one stalks well
nt8wikimskazo she stalks well

nt8winto she sings well
nt8wintomek one sings well
nt8wipla be patient; she is patient
nt8wiplamek one is patient, good at waiting, good at taking one's time
nt8wkika plant well; she plants expertly
nt8wkikamek one sows well
nt8wkikan expert planting
nt8wnamena judge someone well
nt8wt8gwzimek one is an expert speaker
nt8wt8gwzit a fluent speaker, one who is an expert speaker
nt8wt8gwzo she is a good speaker
nt8wt8zik one is capable of doing something
nt8wto be capable, able to do something well; she is capable at doing something

ntami first of a series

ntami aln8bait older, first man
ntamitbesit ktolakok admiral, first one of the ship

ntat- faculty, ability

ntat8gw she is skillful
ntatimek one is skillful
ntato she is skillful

ntatw8gan faculty, ability

ntatwinno artisan, a skillful person

nto- (*nito-*) *accept*

ntogi I am accepted

ntogo she is accepted

ntogwak acceptable

nton8t mziwi awanihi one who accepts
every one

nton8mek one accepts someone

ntona accept someone or something;
she accepts someone or something

ntonamw8gan acceptance

ntonigan accepted thing; adopted
person

ntop- *catch*

ntoph8mek one catches someone

ntopha catch someone; she catches
someone

ntopt8zik one catches something

ntopto catch something; she catches
something

nzasis my uncle, my mother's brother

nzegwes my mother-in-law

nzihlos my father-in-law

O

243

od8nmoda let's take a drink,
kadaod8nman? what do you want to
drink?

oda- *visit*

odah8gan pl **odah8ganak** a paddle

odak8zik one visits something

odaka visit

odakaw8mek one visits someone

odakaw8t visit him

odakawi visit me

odakawit she visits me or us

odald- *be sorry about, regret*

odald8zik one regrets, feels sorry about
something

odaldam she regrets, she is sorry about
something

odaldamin8gw regretful, it appears
regrettable

odaldamw8gan pl **odaldamw8ganak** a
regret

odam- *tobacco*

odam8 pl **odam8k** tobacco

odam88bamegwa it is brown, tobacco
colored

odam88bamegwak thing that is brown, the brown thing

odam88bamegwat it is brown

odam88bamegwzit one that is brown, the brown one

odam88bamegwzo she is brown

odam8gan pl **odam8ganak** a pipe for smoking, also a dragonfly

odam8ganakwam pl

odam8ganakwamak pipe stem

odam8ganapskw pl **odam8ganapskok** pipestone

odam8ganipemega8gan pipe dance, Calumet Dance

odam8ganis pl **odam8ganisak** Indian pipe; a little pipe, *Monotropa uniflora*

odam8ganisen pl **odam8ganisenal** pipestone

odam8ilin8gan pl **odam8ilin8ganal** a pipestem

odam8inoda pl **odam8inodaak** tobacco pouch

odam8mek one smokes

odam8s a little tobacco, some tobacco

odam8t one who smokes, a smoker

odam8w8gan act of smoking

odam8wilokabizoan a tobacco container

odama smoke; she smokes

odamhadimek they smoke together

odana pl **odanaal** town, village, settlement

odanaazimek one makes a village

odanaazin8 they form a village

odanaazo she makes a village

odanaisibo pl **odanaisiboal** the river a village is on

Odanak at the village; name of present day Saint Francis Abenaki community in Quebec

odanasis pl **odanasisal** a little village

odanasis wsigin8gwak a shanty town

odaok behind, at the back, last in line

odaskan her oar

odassiozina she frequents the company of someone

odawagan visiting

odenahlawi nevertheless, nonetheless

Ogistin Augustus

okemessa her grandmother

okemesw8 their grandmother

okwa pl **okwak** a maggot, a grub on a hide

okwait it is maggoty

okwao maggoty

okwaskw8 simply, merely, only, just

olokas pl **olagasal** a rawhide string

olokasis pl **olokasisal** fine rawhide string or babiche

olokask the interior lacing of snowshoe toe and heel with fine gut string

onem- get into trouble, lead astray, seduce

onemald8zik one is led astray by something
onemalda be led astray
onemaldam be led astray by something; she is led astray by something
onemih8mek one leads someone astray
onemih8t one who astray, a seducer, a deceiver
onemiha lead someone astray, seduce, get into trouble

oniga carry, portage

onigan pl **oniganal** a carry or portage
onigantekw pl **onigantegok** portage river
onigas pl **onigazak** a carrier, portager
onih8mek one controls someone
oniha control someone; she controls someone
onihit one who controls me or us

osag- bitter

osagakw pl **osagakok** poplar
osagi bitter
osagipimek one tastes or eats something or someone bitter
osagipo eat something or someone bitter; she eats something or someone bitter

245

osagipogwak what tastes bitter
osagipogwat it tastes bitter
osagipogwzit one who tastes bitter
osan8bamimek one is someone's husband
ospai hide and seek game, <Eng. I Spy
Ostiwini pl **Ostiwinak** The Sacred Host, The Eucharist <Fr. Hostie

osw- fur, hairy

oswadagen pl **oswadagenol**, **oswadagenok** a skin with hair on; a fur, pelt
oswakwa pl **oswakwak** a furry caterpillar
oswigask pl **oswigask** a fur cap
oswigimek one is hairy, furry, clothed in fur
oswigo she is hairy, furry, clothed in fur
oswik8dak a hairy leg
oswipitk8zon pl **oswipitk8zonal** a fur coat
Ot8w8 pl **Ot8w8wak** an Ottawa Indian
ozem8ganes pl **osem8ganesak** a soldier; the jack playing card
ozem8ganesoimek one is a soldier
ozem8ganesoo she is a soldier

P

p8b8na a shaman's drum

p8bagw pl **p8bagol** a pond, bay, basin, bog

p8bagwinno pl **p8bagwinnoak** a pond person, a bay person

p8batama pray <Fr. Baptême

p8batamaodimek when people pray for each other

P8batamaodin All Saints Day, praying time

p8batamaodoak they pray for each other

p8batamaw8mek one prays for someone

p8batamawa pray for someone; she prays for someone

p8batamawaw8mek one prays for something for someone (an in health)

p8batamawawa pray for something for someone; she prays for something for someone

p8batamawawit one who prays for me or us

P8batamw8gan Religion, the prayer

p8batamwinno pl **p8batamwinnoak** a religious person, a praying person (commonly a Christian)

***p8b-** thoroughly, throughout*

p8bemiham grease something repeatedly

p8bmi all about, throughout, wherever

p8dabitawimek one sits on the left side

***p8gw-** real, genuine, only, pure, unmixed; shallow*

p8gwa pure; shallow

p8gwas the moon

p8gwasek where it is moonlight, when it is moonlight, in the moonlight

p8gwasem moon shine, a night with a shining moon

p8gwasen there is moonlight, it is moonlight

p8gwaso the moon shines

p8gwat it is shallow

p8gwatekw pl **p8gwategol** shallow river

p8gwawagw pure meat without bone

p8gwazo it is very shallow

p8gwi pure, unmixed, genuine, only

p8gwigek that which is pure

p8gwigen it is pure, unmixed

p8gwigit one who is pure, genuine

p8gwim8niyoo solid silver

p8gwipimek one eats only one thing

p8gwipo eat only one thing; she eats only one thing at a time

p8gwikika plant only one kind of seed; she sows only one kind of seed

p8gwikikamek one sows only one kind of seed

p8j- *left side or direction, on the left side*

p8jia the left side, left hand, the left direction

p8jimek be on the left, one is on the left side

p8jit one who is on the left side, one to the left

p8jiwi act on the left, doing something the left side, on the left side; left hand, left handed action

p8jo left; she is on the left

p8gan pl **p8ganak** a pipe for smoking

p8k- (*pak-*) *bump, strike*

p8kj8lazimek one bumps their nose

p8kj8lazo she bumps her nose

p8ktah8mek one beats someone

p8ktaha beat someone; she beats someone

p8l- *proud, vain*

p8l8ba be proud, have pride

pal8baimek one is proud

pal8bao she is proud

p8l8baidah8zimek one thinks oneself proud, is vain

p8l8baidah8zo she considers herself proud, she is vain

p8l8baidah8zw8gan pride

p8l8baisibs pl **p8l8baisibsak** peacock, the proud bird

p8l8baw8gan pride

p8ladaka show off; she shows off

p8ladakamek one shows off, acts like a show-off

p8ladakat a show-off; one who shows off

p8ladakaw8gan showing off

p8mihl8k pl **p8mihl8kil** a bit, a left over piece

p8mp pl **p8mpak** a tea kettle <Can. Fr. bombe a kettle

p8n- (*pen-*) *down, downward*

p8ngoks pl **p8ngoksak** a pancake <Eng. Pancakes

p8ntekw pl **p8ntegol** rapids or falls, a downward flow

p8ntekwijoan a rapid, a falling river current

p8ntekwis pl **p8ntekwisal** a little rapid or falls

p8ntekwoo it is a rapid or falls

p8np8gwat water level goes down, water becomes shallow

p8p pl **p8pal** a pump <Eng. pump or Fr. Pompe

p8pagwasiwi all over, all around, here and there

p8pahami much more; the most

p8pahamiwi much more; the most

p8paliwi other places, elsewhere

p8papahami very much more, too much, especially; once, formerly, as one was

p8pask8debatahiga repeatedly break heads by striking; she repeatedly breaks heads by striking

p8pask8debatahigamek one repeatedly breaks heads by striking

p8pask8debatahigan pl

p8pask8debatahiganal a head breaker, a weapon to break heads

p8patkwabi continuing to sit

p8patkwabimek one continues to sit

p8patkwabo she continues to sit

p8pmokwabi keep sitting down

p8pmokwabimek one keeps sitting down

p8pmokwabo she keeps sitting down

p8pmosa she goes farther, she goes walking by, she walks all the time

p8pmosamek one walks farther, goes walking by, walks all the time

p8pmosat one who goes farther, goes walking by, walks all the time

p8pen8takwzo pl p8pen8takwzoak a tamarack, it keeps or thoroughly drops branches and needles, Laric laricina

p8pen8mkihla the hill keeps falling, the land slides

p8penibakwezo the leaves keep falling

p8w- happy, joyful

p8w8zi be happy

p8w8zimek one lives happily

p8w8zo she is happy, lives a joyful life

p8w8wzow8gan pl p8w8wsow8ganal pleasure, happy living

p8widah8zi be happy, happy-think

p8widah8zimek one thinks joyfully

p8widah8zo she is happy, she thinks happy thoughts

p8widah8zw8gan happiness

p8wilosa go happily, be pleased to go; she goes happily

p8wilosamek one goes happily

p8wipmeg8mek one dances with joy, dances with pleasure

p8wipmega dance with joy, dance with pleasure; she dances with joy

p8wipmegaw8gan pl

p8wipmegaw8ganal a pleasure dance, a happy dance

p8zid- above, beyond, over

p8zid8badamaw8mek one prays over someone

p8zid8badamawa pray over someone; she prays over someone

p8zid8badamw8gan clemency

p8zid8kiwi over the hill
p8zidadena over a mountain
p8zidalek what is ample, sufficient
p8zidaldow8gan abundance
p8zidba it overflows, it is more than full
p8zidbak overflow
p8zidk8zik one goes over something
p8zidka go over
p8zidkam go over something; she goes over something
p8zidnasemek one drags something over
p8zidnasen she drags something over
p8zidnasimek one drags someone over
p8zidnasin she drags someone over
p8ziji kin8baw8gan boldness, bravery
p8ziji wlilawa8mek one charms someone
p8zijidoimek one flies over
p8zijidoo she flies over
p8zijgdaimmek one crosses over something by jumping
p8zijigedao she jumps over
p8zijijjoan it flows over
p8zijjiwi farther beyond, over
p8zijjiwi ni above that, over that place

pa- approach

pab8- about, roughly, approximately, around

pab8dabi move about sitting
pab8dabimek one moves about sitting
pab8dabo she moves about sitting
pab8m8dokazi talk walking about
pab8m8dokazimek one talks walking about
pab8m8dokazo she talks walking about
pab8mdakholow8mek one hangs someone up all around (as in nets)
pab8mdakholowa hang up someone all around; she hangs up (webs) all around
pab8mi around, about
pab8midah8zi think all around something, reflect
pab8midah8zimek one reflects, thinks something over
pab8midah8zo she thinks all around something, reflects
pab8midah8zw8gan thinking, reflecting, pondering something
pab8migwzi crawl about
pab8migwzimek one crawls about
pab8migwzo she crawls about
pab8mihl8mek one moves around
pab8mihl8t the one who moves around, he moves around
pab8mihla move around; she moves around
pab8miwi around, about, approximately

pab8miwi nisoak m8niak about two dollars

pab8mkak where it is sandy, a sandy place

pab8mkanni travel about

pab8mkannimek one travels about

pab8mkanno she travels about

pab8mosa walk about; she walks about

pab8mosamek one walks about

pab8mosan walking about

pab8mosat one who walks around

pabahamosa she goes farther, goes more

pabahamosamek one goes farther, goes more

pabachid8zik one examines something

pabachido examine something; she examines something

pabadgosamek one walks crooked

pabadgosat pl **pabadgosat** one who walks crooked

pabadgosa walk crooked; she walks crooked

pabadegw pl **pabadegok** hail

pabadekwoo it hails, there are hailstones

pabagit8zik one abandons something

pabagito abandon something; she abandons something

pabagihl8mek one abandons someone

pabagihla leave someone, go away; she abandons someone

pabagakanihl8k bloodroot, that which bleeds, *Sanguinaria canadensis*

pabahamin8gwat it looks worse than it is

pabahw- tin

pabahwijo pl **pabahwijoak** a tin pail

pabahwijoabk8gan pl
pabahwijoabk8ganal a tin roof

pabahwijosis pl **pabahwijosisal** a little tin pail

pabahwijwijo tin basin

pabahwijwiya tin material

pabai8da when she comes

pabaji very much like

pabajigwesit pl **pabajigwesijik** an ancestor, one who comes before in time, a predecessor

pabajitbihla it just happens; it happens sometime

pabajiwi very like; in a very like manner

pabakalokamek one works neatly or carefully

pabakhama be neat; she is very particular, neat

pabakhamalo she is very particular, fussy

pabakhamalw8gan neatness

pabaki thoroughly, very clearly

pabakiwi very clearly, thoroughly

pabakwasiwi all over, all around

***pabal-** smooth*

Pabal8gamak Raquette Lake, New York, lake full of bays

pabalakw pl **pabalakok** American sycamore, smooth tree, *Platanus occidentalis*

pabalaman pl **pabalamanak**, **pabalamanal** peppermint, candies in general <Fr. *Paparmene*

pabalhad8bi pl **pabalhad8bial** a band for a silk hat

pabalhat pl **pabalhadal** a beaver hat, a smooth hat

pabalskwat glare ice

***pabam-** overtake, pass*

pabamkaw8mek one overtakes and passes someone

pabamkawa overtake and pass someone; she overtakes and passes someone

pabamosa go right by

pabamosamek one goes right by

***pabas-** half*

pabas8pkwao half a month or moon, half face

pabas8gizo it is a half moon

pabas8mkipoda half an hour

pabas8wdia halfway there, it is half the trail

pabasba a pint

pabasham8mek one is stupid, half-witted

pabashama stupid, half-witted; she is stupid, half-witted

pabasi half

pabasigalanoo half a gallon

pabasigi be only a half

pabasikwat a pint, half a quart

pabasillagwn8so half a yard

pabasin epilepsy

pabasinebizon medicine for pabazin, fireweed, *Epilobium angustifolium*

pabasitkwigwan half a pound

pabasiwi half, halfway

***pabask-** explode, shoot*

pabaska kwigwigem pl **pabaska kwigwigemok** ruddy duck, ball duck

pabaskha shoot someone

pabaskham8gan pl **pabaskham8ganak** a ball

pabaskhedak pl **pabaskhedakil** firecracker, that which explodes repeatedly

pabaskw pl **pabaskok** a bloodsucker, leech

pabaskwatoo a pint, it is half a quart

pabaskweda once, once every time, once each or to each

pabaskwham8mek one plays ball

pabaskwhama she plays ball

pabaskwhamak they play at ball

pabaskwhamaldoak they play ball

pabaskwhamaw8gan ball playing

pabaskwhamhadin ball playing time

pabasna halve, divide in two, separate in halves

pabastaham cut something in halves

pabat- very like

pabatkaw8mek one acts like someone

pabatkawa act like someone; she acts like someone

pabaw8gahl8t a green winged teal, *Anas carolinensis*

pabedgwibakazik pl

pabedgwibakazikil partridge berry, *Mitchella repens*, a little round leaf

pabemitak pl **pabemitakil** driftwood, what is excess, left over

pabidohl8k pl **pabidohl8kil** what splits into layers

pabigw pl **pabigwak** a flea

pabik8gtegwa a very winding river

pabitawhl8k pl **pabitawhl8kil** what splits into layers

pabogjawaik what makes you itch

paboles pl **pabolesak** a whip-poor-will

paboleswagesen pl **paboleswagesenal** pitcher plant, whip-poor-will's shoe, *Sarracenia purpurea*

pad- (*paji*) arrive, come, approach, bring

pad8bagn8mek one brings someone by the arm

pad8bagna bring someone by the arm; she brings someone by the arm

pad8ban dawn approaches

pad8gema arrive on snowshoes

Pad8gi pl **Pad8giak** a Thunder, a Thunderer, the approaching sound

pad8giapkw pl **pad8giapkwol** a flint, thunder stone

pad8gisen pl **pad8gisenal** flint stone, thunder stone

pad8gimek one thunders

pad8git one who thunders, thunderer

pad8go she thunders

pad8lika reach a certain place, come to, arrive at

pad8mahla come running; run to someone

pad8mptasit ones trail comes

pad8tegoo it approaches with waves

pad8zik one brings something

pad8zo it is brought

padabaga water comes to us, water rises, tide comes in

padabda the heat comes to us

padagosa approach, come on foot; she approaches

padagosamek one approaches, come on foot

padagosatawa give back to someone; she gives something back to someone

padagosatawamek one gives something back to someone

padagwaan it approaches floating

padaka throw to a certain place; achieve a goal

padakamek one throws to a certain place; achieves a goal

padakan throwing in a certain place

Padaksit Plymouth or Patuket, Mass, meaning one who came sailing

padap8wl8mek one brings fear

padap8wl8t one who brings fear, a disturber

padap8wla bring fear; she brings fear

padasiba dip and fetch some water

padatbihla it comes to pass

padates pl **padatesak** a potato

padatesiawah8do pl

padatesiawah8doak a potato bug

padawanesen a bringing breeze; a breeze bringing an odor

padel8msen it comes blowing, a wind approaches

padenasin she drags it in

padeniga bring something by carrying; she brings something by carrying

padenigamek one bring something by carrying it

padhol8mek one who brings someone, transports someone

padhola brings someone, transport; she brings someone

padholit one who brings me or us

padholok one who I bring

padiasimek one arrives, show up

padiaso show up; she arrives

Padisk8n Batiscan, where the camp appears

padkadak what reaches some place

padkanni approach traveling, come to, reach someplace

padkannimek one approaches traveling, comes to, reaches someplace

padkanno she approaches traveling, comes to, reaches someplace

pado bring something; she brings something

padosa come by foot; the sun goes up in the sky

padosamek one comes walking

padosa come by foot; she comes walking

padosan coming on foot (said as the sun goes up in the sky)

pag8n pl **pag8nal** a butternut; a nut

pag8nimozi nut tree or nut bush

pag8nis pl **pag8nisal** chestnuts; filberts, little nuts in general, especially the hazelnut, *Corylus* spp.

pag8nowik that which is a nut

pag8nozi pl **pag8noziak** nut tree, specifically butternut tree, *Juglans cinerea*

pag8ntekw pl **pag8ntegok** the Contoocook River, NH, butternut river

paɡa- a part, a piece

pagabadassen it drips, it falls in drops

paɡad- coming back, returning

pagabagak where it is clear water

pagabagat it is clear water

pagadasin it reflects as light from water or an image in a mirror

pagadasintekw pl **pakadasintegol** a reflecting river

pagadasik a shadow, what reflects

pagadasit he who casts a shadow, he casts a shadow, he strikes a reflection

pagadh8doimek one moves over and back

pagadh8doo she moves over and back

pagadkanni travel back, come back

pagadkannimek one travels back, comes back

pagadkanno she travels back

pagadkannoldimek when several travel back

pagadkannoldoak they travel back, they come back

pagadl8msen the wind returns

pagadosa walk back, come back; she walks back, comes back

pagadosamek one walks back, comes back

pagadosat one who returns

pagadosaw8gan returning

pagaiwi partly

pagaiya a part, a piece

pagaiya abazi a chip of wood

pagajihl8mek one goes and returns

pagajihla go and return; she goes and returns

pagajitan the current comes back, eddies

pagajiwi approaching, coming

pagaka8gwtak pl **pagaka8gwtakil** the crosspiece of a canoe, the thwart or yoke used to carry

pagakaazo a piece of land slides, falls

pagakan pl **pagakanak** blood

pagakanihl8k bloodroot, that which bleeds, *Sanguinaria canadensis*

pagakanipotin black pudding, blood pudding

paganemaw8mek one breaks off a piece of something for someone

paganemawit one who breaks off a piece for me or us

pagawagen8mek one folds or pleats someone

pagawagen8zik one folds or pleats something

pagazigan pl **pagaziganal** a slice of bread

pagazo she slices

pagebadazen it drips

***pagiha-** baptize, sprinkle*

pagihal8zik one sprinkles it; it is blessed

pagihalit the baptizer, one who baptizes me or us

pagihat8zi be blessed, be sprinkled

pagihl8mek one leaves or abandons someone

pagihl8wat one who leaves another

pagildimek people separate, leave one another; abandon each other

pagimen pl **pagimenal** hickory nut

pagimenakwam pl **pagimenakwamak** hickory nut tree, *Carya* sp.

pagiminiga make an offering; she makes an offering

pagiminigamek one makes an offering

pagiminigan pl **pagiminigan** an offering

pagimizi pl **pagimiziak** a black walnut tree, *Juglans nigra*, nut tree

***pagit-** abandon, leave*

pagit8zik one abandons something; what is abandoned

pagitam defecate; leave, abandon, renounce, give up

pagitan8mek one has a nosebleed

pagitan8t one with a nosebleed

pagitana she has a nosebleed

pagitanw8gan a nosebleed

pagitnigamek offering or sacrifice (from the practice of returning bones of fish and beaver to the water, animals to the forest)

pagitnigai mzeja matkadai matkazaziganal burnt offerings

pagitnigaw8gan an offering, a sacrifice, act of making an offering

***pahakw-** newly, afresh, anew*

pahakwin8gw newness

pahakwin8gwzi appear anew

pahakwin8gwziakw all of you appear new to me, a greeting to a group

pahakwin8gwzian you appear new to me, a greeting

pahakwinawa greet someone after a long separation; she greets someone

pahakwinaw8mek one greets someone after a long separation

pahakwit8gwat it sounds anew
pahakwnigan son-in-law
pahakwsedam it sounds anew, it recalls the past
pahamald8zik one prefers something
pahamaldam prefer something; she prefers something
pahamal8mek be more numerous
pahamal8shanik as it's told they were more numerous
pahamalak they are more numerous
pahamasani be stronger
pahamasanimek one is stronger
pahamasano she is stronger
pahamato it is better
pahami more
pahamihl8mek someone left over, someone more
pahamihl8zik something left over, something more
pahamihl8k pl paamihl8kil a bribe; what is left over
pahamihla she or it is left over
pahamin8gwzi appear more
pahamiwi moreover

***pai-** come, arrive*

pai8 she comes
pai8mek one arrives, what comes

pai8moo it arrives; it equals, it comes to, arrives at
pai8mwik what has arisen; that which has come, or arrived
pai8t one who comes
paia arrive; she arrives
pajed8zik one learns something by hearing
pajedam learn by hearing, come to hear something; she learns something by hearing

***paji** (pad-) approach, come, bring; even*

pajiasi arrive, appear, show up suddenly
pajiasimek one arrives, appears, shows up suddenly
pajiaso she arrives, appears, shows up suddenly
pajibia appear paddling, come paddling
pajibiamek one comes paddling
pajihl8mek someone approaches
pajihla she or it approaches
pajim8gwat it comes bringing an odor
pajim8mek one makes someone come back
pajima make someone approach, come back; she makes someone approach, come back
pajitan the current brings it, it comes on the current

pajitbihl8ga if it happens; in case that
pajitbihla it happens, it comes about
pajiwi approaching, coming
pajoldimek people show up, people approach
pajoldoak they show up, they approach

***pak-** hit, smash, strike*

***pak8g-** bent, crooked*

pak8g8bagw pl **pak8g8bagol** a crooked lake
pak8gn8mek one bends someone
pak8gn8zik one bends something
pak8gna one bends someone
pak8gnem one bends something
pak8gnemaw8mek one bends something for someone; she bends something for someone
pak8gnemawa bend something for someone; she bends something for someone

***pakal-** sure, certain*

pakald8zik one is certain of something
pakalda be certain
pakaldam be certain of something, be sure of something; she is certain of something

pakaldamikh8mek one promises someone
pakaldamikh8waw8gan a promise, insurance
pakaldamikha assure someone, make someone certain; she promises someone
pakaldamikhian when you promise me
pakaldamikhodw8gan one that is assuring
pakaldamikholan when I promise you
pakaldamikhozi promise oneself, assure oneself
pakaldamikhozimek one promises oneself, assures oneself
pakaldamikhozo she promise herself, assures oneself
pakaldamikhozw8gan a resolution
pakalmegwak what is certain, assured, insured
pakalmegwat it is certain, surely, to be sure, of course
pakam8gan pl **pakam8ganal** a war club
pakamigwzow8gan cleanness
pakamto she is neat, she is clean habitually
pakan8zik one breaks a piece of something off
pakanem she breaks a piece of something off
pakanemaw8mek one breaks off a piece of something for someone

pakanemawa break off a piece of something for someone; she breaks off a piece of something for someone

pakasin it falls striking

pakasokw clear sky

pakasokwat it is a clear sky

pakawagn8mek one folds someone

pakawagn8zik one folds something

pakawagna fold someone; she folds someone

pakawagnem fold something; she folds something

pakawagnemaw8mek one folds something for someone

pakawagnemawa fold something for someone; she folds something for someone

pakesso pl **pakessoak** partridge; ruffed grouse, Bonasa umbellus

pakesswimen pl **pakesswimenal** partridge berry, Mitchellia repens

pakhiga clean something; she cleans, works at cleaning, is engaged cleaning

pakhigamek one cleans something

pakhigan pl **pakhiganal** a cleaning instrument

pakhimin8ganakwam pl

pakhimen8ganakwamak a pounding tree (a bent sapling used to lift a corn pounder)

pakhimin8mek one smashes, cracks, threshes

pakhimina smash, crack, thresh; she smashes, cracks, threshes

pakholi drum, beat a drum

pakholimek one beats a drum, drums

pakholin drumming

pakholo she drums

pakholigan pl **pakholiganak** a drum

paki clean, clear, neat; like, similar

pakiwawil8mwa pl **pakiwawil8mwak** a wasp, the one similar to a bee

paki wawt8gwak obvious, what is clear to understand

pakid8zik one clears or cleans something

pakida clean, clear

pakidam clean, clear something; she cleans or clears something

pakigen it is clean, neat

pakigo she is clean, neat

pakih8mek one cleans someone

pakiha clean someone

pakihl8mek one becomes clean, is cleaning

pakihla become clean, cleaning; she becomes clean, she is cleaning

pakik8gan manure, fertilizer

pakika spread manure, fertilize; she spreads manure, fertilizes

pakikan spreading manure

pakimin8mek one smashes with a tool

pakimina smash with a tool, thresh; she smashes with a tool, threshes

pakinebizon pl **pakinebizonal** cleaning medicine, a blood purifier, purgative

pakinem clean, clean something by hand

pakiniga clean up outside

pakit8zik one cleans, clears something

pakitaw8mek one cleans, clears something for someone

pakitiga clean up inside

pakito clean something

pakitow8gan cleaning, act of cleaning

pakitw8gan cleansing, act of cleansing

pakiwi cleanly, clearly

pakkamigwzow8gan cleanliness

pakn8zik one cleans something

pakna clean something

pakosao it clears up (as water or the sky)

paks pl **paksal** a box <Eng. Box

pakskizikikinamotloat pl

pakskizikikinamotloatal a television, tv, a box that shows things

pakwa pl **pakwaal** arrow shaft or blunt arrow

pakwaaki pl **pakwaakial** place where one gets arrows, arrow land

pakwaaloskw pl **pakwaaloskok** arrowhead plant, Sagittaria spp.

pakwaaskw pl **pakwaaskol** cattail, Typha latifolia, arrow plant

pakwaigejilj8 an arrow notch

Pakwaik Athel, Mass, place for arrows

pakwaikinawitigan pl

pakwaikinawitiganal an arrow's mark,

either the owner's mark or paint to make it easier to find

pakwaoli hammer through an instrument (as a punch), as putting canoe ribs in

***pakwsa-** dry*

pakwsas8mek one dries someone

pakwsas8zik one dries something

pakwsasodimek people dry one another

pakwsata it is dry

pakwsataisata pl **pakwsataisatal** dried blueberry

pakwsatak pl **pakwsatakil** what is dry

pakwsatakisgat it is dry weather

pakwsaz8mek one dries someone

pakwsaz8zik one dries something

pakwsaza dry someone

pakwsazi be dry

pakwsazoz dry self

pakwsazozimek one dries themselves

pakwsazozo she dries herself

***pal-** wrong, bad, erroneous*

pal8bald8zik one despairs, is discouraged about something

pal8balda despair, be discouraged

pal8baldam despair about something, be discouraged; she is discouraged about something

pal8baldamin8gwzi appear discouraged

pal8baldamw8gan discouragement

pal8bilawah8mek one discourages someone

pal8bilawaha discourage someone; she discourages someone

pal8bilawadin a group or team feels discouraged

pal8bim8mek one discourages someone

pal8bin8gwat it appears not worthwhile; seems discouraging

pal8jemi say something incorrect; be wrong in what one says

pal8wadw8gan discord

paladaka act awkwardly

palag- peel

palagn8mek one peels, skins someone by hand

palagnozik one peels, skins something by hand

palagz8mek one peels, skins someone with a knife

palagz8zik one peels, skins something with a knife

palalizimek one is paralyzed

palalizoo she is paralyzed <Fr. Paralysis

palaloka make an error; she makes a mistake

palalokamek one makes an error

palalokaw8gan pl **palalokaw8ganal** an error, a bad deed, pl trespasses

palalokaw8ganoo it is a bad work

palalokaw8ganowik that which is bad work, it is bad work

palalokaw8mek one offends someone

palalokawa offend someone; she offends someone

palasin hypochondria, being afraid of everything

palasinnebizon medicine for hypochondria

palawakat8zik one injures something, uses something incorrectly

palawakato injure something; she uses something badly

palemeskw pl **palemeskwak** a young beaver

palham make an error, make a mistake; she makes a mistake

palhamw8gan pl **palhamw8ganal** an error

palidah8zimek one changes thoughts, thinks wrongly

palidah8zo she changes thoughts, think wrongly

palidah8zw8gan thinking the wrong way, erroneous thinking

palidotabimek one is in a bad position, poorly situated as for money or in business

palidotabo she is in a bad position, poorly situated as for money or in business

paligen it is wrong, bad

palihla goes wrong, take the wrong way, miss destination

palil8bimek one look in the wrong direction

palilaw8mek one offends someone, displeases someone

palilawa she abuses, offends, displeases someone

palilawah8mek one displeases someone

palinpt8zik one grasps something wrongly, drops something

paliol8mawald8zik one believes what is not true, believes something false

paliol8mawaldam believe what is not true; she believes something false

palitan a wrong way current

Paliten Burlington, Vermont <Eng.

paliwi away; different place, elsewhere

palkamigwzimek one is rude

palkamigwzo she is rude

palkamigwzow8gan rudeness

palkwasamek one goes in the wrong direction

palkwasan going on the wrong route; steering in the wrong direction

paln8zik one criticizes something; drops something

palnam criticize; she criticizes something

palnem drop something; she handles wrongly or awkwardly

palosamek one goes the wrong, misses destination

pam- (*pem-*) *during, when, where, along, throughout, this, continue*

pam8bagn8mek one leads someone, guides someone

pam8bagna lead someone, guide someone; she leads someone, guides someone

pamagwat it lies down

pamagwezik pl **pamagwezikil** what is lying (somewhere)

pamagwigasik a corpse, what is lying somewhere

pam8mkihl8k a beach, where it gets sandy

pam8mptok a trail, along where tracks or signs are left

pam8wdisek along where the road is

pamadegwaakw pl **pamadegwaakol** driftwood

pamadena where the mountains are; at the mountains

Pamadenai pl **Pamadenaiak** Huron of Lorette, Quebec, mountain country person

Pamadenainak Lorette Huron Village, they live at the mountains, the Hurons at Lorette

pamadenik where the mountain is

pamadenika where many mountains are, mountain country

pamadialit pl **pamadialihidit** the hunter, he is hunting

pamagwaak pl **pamagwaakil** a lily, the floating one, what floats; name of Nelumbo lotus pond lily

pamagwaimek one floats

pamakannimek one travels

pamakwamimek one clings to something

pamakwihak where there are many trees

pamalokamek a week

pamalokamga last week

pamapskadena where the rocky mountain is; where rocky mountains are

pamapskak where it is rocky; rocky place

pamapskw where there is rock

pamawakamek what one uses or wears

pambagak where the water extends, at the water

pamekhadimek people dance

pamgisgak today

pamnigat one who carries along

pamniskak where one finds it

pamsemimek where one drinks

pami during, when, where

pamibiamek one paddles along, when one paddles

pamibiat pl **pamibiajik** paddler, she paddles along

pamidoo flying along

pamigadek during the year, this year

pamigajigapskak where the cliff is, where the rock is taken off

pamigeek when it grows

pamigwahl8t one that rolls along

pamigwzik what crawls along, it crawls along

pamigwijowabi travel here and there selling; go around peddling

pamihl8k what flies by, when it passes

pamihl8mek one flies or goes by

pamijinakwtak pl **pamijinakwtakil** a crosspiece

pamijoak where the swift current passes

Pamijoasik Pemigewasset River, NH, swift current place

pamijowabimek one goes around selling, peddling

pamikwenakaa where the land extends a long way

pamin8gwzia where I appear, where I show myself

pami ngetd8dak this generation

pamipisagak in the bush

pamipolwat a fugitive, one who flees

pamitbagak in the night, this night
pamkaak the coast, where there is land, where it is land; a field
pamkadak where it burns, there has been a fire, forest fire, a burn
pamkamigak the earth, where it is land; around here, in this vicinity
pamkannimek one travels
pamkisgak today
pamkwabit where she is sitting
paml8gwik this evening, while it is evening
pamodi walking together
pamosaa I walk along
pamosadoit one who carries something along
pamosadot organizer, director, the one that carries something along, she makes things go
Pamosaiamih8mek Corpus Christi Day, one walks along praying
pamosat one who walks by
pamowalat one that carries something on his back
pamskoda pl **pamskodaal** a meadow
pamskotaichogeleskw pl
pamskotaichogeleskok meadow
 blackbird, bobolink
pananas pl **pananasal** a banana <Eng. Bananas

pan- (*pen-*) *fall, downward*

Pana8pskadekw Penobscot River, Maine
Pana8pskai pl **Pana8bskaiak** a Penobscot Indian
Pana8pskaisibo Penobscot River
Pana8pskak Penobscot
Pana8pskattegw Penobscot river
panapskak the steep rocky place
panh8m8mek one follows tracks
panh8ma follow tracks; she follows tracks
panihl8mek one falls
panihla go downward, fall; she falls
panjah18k a waterfall, a cascade
pansel pl **panselak** a pencil, <Eng. pencil
papazgo; papazgwen one by one; one each, or to each
papazgwa once every time; once each, or to each
papedganoat the one who turns them back

pap- *play; continual, lasting, ongoing*

papi play
papidok8gan pl **papidok8ganal** plaything, toy
papikwes pl **papikwes** a red-tailed hawk; a little flute

papilowin8gw something appearing
very different

papimek one plays

papimeligw8mek one is cross-eyed

papin playing

papinebizon alum, continual medicine,
Salsugoterrae

papiw- very small

papiwkwik pl **papiwkwikil** the little
thing

papiwsesek pl **papiwsesekil** very small
thing

papiwsesit pl **papiwsesijik** very small
one

papiwseso she is very small

papiwsessit almosis chihuahua, a really
small dog

papiz- automatic; useless

papizw8jmimek one lies, one tells
imaginary stories

papizw8jmit a liar, teller of imaginary
stories

papizw8jmo she lies

papizwihl8k pl **papizwihl8kil** an
aeroplane, what flies automatically

papizwina go into the wilderness

papizwkanni travel uselessly

papizwkanni travel by own power,
travel automatically

papizwkwazik a clock, what sounds
uselessly or automatically

papizwakanno he travels for nothing or
automatically

papizwihla it flies by itself, it goes
automatically

papizwosa she goes for nothing, for the
fun of it

papkwan peels

papkweda8zik what one opens (as a
cupboard or sideboard)

papkweda8ziga after it is opened up

papkweskal8k paskhigan pl

papkweskal8kil paskiganal a breech
loading gun, what habitually breaks
open

papkwetan8zik what opens up

paplojiwi repeatedly stopping or
delaying

papo she plays

papm8dabimek one rests sitting

papmah8doit one is active around there
(game animal is roaming around); she
lives around there

papmaksi sail along

papmakzik pl **pabemakzikil** sail boat,
what sails in the wind

papmalokamga last week

papmasin she lies on ground

papmega dance continuously

pamel8msogon it blows it (said only of snow)

papmidoik pl **papemidoikil** an aeroplane, that which flies

papmidoit one who flies, the flier

papmidoo she he flies around

papmidowinno pl **papmidowinnoak** flying person

papmigwilaw8bama continually look around for someone

papmihla it keeps flying around, it runs, travels

papmin8gwat it looks worse than it is, it looks more than it is

papmosa she goes farther

papoles a whip-poor-will

paponem put in

paposkwena break someone

papow8gan pl **papow8ganal** a joke, a game

papsakwelaazo lightning flashes

***pas-** swollen, puffy, full*

pas8mka puffy sand

Pas8mkasek Passumpsic River, VT, where there is puffy sand

pas8mki pl **pas8mkial** swelling sand (sand swelling or rising in water as in forming a sandbar)

Pas8msik Passumpsic River, VT, where there is puffy sand

pasaakw pl **pasaakok** red pine, *Pinus resinosa*

pasabada it is filled with water (as a stream after a rain)

pasabaghan the water fills, water rises

pasabagoik the tide, it swells with water

pasabagw rising lake water

Pasad8mkiak Passadumkeag, Maine, name of the Indians living near the place where the water rises

pasadgwa a rising river, a filling river (as a tidal river)

pasadna pl **pasadnak** a pass or notch between mountains

pasagazigan pl **pasagaziganal** a furrow in the ground

pasahana a longitudinal valley

pasakahigaw8gan making a ditch, ditching work

pasakwba it is swollen by water

pasakwbaato put in water to swell

pasakwosa it (wood) swells, becomes swollen

pasakwosao it is swollen

pasakwzigan pl **pasakwziganal** a furrow in wood (such as made by a chisel or a scoring tool)

pasan8gisit he that is full, he is full, a full one (moon)

pasan8mkah8mek one fills someone with sand or fine gravel

pasan8mkah8zik one fills something with sand

pasanbahad8zik one fills something with liquid

pasanbahal8mek one fills someone with liquid

pasanhag8mek one is pregnant, filled-body-one

pasanhaga be pregnant; she is pregnant

pasanh8mek one fills something or someone with things

pasanbahal8mek one fills someone with liquid

pasanbahat8zik one fills something with liquid

pasant8zik one fills something with things

pasat8mki pl **pasat8mkial** land rising under water, a sand bar

pasebagoo it is swollen water, it is high tide

pasgwinoo the only one

pasis- *pimply*

pasisihl8mek one gets pimply, has the measles

pasisihlaw8gan measles; becoming pimply

pask- *bare, naked, nude, open, uncovered*

Paskahigan Baskahegan river, Maine, an uncovered or unfrequented way

pask8debaiwi baldheaded

Pask8gama Tupper Lake, NY, the open lake

paskaba it is open water

paskadegwak where river branches off

paskaga open

paskagan opening

paskagena uncover something

paskakaa it is open land

paskal8gwawi bare head, uncover the head, take off headgear

paskazidoan bare toes

paskedaha break something

paskejas pl **paskejazak** a piece of wood that explodes in the fire

paskh- *shoot, burst, explode*

paskh8deba break a head

paskh8debahigan pl

paskhodebahiganal war club, a head breaker

paskh8debawan war club, head breaker

paskh8lagigwatah8mek one shoots out someone's eye

paskh8lagigwataha shoot someone's eye out; she shoots someone's eye out

paskh8ligwaw8mek one shoots someone

paskh8mek one shoots

paskha shoot, shoot a gun; she shoots

paskhakwadin she is cracking from cold

paskhakwajimek one cracks from the cold

paskhakwajo she or it cracks from the cold

paskham shoot, shoot something; he ejaculates semen

paskham8lewzo pl **paskham8lewzoak** a shark, she explodes out of the water

paskhedak pl **paskhedakil** a firecracker, that which explodes

paskhida pl **paskhidal** a callus, burst ones

paskhigan pl **paskhiganal** a gun, an exploding or shooting implement

paskhihla it breaks, bursts as an egg, a blister, a boil, or a bubble

paskhotam shoot

paskigen it is open, uncovered, there is a hole

paskildaimek one is barehanded

paskildaiwi do something barehanded

paskildao she is barehanded

pasktah8zik one shells, one breaks open by striking

pasktah8zik one shells, breaks something

pasktaha on shells, breaks; she shells, breaks

pasktaham on shells, breaks something; she shells, breaks something

paskwa noon

paskwaipi eat noon meal

paskwaipimek one eats noon meal

paskwaipo she eats lunch

paskwaipow8gan lunch

paskwak at noon

Paslid Basil

***pasod-** near in space or time*

pasoda near

pasodak8zik one approaches, gets near something

pasodakam approach something; she approaches something

pasodakaw8mek one gets close to someone

pasodakawa get close to someone; she gets close to someone

pasodawi near in time, nearby

pasodawiwi near in time, nearby

pasodchakwat it is nearly daylight

pasodosa approach, go near, arrive; she approaches

pasodosamek one approaches, goes near, arrives

pasodt8zik one puts something close

pasodto put something close; she puts something close

pasoji wid8zik al8wadik an approximation

pasojiwi near, nearby, nearly

pasojkow8bi watch the nearby area, examine the area nearby

pasojkow8bimek one watches the nearby area, examines the area nearby

pasojkow8bo she watches the nearby area, examines the area nearby

pasos- puff up, rise

pasosa puff up; it becomes puffy, it rises

pasosamek when something becomes puffy (can be used for rising bread)

pasosakhigan raising implement, yeast, baking powder

pasosao she or it becomes puffy, it swells

Passaamakwati pl **Passaamakwatiak**
Passamaquoddy

Paston Boston

Pastoni pl **Pastoniak** an American

Pastoni-Kchi S8gm8 The President of the U.S. of America

Pastoniskwa an American woman

Pastonki United States of America

pat- useless, harmful

pat8dah8zimek one thinks harmful thoughts

pat8dah8zo she thinks harmful thoughts

pat8dah8zw8gan harmful thoughts, wasted thinking

pat8hla it is clotted over, scabbed over

pat8iya a piece of a scab

pat8n pl **pat8nak**, **pat8nal** a cloak <Fr. Paletot

pat8wa speak for nothing; she speaks for nothing

pat8wamek one speaks for nothing

pat8waw8gan speaking for nothing

pata pl **patak** a pie, a tart

patkil8n a pain in the side

patkilabagw pl **patkilabagol** pain-in-the-side plant, *Cornus canadensis*

patkilam8mek one has a pain in the side

patkilama she has a pain in the side

patkilawinebizon pl

patkilawinebizonal pain-in-the-side medicine, *Cornus canadensis*

patkwa- facing someone

patkwabi sit facing someone

patkwabimek one sits facing someone

patkwabo she sits facing someone

patkwaboldimek several sit face to face, sit around in a circle

patkwaboldoak they sit facing each other

patkwag8bi stand facing someone

patkwag8bimek one stands facing someone

patkwag8bo she stands facing someone

patkwil pl **patkwilal** a quilt, a bedspread <Eng. bed quilt

patlih8z pl **patlih8zak** a priest

patlih8ziskwa pl **patlih8ziskwak** a nun

patlih8ziskwaigamigw pl **patlih8ziskwaigamigok** a convent

patnes pl **patnesal** a button <Eng. buttons; a pimple <Fr. Bouton

patnes8lagw pl **patnes8lagol** a button hole

patnesihl8mek one is pimply, has acne

patnesihla she is pimply, has acne

patnesis pl **patnesisal** a pimple

pato pl **patoak** a blood clot, dried blood

patoihla it clots, thickens

patos pl **patosal**, **patosak** a boat, a rowboat, a barge <Eng. Bateaux

patsolw8mek one deceives someone

patsolwa deceive or trick someone; she deceives someone

patsolwakes pl **patсолwakesak** a fraudulent person

patsolwanakwes pl **patсолwanakwesak** a trickster, one who plays harmless tricks

patsolwas pl **patсолwazak** a trickster

patw8bagw a lake with inlet and outlet on the same side

***paw-** wish with power; exert personal power by wishing; tremble, shake*

pawagiad8zik one shakes something

pawagiad8zo it is shaken

pawagiado shake something; she shakes something

pawagial8mek one shakes someone

pawagiala shake someone; she shakes someone

pawaka shake throw; she shake throws

pawakamek one shake throws

pawanal8mek one bewitches someone

pawanala bewitch someone; she bewitches someone

pawanal8dow8gan act of bewitching something

pawana8zik one wishes something with power

pawاناتo wish something with power; she wishes something with power

pawankan bewitching someone

pawhiga personal power derived from wishing; she uses personal power by wishing

pawhigamek one uses personal power by wishing

pawhigan pl **pawhiganal** an instrument of personal power

pawial8mek one exerts personal power on someone by wishing

pawiala exert personal power on someone by wishing; she exerts personal power on someone by wishing

pawih8mek one wishes on someone with power

pawiha wish on someone with power; she wishes on someone with personal power

pawilegwadasi shake or tremble (said of a shaman using power)

pawilegwadasimek one shakes or trembles

pawilegwadaso she shakes or trembles

pawipegotah8mek one dusts by shaking it out

pawipegotaha dust by shaking; she dusts by shaking

pawipegwahigan pl **pawipegwahiganal** a duster

pawipegwtahigamek one dusts

pawsakpaol8mek one cures by frightening

pawsakpaola cure by frightening; she cures by frightening

pawtagi shake self

pawtagimek one shakes self, stretches self

pawtago she shakes herself

pawtahiga dust by beating; she dusts by beating

pawtahigamek one dust by beating

paz8bi see, be able to see

paz8bikh8mek one makes someone see

paz8bikha cause someone to see; she causes someone to see

paz8bimek one sees, is able to see

paz8bo she sees, she is able to see

pazekw one (item alone or in counting)

pazgo one living one

pazgolowi a pound

pazgom8ni one dollar

pazgowimek wdakwiwi nibanw8ganeke alliance, to be one under unification

pazgwda once, one time

pazgwda llakwn8so one yard

pazgwen one thing

pazgwenda nevertheless, however

pazgwen kisokw one day

pazgwenoo she is one, she is one year old

pazgwenook in one place, on the same spot

pazgwda once

pazisilhaw8gan the measles

pazw8mek one brings someone

pazwa bring someone; she brings someone

peboga next winter

pebon pl **pebonal** winter

pebon8go it turns cold, she bends towards winter

Pebon8goik Corona borealis, The Northern Crown, she bends towards winter, the winter bender

pebona last winter
pebonadiali winter hunt
pebonadialimek one winter hunts, hunts in winter
pebonadialin a winter hunt
pebonadiali she winter hunts
pebonadialw8gan winter hunting
pebonamakw pl **pebonamakok** smelt, winter fish
pebonamakwsis pl **pebonamakwsisak** a little channel fish
pebonihla pl **pebonihlak** a rough legged hawk, the winter bird
pebonipitk8zon pl **pebonipitk8zonal** a winter coat
peboniwi in winter
Pebonkas December, winter maker
pebonki north, winter land
Pebonkialakws The North Star, Polaris
pebonkiimadegwas pl
pebonkiimadegwazak a northern rabbit, a hare
pebonkiitmakwa pl **pebonkiitmakwak** a northern beaver
pebonkik wadl8msek a north wind
pebonl8msen north wind

ped- (*pid-*) *enter, go into, put in*

pedin8bi pl **pedin8bial** a bracelet, an arm string

pedg- *come back, return*

pedg8bi look back
pedg8bimek one looks back
pedg8bo she looks back
pedg8mahl8mek one runs back
pedg8mahla run back; she runs back
pedg8mpt8zik one returns making tracks; one makes the same tracks (walks in their tracks)
pedg8mpto she returns making tracks, she makes the same tracks
pedgabda heat returns
pedgagwiji swim back
pedgagwijimek one swims back
pedgagwijo she swims back
pedgaka throw something back; she throws something back
pedgakamek one throws something back
pedgakanni travel back
pedgakannimek one travels back
pedgakanno she travels back
pedgakannikhozi travel back by one's own effort
pedgakannikhozimek one travels back by one's own effort
pedgakannikhozo she travels back by her own effort
pedgakannimek one travels back
pedgassakweda the light returns, the light is reflected

pedgataw8mek one strike back at someone, returns an injury

pedgatawa strike back; she strikes back at someone

pedgi return, come back, go back

pedgimek one returns, comes back, goes back

pedgo she returns

pedgiad8zik one send or throws something back

pedgiado send or throw something back; she sends or throws something back

pedgibaghan the water goes back

pedgibia paddle back; she paddles back

pedgibiamek one paddles back

pedgibiat one who paddles back

pedgim8ji move back, return

pedgim8jimek one moves back, returns

pedgim8jo she moves back, returns

pedgimaga give back; she gives back

pedgimagamek one gives back

pedgimezen8mek one gets someone back, return catches someone

pedgimezena get someone back; she gets someone back (catches them again)

pedgimil8mek one gives back, returns

pedgimil8mek one gives something back

pedgimila give back, return something; she gives something back

pedganow8mek one turns someone back

pedgimowa make someone return; she turns someone back

pedgipai8 come back, return

pedgipai8mek one comes back, returns

pedgipaia return; she returns, comes back

pedgit one who returns

pedgitan an eddy, a returning current

pedgosa walk back

pedgosamek one walks back

pedgosatok she makes it go back, she takes it back

pedgw- round

pedgw8bagw pl pedekw8bagol a round pond

pedgw8menozi pl pedgw8menoziak black walnut, round nut tree, *Juglans nigra*

pedgw8deb pl pedegw8debal a round head

pedgw8deb8t pl pedegw8deb8jik round headed one

pedgw8gama pl pedegw8gamal a round lake

pedgw8gihla round shaped; an arc

pedgw8git pl pedegw8gijik rounded one

pedgw8gizo a circle

pedgw8gwsek pl **pedegw8gwsekil** a small round shaped thing

Pedgw8nsek Pattagansett Lake, CT at the round, shallow place

pedgwadena it is a round mountain

pedgwahlap pl **pedegwahlapak** a round net

pedgwajo pl **petegwajoak** a round mountain

pedgwajois pl **pedgwajoisak** a little round mountain

pedgwakwat it is a round stick

Pedgwapskok Pettaquamscutt Rock and River, RI, at the round rock

pedgwaskika plant in round mounds or hills

pedgwel8msen a whirlwind, a tornado

pedgwelji pl **pedegweljial** a fist, a round hand

pedgweljih8mek one hits someone with the fist

pedgweljiha hit someone with the fist; she hits someone with fist

pedgwenemo make something round

pedgwzid pl **pedegwzidal** a round foot

pedgwibaka it is a round leaf

pedgwibakw pl **pedegwibagol** a round leaf

pedgwigek pl **pedegwikkil** it is round, the round one

pedgwigen it is round

pedgwigo she is round

pedgwigw8m pl **pedegwigw8mal** a round house

pedgwiwla she or it turns around

pedgwik8n pl **pedegwik8nal** a round house or round camp

pegd- smoke

pegda pl **pegdaal** smoke

pegdaat8zik one has a smoke, makes smoke

pegdaata have a smoke, make smoke; she has a smoke

pegdaataw8mek one makes smoke for someone (sends smoke signals; makes incense in church)

pegdaatawa make some smoke for someone; she sends smoke signals

pegdaik where it smokes

pegdaim8gwat it smells smoky

pegdaim8gwzo she smells smoky

pegdamegwes smoked one

pegdao there is smoke, it smokes

pegdaz8zik one smokes it (as in smoking meat)

pegdaza smoke something or someone

pegdazem smoke; she makes smoke

pegdazema it smokes (as a fire or a chimney)

pegdazemezi smoke out

pegdazemezimek one smokes someone out

pegdazemezo she smokes someone out

pegdazigan pl **pegdaziganal** a smudge, smoked stuff (meat, fish, or hide), a smudge for insects

pegdazowa making a lot of smoke, he makes smoke

***pegik-** roast, toast, brown by heat*

pegikeda it is browned by heat; it is roasted

pegikeda8bo coffee, the broth of roasted material

pegikezem8mek one burns something while cooking

pegikezema burn something while cooking; she burns something while cooking

pegikezigan pl **pegikeziganal** toast

***pegiki-** brittle*

pegikigen it is brittle

pegikihla it becomes brittle

***pego** swollen, pitch, gum, rubber*

pego pl **pegoak** pitch, gum, rubber

pegoham gum something; she gums something

pegoibots pl **pegoibotsal** a rubber boot

pegoika pick gum; there is lots of gum

274

pegoiol8mskw pl **pegoiol8mskol** a pithy knot

pegois pl **pegoisak** a little tar; a sailor

pegoitek pl **pegoitegol** gum river, a river where there is gum

pegoiya rubber, gum material

pegoka gum, pitch, or rubber something

pegokesen pl **pegokesenal** a rubber shoe

***pegw-** dust, sand, soil*

pegwa really, actually, even

pegwad8zik someone earns or achieves something

pegwado earn, achieve, deserve; she earns, achieves or deserves something

pegwadw8gan gain, acquirement

pegwahaol a canoe of spruce or elm bark, a peeled boat

pegwaki pl **pegwakial** sandy land

pegwes pl **pegwesak** a mosquito

pegwi sand, dust, soil, earth

pegwiaki dusty land, sandy land

pegwigek what is brown

pegwigen it is brown

pegwigit one who is brown

pegwigo she is brown

Pegwihodin Ash Wednesday

pegwioo there is dust, it is dusty (as a table), it (the ground) is sandy

pegwiojawas pl **pegwiojawazak** a sandfly, no-see-ums

pegwis pl **pegwisal** a small amount of sand or dust

pegwis pl **pegwisak** a black fly, a midge or no-see-um, gnat

pegwiwawil8mwa pl
pegwiwawil8mwak sand bees, ground wasps

pejidaka send, forward, mail; she sends, forwards or mails something

pejidakamek one sends, forwards, or mails something

***pelag-** (palag-) peel, remove bark, remove rind, remove scales, remove skin*

pelag8deb8mek one is baldheaded

pelag8deba she is baldheaded

pelagakhigan pl **pelagakhiganal** hide scraper

pelagakwada peel bark

pelagama gnaw off bark

pelaghagenigan pl **pelaghageniganal** crooked knife, peel by hand instrument

pelagibola scrape off

pelagigwtal the hulled corn kernels boiled in lye

pelagihla it becomes peeled

pelagn8mek one skins someone by hand

pelagn8zik one skins something by hand

pelagna peel, skin, or scale by hand

pelagniga peel (as fruit), skin (as fish)

pelagz8mek one skins someone with a knife

pelagz8zik one skins something as with a knife

pelagza peel it with a knife

pelaz pl **pelazak** passenger pigeon

pelazimen pl **pelazimenal** pigeon berry

pelazimen pl **pelazimenal** pigeon berry, *Phytolacca americana*

pelazoka hunt pigeons

pelazokan pigeon hunting

pelches pl **pelchesal** pants, trousers <Eng. breeches

Pelnal Bernard

***pem-** grease, oil, fat*

pemi grease, oil, fat

pemih8zik one greases something

pemih8zi be greased; it is greased

pemiham grease something; she greases something

pemii-kwatis pl **pemii-kwatisak** the oil-cruet

pemioimek one is greasy

pemioo greasy; she is greasy

pemowa pl **pemowak** a boil

pen- (*pan-*, *pɔn-*) *down, downward*

pen pl **penak** ground nut, Apios tuberosa

penɔdagezo drop branches or needles

penɔdawa climb down, come down, descend; she climbs down

penɔdawamek one climbs down, comes down, descends

penɔka she goes downhill, the ground goes down

penɔkahla the hill goes down; fall down a slope

penɔkiwi downhill

penɔko pl **penɔkoal** downhill, a downslope

Penɔkoi pl **Penɔkoiak** a Penacook Indian, falling hill person

penɔmkahlɔzik where there is falling sand

penɔmkahla sand falls

penɔmkipoda sand slides down

penɔtawat one who comes down, descender

penakaazo land breaks off and falls down

penapska rock slopes downward

penapskak at down sloping rock

penapskilijoak where the water runs down the rock (not a waterfall)

penapskw pl **penapskol** a sloping rock

penekɔka falling earth bank

penekɔkaazo earth breaks off and falls down

penekɔkahla land slides down, hill, landslide

penekɔkihla a bank falls down, slides down

penekɔkipoda a bank slides down

penekɔkw pl **penekɔkol** a falling bank

penelmsogon it falls by the wind

penibaga leaf fall, leaves fall

penibagaka when the leaves are falling

penibagihla leaves are falling

Penibagos October, the leaf falling month

penibazgo the leaves fall

penidoimek one flies down

penidoo she flies down

penigwagit a falling piece

penigwahlɔmek one rolls down, it rolls down

penigwahla she or it rolls down

penihlɔmek one falls down, it falls down

penihlɔsek at a little rapids or where little rapids are

penihlɔt one that flies down

penihla she or it falls down or flies down

penijahlɔk where water falls, a waterfall

penijahla a waterfall, the current falls down

penijoak where current goes down, a rapids, a falls

penijoasek where current falls or at little rapids

penipoda she slides down, descends as on a sled

penis pl **penisak** a ground nut

penitasek when it falls

penitasen it falls

penitasin she falls or drops

penosaal8mek one takes someone down

penosaala take someone down; she takes someone down

pez- (*piz-*) *thick, dense; useless*

peza gun powder

pezakw8gan pl **pezakw8ganal** a saw-mill

pezimen pl **pezimenal** a currant

pezag- *slimy, soft and wet, thick liquid*

pezagholigan pl **pezagholiganak** a slippery elm tree; inner bark obtained from slippery elm, *Ulmus fulva*

pezagwa thick, slimy

pezagwdamen pl **pezagwdamenak** a blackberry, *Rubus allegheniensis*; a mulberry, *Morus nigra*

pezagwdamenakwam pl **pezagwdamenakwamak** a blackberry bush, *Rubus allegheniensis*; a mulberry bush, *Morus nigra*

pezagwda soft because wet

pezagwjaga soft, wet substance

pezagwlada it is scraped, polished

pezagwlapoda polish, scrape smooth

pezagwlapodiga scrape or smooth a stick

pezahigan the wadding for a muzzle loading gun, a powder instrument

pezakwzigan a furrow in wood

pezakwzigaw8gan grooving, furrowing something

pezamakw pl **pezamakok** smelt, swarming fish, shiners, minnows

pezg- *dark*

pezg8lagada it is very dark hole

pezga it is dark

pezgada dark; it is dark

pezgadak dark thing, when it is dark

pezgadaso it is a little dark

pezgahl8gwihl8k when it gets dark in the evening

pezgaloka work in the dark; she works in the dark

pezgalokamek one works in the dark
pezgan8gwzo it looks dark
pezgatakwa a dark forest
pezgatakwis a small dark wood
pezgawak when it is foggy
pezgawan it is foggy
pezgitbagak when it is dark night
pezgitegwa a dark river
pezgiwi in the dark
pezjihl8mek one faints, goes dark
pezjihla one become weak; she faints
pezjihlaw8gan a fainting fit, epilepsy, convulsion, going dark
pezkws pl **pezkwsak** a nighthawk, Chordeiles minor
pezkwiboahal8mek one plucks (a bird)
pezkwiboahala pluck someone; she plucks someone
pezkwiboahala kwigwigema she plucks a duck
peznoda pl **peznodaal** a tool bag
pezo pl **pezoak** a bobcat
pezois pl **pezoisak** a bobcat kitten; a domestic cat
pezoosa go for nothing, make a useless trip; she makes a useless trip
pezoosamek one goes for nothing, makes a useless trip
pezowakamigokw the deep dark forest of old
pezowakamigw pl **pezowakamigol** the wilderness

pezowakamigwinno a barbarous person, a wild person
phanem pl **phanemok** a woman, a wife
phanem8deb pl **phanem8debal** a woman-head; a grassy tussock or bunchgrass in a swamp
phanemasolkw8n pl
phanemasolkw8nal a bonnet
phanemi mkesen an ankle boot, a woman's shoe
phanemi wlin8gwzow8gan in one's finery, a looking good (well dressed) woman
phanemi-medas pl **phanemi-medasal** a woman's stocking
phanemidah8mek one is effeminate, one thinks like a woman
phanemidaha be effeminate; he is effeminate
phanem nodalokat maid servant
phanemowinak woman-kind, women (collectively)
phanemi-pitk8zon pl **phanemi-pitk8zonal** a gown

pia- *crumbly, mealy, powdery*

Pia8dagos February, falling-in-pieces branches moon
piahl8k what gets mealy
piahla it becomes mealy, it falls in pieces

piakhigan pl **piakhiganak** a chip of wood

piakm8zon pl **piakm8zonak** a wood shaving

Pial Peter

piasso pl **piassoal** animal hair or fur, human body hair

piasswadi pl **piasswadial** the hair side of a skin

piawa young (two year) male beaver living at home, no offspring

pid- *murky, decayed*

pibeskw decayed wood, punk wood used for carrying fire

pibeskwiabazi punky wood

pibeskwjas pl **pibeskwjazak** a piece of punk

pibeskwjazakw pl **pibeskwjazakok** a punky stump, tree, log, or one containing punky wood

pibeskwnodea pl **pibeskwnodeaal** bag for carrying tinder and flint and steel

pibgan a roily water

pibganbi muddy water

Pibgantekw Dead Creek, Bridgeport and Addison, VT, the murky river

piches pl **pichesak** a peach <Eng.

pichesakwam pl **pichesakwamak** a peach tree

pid- (*ped-*) *enter, go into; put in, catch*

pid8gan pl **pid8ganal** a pocket, a bag, a purse, a put-in thing

pid8ganina put someone in a pocket

pidahlagw8gan pl **pidahlagw8ganal** a knife sheath

pidal8n pl **pidal8nal** a gun sheath

pidalag8gan pl **pidalag8ganal** a rifle case

pidapskwiganinoda pl **pidapskwiganinodaal** a shot-belt

pidh8mek one catches someone

pidha catch someone; she catches someone

pidhabi enter and sit; sit by the entrance

pidhabimek one enters and sits; one sits by the entrance

pidhabo she enters and sits; she sits by the entrance

pidhaka throw in; she throws in

pidhakamek one throws in

pidhakan throwing in

pidhamalki step inside

pidhan8mek one catches, gets or takes someone by hand

pidhana catch or take someone by hand; she catches, gets, or takes someone by hand

pidhamalkimek one steps inside

pidhamalko she steps inside

pidhamol8mek one causes to enter; puts in, inserts (as a mother bird when feeding young)

pidhamola cause to enter, put in, insert; she causes to enter, puts in inserts

pidhat8zik one fits something in, makes something enter

pidhat8zo it is made to enter or fit

pidhato fit in, make enter; she fits something in, makes something enter

pidhawanesen a draft of air enters, air enters

pidhel8msen entering wind

pidhena put in firmly

pidheniga bring in from outside; she brings something in from outside

pidhi8b8jgeli enter the wrong way

pidhi8b8jgelimek one enters the wrong way

pidhi8b8jgelo she enters the wrong way

pidhigan pl **pidhiganal** an entrance, an inlet

Pidhiganek Nicolet, at the inlet

Pidhiganiak People of Nicolet

Pidhiganitegw River Nicolet, the inlet river

pidhijoan a current enters; an inlet

pidhinbaga an inlet bay, an entering water

pidhinska put a hand in; she puts her hand in something

pidhinskamek one something a hand in something, enters their hand into something (like water)

pidhinskan putting hand in

pidhitasimek one falls into an enclosed place

pidhitaso she falls into an enclosed place

pidhozi enter self; get caught (as in trapped)

pidhozimek one enters self; one gets caught

pidhozo she enters herself into a place; she gets caught

pidiga enter; she enters

pidigaabi enter and sit

pidigaabimek one enters and sits

pidigaabo she enters and sits

pidigaan when you entered

pidigal8mek one brings someone in

pidigala bring someone inside; she brings someone inside

pidigalzi confess; she brings herself inside

pidigalzimek one confesses; one brings oneself inside

pidigalzin a confession; a confessional; an entrance

pidigalzo she confesses, she enters herself

pidigalzow8gan a confession; an entrance

pidigamek one enters

pidigat one who enters
pidigat8zik one puts something in
pidigat8zo it is put inside
pidigato put inside; she puts something inside
pidin8gan pl **pidin8ganal** a sleeve
pidkazaw8zik one loads a gun
pidkazawa load a gun; she loads a gun
pidkazawamek one loads a gun
pidkazawan load it
pidkazawat loader, one who loads

pidm- shoot with a bow or sling

pidm8mek one shoots
pidm8di pl **pidm8dial** a slingshot
pidma shoot; she shoots
pidmhiga shoot a bow; she shoots a bow
pidmhigamek one shoots a bow
pidmikh8mek one makes it shoot (a bow or sling)
pidmot8zik one shoots something with a bow or slingshot
pidmotamaw8mek one shoots something for someone
pidmotam shoot something; she shoots something
pidmow8mek one shoots a bow or slingshot at someone

pidmowa shoot a bow at someone; she shoots a bow or slingshot at someone

pidg- spurt, puff

pidgi break wind
pidgimek one breaks wind
pidgit one who breaks wind
pidgo she breaks wind
pidgoan pl **pidgoanak** a puffball, it puffs
pidgjiazi break wind
pidgjiazimek one breaks wind
pidgjiazo she breaks wind
pidges pl **pidgesak** a spade playing card <Fr. Pique
pigs pl **pigsak** a pig <Eng. pigs
pigsi-wpigasen a pork chop
pigsibemi pig fat, lard
pigsigamigw pl **pigsigamigol** a hog pen
pigsichi pl **pigsichial** pig feces
pigsijo pl **pigsijoal** a pig feeding trough
pigsinaw8gan pl **pigsinaw8ganal** mumps, state of making (jaws) like a pig
pigsiya bacon; pork
pigweskw pl **pigweskol** decayed wood, spunk
pihan pl **pihanak** a rope, a cord
pihanis pl **pihanisak** a small rope, a snare, pl reins

pij- (*pid-*) *put in, fill*

pijen8gan pl **pijen8ganal** a pouch, what something is put in

pijen8mek one fills a pipe

pijena fill; she fills someone

pijena wdodam8gana she fills her pipe

pijenaw8mek one fills someone a pipe for someone

pijenawa fill for someone; she fills for someone

pijenazi fill your own pipe

pijenazimek one fills their own pipe

pijenazo she fills her own pipe

pik8g- *crooked, bent*

pik8g8baga it is a crooked lake

pik8gen8mek one bends someone

pik8gen8zik one bends something

pik8gena bend someone; she bends someone

pik8genem bend something; she bends something

pik8gigen it is crooked

pik8gihla it goes crooked, gets bent, it is crooked

pik8gosa she or it goes bending, it bends, she bends, she makes a curved turn

pik8gosamek one goes bending, bends, makes a curved turn

pik8gosat one who walks in a curve, goes crooked

pik8gtekw pl **pik8gtegol** a crooked river

pik8n pl **pik8nal** a string

pik8nis pl **pik8nisal** a little string

pik8nowik stringy thing (as meat)

pika- *fold, double*

pikadalmegos folded or puckered person

pikag- *cross, make a crossing*

pikag8bia paddle across; she paddles across

pikag8biamek one paddles across

pikag8kasm swims across

pikag8kasmimek one swims across

pikag8kasm she swims across

pikag8mek one crosses

pikag8t one who crosses

pikag8tagta it is a string crossing

pikaga cross, go across; she crosses

pikaga8gwijimek one swims across

pikaga8gwijo she swims across

pikaga8mek one crosses

pikaga8zokamek one crosses on foot

pikaga8zokawadimek where people cross on foot; a crossing place (where water is shallow)

pikagaakwtahigan pl
pikagaakwtahiganal the crossing stick (the fall stick, a weighted log used in a deadfall trap)

pikagaakwt8zik one puts a log down to cross on

pikagaakwto put a log down to cross on; she puts a log down to cross on

pikagahl8mek one goes or flies across

pikagahla go or fly across; she goes or flies across

pikagal8msen it blows across, a cross wind

pikagamek one crosses

pikaganigamek one crosses over a river or an island

pikagaoldimek people cross

pikahigan pl **pikahiganal** a fold, pleat, or pucker

pikahigaw8gan pl **pikahigaw8ganal** puckering (pleating) machine

pikamalki cross by stepping on something

pikamalkimek one crosses by stepping on something

pikamalko she crosses by stepping on something

pikawagn8mek one folds someone

pikawagn8zik one folds something

pikawagna fold; she folds someone

pikawagnem fold something; she folds something

pikawagniga he folds, pleats, or puckers

pikawagnigan a folding machine, the action of folding

pikawakta it is folded, pleated

pikawiwi in a folded manner, in a folded condition, double

pikawn8zik one folds something

pikawnem fold something; she folds something

pikawtah8mek one bends something double or someone over by striking

pikawtaha she bends something; she doubles someone over by striking

pikw- open, hollow; blow; erode, lose a piece

pikw8gan pl **pikw8ganal** a flute, a horn, a moose calling horn, a hollow or blown instrument

pikw8ganisal honeysuckle, little horns, little whistles, *Lonicera canadensis* and *L. villosa*

pikw8ns8gan trimming

pikwamek one blows something from the mouth

pikwa blow something; she blows something

pikwa8k eroding sand

pikwaazimek one wears away, erodes

pikwaazo she or it wears away, erodes

pikwagen it is hollow

pikwagi a hollow-sounding land

pikwagit a hollow one, one who is hollow

pikwago she is hollow within

pikwakwazimek one sounds hollow, makes a hollow noise

pikwakwazi she makes a hollow sound

pikwaw8gan blowing

pikwaw8mek one blows an instrument for someone

pikwawa blow an instrument for someone; he blows an instrument for someone

pikwawit one who blows an instrument for me or us

pikwdaham insert something

pikwdan8zik one opens something

pikwdanem open something; she opens something

pikwdanemaw8mek one opens something for someone

pikwdanemawa one something for someone; she opens something for someone

pil- new, strange, different, foreign

pil8bid pl **pil8bidal** a false tooth

pil8tloka tell a strange story; she tells a strange story

pil8tlokamek one tells a strange story

pil8tlokak pl **pil8tlokajik** a storyteller

pilaskw pl **pilaskol** paper, a new leaf

pilaskwi-m8ni pl **pilaskwi-m8nial** a bank-note

pilaskwibaks pl **pilaskwibaksal** a paper box

pilaskwigan wallpaper

pilaskwiganinoda pl
pilaskwiganinodaal a shot pouch, a papering bag

pilaskwinoda pl **pilaskwinodaal** a paper bag

pildot8gwat the news, it sounds new

pildowi different, new

pildowi8jmow8gan a new story, a new history

pildowin8gwak something that looks new or strange

pildowipi eat something different

pildowipimek one eats something different

pildowipo she eats something different

pili new

piligaden a new year

pilikisos the new moon

pilka do new work; she does new work

pilkamek one does new work

pilkamigwzow8gan newness

pilkaw8gan new working; clearing land

pilki new land

pilkika sow anew; she plants a new crop

pilkikamek one plants a new crop

pilkikan a new planting

pilkimisi pl **pilkimisiak** a box elder, new land tree, *Acer negundo*

pilow8dokamek one tells it differently

pilow8dwa she speaks a new language; she pronounces a language differently

pilow8dwamek one speaks a different language; one pronounces the same language differently

pilow8ndegw pl **pilow8ndegok**, **pilow8ndegwal** a wig

pilowaga pl **pilowagak** a stranger

pilowakisgat it is different weather, the weather changes

pilowal8mimiek one pronounces differently

pilowal8mo she pronounces differently

pilowaloka work different, do different work; she works differently; she does different work

pilowalokamek one works differently; one does different work

pilowatoimek one that is different

pilowatoo it is different

pilowatsit pl **pilowatsijik** it dyes differently

pilowatsta it is a different color

pilowawakakh8mek one uses something differently

pilowawakakha use something differently; she uses something differently

pilowi different, strange

pilowia it is strange

pilowias a stranger, a strange person

pilowigaden a new year

pilowigek what is different

pilowigen it is different

pilowihla it goes differently, it goes in a different way

pilowiki pl **pilowikial** a different land

pilowil8msen it blows differently (the wind changes direction or intensity)

pilowin8gwak pl **pilowin8gwakil** the different looking thing

pilowin8gwzikh8mek one makes someone up, causing someone to appear new

pilowin8gwzikh8 make someone up; she makes someone up, causes them appear different

pilowiozi change self

pilowiozimek one changes oneself

pilowiozo she changes herself

pilowi pazaakw pl **pilowi pazaakok** a red pine, Jack Pine, *Pinus banksiana*

pilowipi eat something different

pilowipimek one eats something different

pilowipo she eats something different

pilowi podawazimek one councils differently

pilowisisekw pl **pilowisisegol** a mask, a different face

pilowit8zik one makes something differently

pilowit8zo it is made differently

pilowito make differently; she makes something differently

pilowiwi differently

pilowiwihla nickname, name someone differently

pilowiwisw8gan pl **pilowiwisw8ganal** a nickname, a different naming

pilowiwit8zik one call something differently (uses a different names for something)

pilowiwitam call something differently; she calls something differently (calls something by another name)

pilowosaimek one changes

pilowosao she changes

pils- numb

pilsigek what is numb, a numb thing

pilsigen it is numb

pilsigid one who is numb

pilsigo she is numb

piltal pl **piltalal** lead

pim- (pem-) twisting

pimakwh8mek one twists someone with a stick

pimakwh8zik one twists something with a stick

pimakwha twist with a stick; she twists someone with a stick

pimakwha pihana she twists a rope with a stick

pimakwham twist something with a stick; she twists something with a stick

pimakwham madagen she twists a hide with a stick

pimakwhigan pl **pimakwhiganal** a stick for twisting something

pimihl8mek one becomes twisted

pimihla she or it become twisted

piminigan pl **piminiganal** an auger, gimlet, a twisting by hand implement

pimiziknigan pl **pimizikniganal** a withe, a twist-binding implement

pimiziknigaw8gan act of twisting or binding something (as with a withe)

pimnigan a gimlet

pimskosa turn aside route; leave the path; she turns aside from her route; she leaves the path

pimskosamek one turns aside from a route; one leaves a path

pimskowakin8mek one wrings someone out with a twist

pimskowakin8zik one wrings something out with a twist

pimskowakina wring out with a twist; she wrings someone out with a twist

pimskowakina w8baksa she wrings out a shirt with a stick

pimskowakinem wring something out with a twist; she wrings something out with a twist

pimskw- put aside

pimskwad8zik one puts something aside

pimskwad8zo it is aside

pimskwada put aside

pimskwadam put something aside; she puts something aside

pimskwagan putting aside, putting away

pimskwaka throw aside; she throws something or someone aside

pimskwakamek one throws something or someone aside

pimskwawagnow8mek one pinches someone

pimskwawagnowa pinch someone; she pinches someone

Pimskwawagnowat pl

Pimskwawagnowajik The Pincher, a mythological underwater creature

pimskwidah8mdow8gan putting aside a thought

pimskwihl8mek one turns aside; one turns off the trail

pimskwihla she turns aside; she turns off trail

pimskwitan a turning aside current, a current going away from the main current

pimskwiwi obliquely, aside

pinagel vinegar <Eng. vinegar or Fr. Vinaigre

pinageli-kwatis pl **pinageli-kwatisak** the vinegar-cruet

pinagelinebi pl **pinagelinebial** vinegar water; sap of yellow birch

pins pl **pinsak** a pin <Eng. Pins

pinso pl **pinsoak** a shilling, a franc, ten pence <Eng. Pence

pipajitbihla really happen

pipdakw a low haze

pipdakwihla a low haze forms

pipinawjak8gan pl **pipinawjak8ganal** a mirror

pipzawas pl **pipzawazak** a firefly

pis pl **pisal** a pea <Eng. peas, pease

pis8bo pl **pis8boal** pea soup

pit- double; froth

pitah foam, froth

pitahdonahla she froths at the mouth

pitahibagw pl **pitahibagol** foamy lake

pitahla become foamy

pitahoo it is foamy

pitam foam

pitaosa double over; she goes double

pitaosamek one doubles over, goes double

pitaw- between

pitaw8wdi pl **pitaw8wdial** a double road, two roads side by side, a highway

pitawabimek one sits between

pitawabo she sits between

pitawada it is in layers, it is piled up or doubled

Pitawbagw Lake Champlain and Lake George, NY, the lake between lake (lake between the Adirondacks and Green Mountains and the Mohawk and Abenaki), double lake (in reference to Lake George being considered the other half of the same lake to the Abenaki)

Pitawbagwisibo the Richelieu River, between, double lake river

pitawbi pl **pitawbial** the water between layers of ice

pitawigen it is between, a place between things

pitawinosis pl **pitawinosisak** great grandchild, a double grandchild

pitawiwł8gan a plate on top of another

pitawiwi between, something done between

pitawsa take the parallel route; she goes on a second parallel route

pitawsamek one goes on a second parallel route

Pitawskog Champ, the double or between snake, the Lake Champlain Monster

pitawskwa the inner layers of birch bark

pitawskwebi pl **pitawskwebial** water between layers of ice

pith8mkitan alluvium, the silt brought onto land by river flooding

pitk8zon pl **pitk8zonal** a coat, a jacket, an added layer

pitogan pl **pitoganal** it is in layers, pl the pages of a book

pitogw8ns8gan pl **pitogw8ns8ganal** a lining of a garment; a double layer

piton8mek one splits in two halves

piton8zik one splits in two halves

pitona split in two halves; she splits someone in two

pitonem split something; she splits something

pitoniga make splints; she is splitting (basket splints)

pitonigamek one is splitting (making basket splints)

pitt- much, very; on mistake, an error

pitta very much, great

pitt8lo pl **pitt8loak** cougar, mountain lion, panther, great tail

pitta kazalm8mek one loves someone very much

pittah8mek one hits someone by accidently

pittah8zimek one hits oneself accidentally

pittah8zo she hits herself accidentally

pittah8 she hits someone by accident

pitten8mek one takes someone by accident

pitten8zik one takes something by accident

pitten8zo it is accidentally taken

pittena accidentally take someone; she takes someone by accident

pittenem she takes something by accident

pitten8gan pl **piden8ganal** something taken by mistake

pitteozimek one cuts oneself by accident

pitteozo she cuts herself by accident

piw- *small, fine, little*

piw8ba pl **piw8bak** a little man

piw8baimek one is a small man

piw8bao he is a small man

piw8dwa speak softly

piw8dwamek one speaks softly or quietly (literally *speak small*)

piw8kizos waning moon, when the moon gets smaller

piw8mka it is fine sand; it is fine grained

piw8mkasiwan fine salt, a grain of salt

piwaahwip pl **piwaahwipal** a small pith

piwaahwipa it is a small pith

piwaaskeda it shrinks drying in heat

piwadegwah8zik one does fine beadwork

piwadegwaha she works with small beads

piwagen a small blanket

piwakwat small stick, pencil

piwalema make someone small by thinking or wishing

piwalemezi make self small by wishing

piwalsow8gan making one small by wishing

piwi small, fine, thin

piwid8zo it is made small

piwidah8ma consider small

piwidah8mezit one who considers themselves small

piwigwen it is small

piwihozi be humble

piwihoz8gan humility, making self small

piwitema it is low water, it is shallow water

piwkika make a small planting

piwkikan a small planting
piwsao it is getting smaller
piwsessek that which is small, a small thing
piwsessek nebizonkik8n a small garden
piwsessen it is small
piwsessijik alemossak little dogs
piwsessit small one, a baby
piwsesso she is small
piwt8gwat it sounds small, a weak sound
piwtaga it (a string-like thing) is thin
piwtaghaga thin waisted
piwtetek a twig
piyo pl **piyoak** a log <Fr. billot (de sciage)

***piz-** (bez-) useless, unimportant, wild*

piz8n pl **piz8nal** a diaper

***pizag-** (pezag-) bushy*

Pizaga Mount Pisgah, Conn.
it is bushy, thick woody growth

Pizagatakwa Piscataqua River, NH,
meaning dark forest

Pizagatakwais Piscataquis, Maine,
meaning at the small dark forest

Pizagatekok Piscataquog, NH, meaning
at the dark river

pizakiasi go into bushes

pizilasob pea-soup

piziwadoik useless, void, futile thing

piziwadoit useless, void, futile one

***pizw-** automatic, for no reason*

pizw8gwidw8gan a wilderness
settlement

pizw8jmimek one lies, says something
unimportant

pizw8jmow8gan lying, telling tall tales

pizw8jemowinno pl

pizw8jemowinnoak teller of lies or
fiction, , storyteller

pizw8jmow8gan lying

pizw8kwidw8gan false accusation

pizwadoo it is good for nothing

pizwadoik worthless thing, it is
worthless

pizwadoik alokaw8gan useless work, a
fruitless labor

pizwadoit nodalokat a heartless
servant

pizwagamigw uninhabitable country,
the wilderness, also a storied land of big
animals

pizwagamigwinno wilderness person,
barbarian

pizwagamigwialn8ba pl
pizwagamigwialn8bak a wilderness
 Indian, an uncivilized Indian

pizwagamigwiwaas pl
pizwagamigwiwaazak a wild animal

pizwagamigwipit8lo pl
pizwagamigwipit8loak a wilderness
 lion

pizwagamigwigwigigem pl
pizwagamigwigwigigemok a wild
 duck

pizwagamigwinebesis pl
pizwagamigwinebesisal a little
 wilderness pond

pizwakamigwinidazo pl
pizwakamigwinidazoak a domestic
 animal gone wild

pizwakamek one throws for nothing,
 throws uselessly

pizwakan throwing for nothing

pizwakannimek one makes a useless
 trip, travels for nothing

pizwagiz8zik one reads for nothing

pizwagizo she reads for nothing

pizwaloka work for nothing, work
 uselessly; she works for nothing

pizwalokamek one works for nothing

pizwat good for nothing

pizwi futile, senseless

pizwihla go for nothing

pizwiklozow8gan vain talk

pizwikwikil plants, all naturally growing
 wild plants, not sown

pizwilaldam think uselessly, think for
 no purpose

pizwimenahan pl **pizwimenahanol** a
 useless island

pizwinebes useless pond, a pond
 without fish or beaver

pizwit8gwzow8gan useless talking,
 cackling

pizwiwi uselessly, good for nothing

pizwosamek one goes for nothing,
 make a useless trip

pkahigan pucker

pkahla becomes folded, pleated,
 puckered

pkalagenigan pl **pkalageniganal**
 crooked knife, take off peeling by hand
 tool

pkenn8jo a birchbark pail

***pkwa-** peel (bark), wear away,
 remove a part*

pkwa8mkihla sand runs down

pkwabag8ik the lake or basin formed
 by a river widening

pkwabaga lake or basin formed by a
 river widening

pkwadabaga it is a bay or wide place
 formed in a river by erosion on one side

pkwadabaga a bay in a river formed by
 erosion on one side

pkwagen it is something with a piece
 missing

pkwagit one with a piece missing
pkwah8mek one is peeled or skinned
pkwah8bi pl **pkwah8bial** head strap for carrying a canoe, a removable cord
pkwah8t one who peels
pkwaha remove, take away something; she removes, takes away (bark)
pkwahaol spruce or elm bark canoe
pkwahigan pl **pkwahiganal** a bark peeling tool, thing taken off
pkwahla a piece comes out of something
pkwahlasen a piece out of a stone, a removed stone
pkwaholagw pl **pkwaholagol** a temporary bark boat
pkwaiwi having a piece taken out
pkwakhigan pl **pikwahiganal** a large chip

pkwam- ice

pkwamh8 ice hunt
pkwamh8mek one ice hunts; hunting beaver on first ice
pkwamhadin gathering maple sap time
pkwamhiga gather maple sap
pkwamhigamek one gathers maple sap
pkwamhigan pl **pkwamhiganal** an ice chisel
pkwami pl **pkwamiak** ice, an icicle; pl icicles

pkwamoo icy
pkwan it peels
pkwan8jo pl **pkwan8joal** a birch bark pail
pkwat8zik one removes, peels, shears something
pkwato remove, peel, shear; she removes, peels, or shears
pkwazigan pl **pkwaziganak** bread; sliced bread
pkwedam8mek one uncorks, unseals, opens someone
pkwedamegwes a clam, the opened one
pkwedan8mek open someone
pkwedan8zik one opens something
pkwedanem open something; she opens something
pkwedanemaw8mek one opens something for someone
pkwedanemawa open it for someone
pkwedatah8mek one breaks something open
pkwedataham break open something; she breaks something open
pkwedona sit with mouth open; she sits with mouth open
pkwedonamek one sits with mouth open
pkwesagahigan pl **pkwesagahiganal** a key, an opener
pkwigwahigamek one peels bark
pkwigwahigat one who peels bark

pkwigwahigaw8gan the action of peeling bark, a bark peeling instrument

pkwigwana peel bark; turn the pages of a book; she peels bark; she turns the pages of a book

pla delay, take one's time, wait, pause

Plachm8n pl **Plachm8nak** a Frenchman, <Eng. Frenchman

Plachm8n8dwa speak French

Plachm8nimakwbagak French wine

Plachm8niodana pl **Plachm8niodanaal** a French village

Plachm8niwi in the French manner, especially in the French language

Plachm8nki France, Frenchman's land

plagjagigek a wound or sore

plak pl **plakal** a plaque <Fr. and Eng. Plaque

plamanni hold on, wait, slow down

planigw pl **planigwak** a flying squirrel, a delaying squirrel

Plasoa Francis

plastik plastic <Eng. plastic or Fr. Plastique

platist8 pl **platist8k** a Protestant <Fr. Protestant

platta delay, pause

Plawinno the Turtle Clan, the delaying person (tutelary animal of the Sokwakis)

plejes pl **plejesal** a pair of breeches, pants, trousers

plochiwi quickly

ploti quick (slang for vagina)

pm- (*pam-*) during, when, where, along, throughout, this, continue

pm8bagna lead someone by the hand

pm8gwa lie down, be lying down

pm8jaa when I begin

pm8jaan when you begin

pm8jemin talk while moving along

pm8kaa hill place, along the river bank (as seen from the river)

pm8mahla run by, run along

Pm8manosek Ompompanoosuc River, VT, fishing place

pm8mkihla it becomes sandy; the sand gets fine

pm8mpto she leaves a trail along, she makes tracks

pm8p8nsen snow drifts, piles up around, a snowdrift

pm8pakosatiga she lines a canoe, tows a canoe along from the shore

pm8pakosatigan lining a canoe, towing it from the shore with a line

pm8tabi rest sitting

pm8wzi live, be alive

pm8wzihla continue living

pm8wzikhla make live

pm8wzikhodw8gan vivification,
causing life to be

pm8wzikhози cause self to live in a
certain way

pm8wzoit a living one, a living person

pm8wzosa go on living, be alive, live

pm8wzow8gan life

pm8wzowikhози make self live, restore
self to life

pm8wzowinno pl **pm8wzowinnoak** a
living person, a person

pm8wzowinnowihl8a when I make
myself human

pm8wzowinnowiponzimek one
changes self into a human being, makes
self human

pm8wzowinnowiponzo she changes
herself into a human

pmā- on the side, to the side

pmāda it is inclined, it is leaning over
to the side

pmāda8bi look around wide-eyed,
open-eyed

pmāden mountain place, mountain
range

pmādenasin drag it along

pmādeniga many mountains extending,
mountain country

pmādonasin he looks around for
someone

pmāg8libo he moves along with the
herd

pmāgaa sloping ground

pmāgwaan it floats

pmāgwamo she sticks to something

pmāgwao she floats

pmāgwida he swims around, along

pmāgwsin he lies straight (as a log), he
lies extended

pmāiwi on the side of something, on the
side of the body

pmākada it burns along

pmākadak what burns along, freely
there is a forest fire somewhere

pmākanni travel along, about; travel (in
general)

pmākannikhози make self travel; travel

pmākannimek one travels

pmākannow8gan pl

pmākannow8ganal a travel, a trip, a
voyage

pmākannowinno a traveler

pmākasin he lies stretched out; he lies
here and there

pmākasmi swim along

pmākawinno pl **pmākawinnoak** a
traveler, working along person

pmākik8n pl **pmākik8nal** a field of
cultivation or haymaking

pmākikan proceeding to sow

pmaksi a sail

pmaksimek one sails

pmaksow8gan sailing
pmakwiga place where trees grow up
pmaloka work around, work here and there
pmanhi wander homeless, having no fixed home
pmapska rocky place, rocky area or region
Pmapskadena Mt. Ascutney, VT, it is a rocky mountain place, where there is a rocky mountain
pmasin he lies on his side
pmaskadam8mek one grazes
pmaskadama graze, feed along on grass
pmaskika place of much grass, a grassy area
pmasokwat the cloud spreads, the cloud gets bigger
pmawikhowa he walks ahead (of his followers, of the herd)
pmeg8mek one dances
pmega dance; she dances
pmegai lintow8gan a ballad, a dance song
pmegaiki pl pmegaikial dance ground
pmegakha make dance
pmegakki pl pmegakkial a scab
pmegaosa walk dancing; she dances as she walks along
pmegaosamek one dances while walking along
pmegaw8gan dancing, a dance

pmegawinno a dancer
pmejinibaga it is a fork of a river or lake
pmejinibagw a forked river or lake
pmejinosa walk sideways; she walks sideways
pmejinosamek one walks sideways
pmejinsahigan pl pmejinsahiganal the side logs of a fire
pmekhadimek a dance, people dance
pmekhadin dancing time
pmekhozi limp
pmekhozimek one limps, is lame
pmekisgat it is bad weather somewhere
pmel8msen it moves along by a breeze
pmel8n it rains somewhere in the distance
pmelodigan pl pmelodiganal a fence
pmelodiganakwam pl pmelodiganakwamal fence rail
pmenasin drag it along the ground
pmeniga carry something
pmenigan carrying something
pmesakwa walks on an edge, walk a tightrope or on a fence
pmesin she lies on the ground

pmi- (pami-) during, around about, along, by, here and there

pmi8pskwada there are whirlpools about

pmibiaw8gan an oar

pmibiaw8gan pl **pmibiaw8ganal** an oar, paddling along instrument

pmichemen pl **pmichemenok** crosspiece of a snowshoe or canoe

pmidoo she flies about

pmig8bi stand around, walk idly; plants grow around

pmigai lintow8gan ballad

pmigam pass by something

pmigeda jump around

Pmigejinpobizit the Butt Traveler, he travels on his buttocks, name of Odzihozo before shaping his legs

pmigen it grows

pmigwagiad8t one who bleeds along, bleeds traveling along

pmigwahl8t what rolls by or winds around something

pmigwahla he or it rolls by, winds around something

pmigwedo pry something open

pmigwzi crawl around

pmigwzihla go crawling around

pmigwzimek one crawls

pmihl8k what flies, it flies

pmihla fly around or goes by

pmihlodawa run around after someone, pursue someone

pmijawa accompany someone around

***pmiji-** on the side, to the side*

pmijiibia paddle sidewise (on account of wind)

Pmijjoasek Pemigewasset River, NH, where side (entering) current is

pmijin an angle

pmijin8gama pl **pmijin8gamal** a lake to the side

Pmijinibagw Crotched Lake in the Adirondacks, a lake at right angles to a river, a lake to the side of the route

pmijwabi sell here and there, peddle

pmikhassimek one digs, explores, searches

pmimahagenaimek one collects

pmimahagenait one who collects, a collector

pmimahagenao she collects

pmimanosak they starve around there, hard time place

pmipobizi travel about or along

pmipodan it slides around

pmips8n a snow shower in the distance

pmipto snatch something along, carry something along fast

pmit8gwak it is heard about, it is rumored

pmitan it goes with the current

pmitassin he falls down here and there (as a drunken man)

pmitodosa she walks by
pmitojihla she or it passes by
pmiwapanka continue making trouble
pmiwassen an aura, it glows, reflects, shines about, a halo
pmiwi here and there, around about
pmizisa she walks here and there
pmmakaa slanting ground
pmoala he walks carrying, he carries especially on back
pmoda carries something on his back, he packs something
pmodanao it is a scattered group of houses, it is a scattered village
pmodat one who carries something on their back, a backpacker
pmodaw8gan backpacking
pmodhadin people walking together
pmokwabi sit here and there
Pmola Pmola, mythical flying creature, he goes flying; a kite
pmos8ldiakw we go together, lover, sweetheart
pmosa walk along
pmosad8zik one brings or carries something along
pmosado carry something, bring something along
pmosal8mek one travels with someone, carries someone along
pmosala he travels with someone, carries someone, brings someone along

pmosalgoakw one, those, or that which leads you all
pmosaljimek one pretends, carries something along
pmosaljit one who pretends, a pretender
pmosamek one walks along
pmosaimek one moves along, progresses, passes on
pmosao she moves along, progresses, passes
pmosatwinno pl **pmosatwinnoak** a walker, person who walks
pmosaw8gan walking
pmosawinno pl **pmosawinnoak** a walking person
pmowam8mek one rides on back of person or horse or other animal
pmowama carry someone
pmowihlak they go together
pneg8kihhlasis pl **pneg8kihhlasisak** a bank swallow

pada- blow (as air or water)

poda8zik what one blows
podaba pl **podabak** a whale, the blower
podaw8gan pl **podaw8ganal** a bellows
podawa she blows

podawaz- *talk over, confer, council*

podawazin there is a council, holding a council

podawazwigamigw pl
podawazwigamigol a council house

podawazwiskweda pl
podawazwiskwedaal a council fire

podawazoak they confer, discuss as in a family, talk it over

podawazw8gan pl **podawazw8ganak** a council

podawazwinno pl **podawazwinnoak** a councilor, member of a council

podawaw8gan blowing, act of blowing

podin pl **podinak** pudding, <Eng. Pudding

pok- *short*

pokhamenes pl **pokhamenesak** bittern, a small heron, *Botaurus stellaris*

pokja- *sting, prick, pierce*

pokjahigan pl **pokjahiganal** a needle, a piercer, a pricking or sticking instrument

pokjanakw a stump

pokjanaliwika stumpy

pokjinskwas a jug

pokjatah8t one who pricks, stings, jabs someone

pokjawa sting, prick something

pokjawaik pl **pokjawaikil** what stings, pricks, pierces, the thing that pricks

pokjawat pl **pokjawajik** one who sticks or stings someone

pokl8nsk a pitchy knot

Pokw8mtegw Pocumtuck, Mass, very low river

pokwasimon pl **pokwasimonak** a pillow

pokwi short in length

pokwia it is short, a piece

pokwigen it is short

pokwigesit a short one

pokwihla she is short; become short

pokwijabi sit low on ground in position of fatigue or defeat

pokwilawa belch

pokwim8likihla a short barrel

Pokwisazena Akwesasne, it makes a short cry (Abenaki folk etymology of Mohawk name Akwesasne)

pokwitagw8goo the beginning of the fall season

pokwiwi a short ways, for a short way, partly

pokwiwsi a little short way

pokwjanakw pl **pokwjanakol** a stump, a made-short-tree

pokwjanakwika among the stumps

pokwjasakw pl **pokwjasakol** a part of a log or piece of a down tree

Pokwjimen the name of small supernatural creatures

pokwjinskwas pl **pokwjinskwasak** pitcher plant, a jug, *Saracenia purpurea*

pokwskawat one who breaks up, he breaks up

pokwta pl **pokwtaal** a firebrand

pokwtaham shorten by striking

polis pl **polisal** bowl or cup <Fr. Bol

polsowa pl **polsowak** boss, master, <Fr. Bourgeois

polwa escape, run away, flee; she escapes

polwagadam8t pl **polwagadam8jik** one who escapes, an escapee

polwakadam8mek one escapes from something

polwakha save someone, help to escape

Polwakhowaw8gan The Redemption

Polwakhowawinno The Savior, Jesus Christ

polwakhozimek one saves oneself, escapes on their own

polwaligwa escape crawling, escape stealthily

polwamek one flees

polwat one who runs away, he runs away

polwaw8gan salvation, escaping, saving, running away

pon winter

pon- *set, place; abandon, put away, leave, free*

pon8mek one puts or places someone

pon8mek adali nanaw8bit one places a guard on patrol

pon8zik one puts or places something

pona place, put, set something; set as a trap

ponaadekw pl **ponaadegol** the setting stake for a trap

ponaka release, loose, fire; she releases or looses

ponakamek one releases or loosing an arrow

ponamaw8mek one replaces something for someone

ponamawa replace something for someone; she places or set something for someone (such as a trap)

ponamawok one who I place something for

ponamazi set traps

ponamazimek one sets traps

ponamazo she sets traps

ponami spend the winter somewhere

ponamit one who spends the winter, one who overwinters

ponaw8gamek one goes winter trapping

ponazi place self, change self into something

ponazimek one puts self somewhere, or changes self into something

ponemaw8mek one puts or places something for someone

poni wintery weather

poniad8zik one leaves, abandons, puts something away

poniado leave, abandon, put something away; she leaves, abandons or puts something away

ponial8t one who releases, or abandons her

Ponialakws North Star, winter star

ponialdow8gan freeing, releasing

ponialego stop going downstream

ponidah8m8mek one stops thinking about someone

ponidah8dam stop thinking of something, forget about something

ponidah8mit one who stops thinking about me

ponidah8mok the one I stop thinking about

ponidah8zi stop thinking about something

ponidah8zimek one stops thinking about something

ponidah8zo she stops thinking about something

poniwi in winter

ponki 8gwses pl **ponki 8gwsesak** a northland fox

Ponki Alakws the North Star, Polaris, winter land star

ponki awasos pl **ponki awasosak** a polar bear, a northland bear

ponki the north, the winter land

ponki mkazas pl **ponki mkazasak** a raven, a northern crow

pons8zik one heats something

pons8zo a fire is kept, it is being heated

ponsa make a fire, tend a fire; she makes a fire, tends a fire

ponsamek one makes, or tends a fire; keeping, fire making

ponsat a fire-maker, a fire keeper

ponsaw8gan the act of making and keeping fire, fire-making

ponsawinno pl **ponsawinnoak** a fire-keeper

popokwa pl **popokwal** cranberry plant

popokwaimen pl **popokwaimenal** a cranberry

popokwamozi pl **popokwamozial** cranberry bush

Popokwanebes Cranberry Lake, New York

posk- bury

posken8mek one buries someone

poskena bury someone; she buries someone

poskenigan pl **poskeniganal** a coffin, a burying thing

poskeniganigo a cemetery, a forest of coffins (as in the old scaffold burials in trees)

poskw- *sever, break*

poskw8gem pl **poskw8gemak** a broken snowshoe frame

poskwaw8mek she breaks up someone

poskwawa break up someone; she breaks up someone

poskwawa **pkwamia** she breaks up the ice

poskwawa she breaks up something

poskwej8laaz8mek one cuts, or cuts off their nose

poskwejagtagawa strike breaking all up, into rubbish, smash all up

poskwel8msek what is broken by the wind, thing broken by wind

poskwel8msen it breaks by wind

poskwelegwana break a wing

poskwen8mek one breaks someone by hand

poskwen8zik one breaks something by hand

poskwena break someone; she breaks someone

poskwenem break something; she breaks something

poskwez8mek one cuts someone with a knife

poskwez8zik one cuts something with a knife

poskwez8zo she or it is cut

poskweza cut someone with a knife

poskwezem cut something with a knife

poskwia a cut-off piece, part of a longer piece

poskwigo she is broken transversely; she is hunchbacked

poskwih8zik one infringes or transgresses on something

poskwihla it becomes broken or broken down, she breaks down

poskwik8d pl **poskwik8dal** a broken leg

poskwik8da he is broken, cut off in the leg

poskwik8dal8mek one breaks someone's leg

poskwik8dala break someone's leg

poskwik8datah8mek one breaks someone's leg by hitting

poskwik8dataha break someone's leg by hitting

poskwik8daz8zik one breaks or cuts off another's leg

poskwik8daza break or cut off another's leg; she cuts off someone's leg

poskwikaw8mek one breaks someone with feet; one infringes, transgresses on someone

poskwikaw8 she breaks someone with her feet; she infringes, transgresses on someone

poskweljah8zimek one cuts off their own hand

poskweljah8zo she cuts off her own hand

poskwin8mek one is broken, broken down

poskwina she or it is broken or broken down

poskwipedin8zik one's arm is cut off

poskwipedina her arm is cut off

poskwipedinatasimek one breaks an arm falling

poskwipedinataso she breaks her arm falling

poskwipedinaz8zik one cuts off someone's arm

poskwipedinaza cut off someone's arm; she cuts off someone's arm

poskwita break by striking, cut as with an axe

poskwitah8mek one cuts someone as with an axe

poskwitah8zik one cuts something as with an axe

poskwiz8mek one cuts someone with a knife

poskwizimek one cuts

poskwizikibal8mek one's neck becomes broken

poskwizikibasimek one has their chin on their chest

poskwizo she cuts

poskwk8zik one infringes, transgresses on something

pot8iya pl **pot8iyak** a bottle <Fr. Bouteille

pot8iyaiya bottle material, a piece of a bottle

pot8wigen it is protuberant (swelling or bulging out)

potin pl **potinak** blood sausage <Fr. boudin, black pudding, saucisse

pozawadasi load up (prepare to embark)

pozawadasimek one loads up

pozawadaso she loads up

pozi embark

pozigeda jump into a canoe or boat

pozigedaoldin people jump into a canoe

pozimek one embarks

pozt8zik one embarks

poztasi load up

ps- numerous, several

ps8- snow

ps8k when it snows

ps8n it snows

ps8ngwata snow is deep

ps8nka when it will snow, when will it snow

ps8nkik8n pl **ps8nkik8nal** a snowy field

ps8noso it snows a little

psakahigaw8gan making a ditch
psakaigan pl **psakaiganal** a ditch
psakazigan a furrow

psakw- shine, reflect light, flash

psakwhl8mek one shines
psakwhla shine; she or it shine
psakwhlak a phosphorescent thing, that which shines
psakwla it shines, it reflects light
psakwlaazimek one flashes
psakwlaazo it flashes, she flashes (said of lightning)
psakwlad8zik one polishes something
psakwlad8zo it is polished
psakwladam polish something; she polishes something

psan- full

psan8gihla waxing, the moon is getting full
psan8gizo full-shaped moon
psan8mkah8mek one fills an object with sand or fine gravel
psan8p8nsen it is drifted full of snow
psanabo full, complete
psanaka fill by throwing; make a bed (as boughs thrown down to cover the floor); she makes a bed

psanakamek one makes a bed; one fills by throwing

psanakan making a bed; filling by throwing

psanakwta it is full (said of something solid like a chest, or wooden box); it is full of solid things (such as wood)

psanasokw complete cloud cover

psanasokwat it is completely cloudy

psanba full of liquid

psanbaat8zik one fills something with water

psanbaato fill something with water; she fills something with water

psanbahl8mek one becomes filled with liquid

psanbahla become filled with liquid; she or it become full of liquid

psandon8mek one fills the mouth

psandona fill a mouth; she fills her mouth

psanham fill something; she fills something

psanh18mek one fills up with things (not water)

psanhla fill up with things, not with water

psanhozi fill self

psanhozimek one fills self

psanhozo she fills herself

psanigw pl **psanigwak** a gray or black squirrel, the filled up face

psanihl8mek one becomes full

psanihla she or it becomes full

psanilaw8mek one feels full; one feels satisfied

psanilawa be satisfied, full; she feels full; she feels satisfied

psanilawak8gan satisfaction

psanilawak8gwa what makes me satisfied

psanilawak8gwan what makes you satisfied

psanilawah8mek one satisfies someone

psanilawaha satisfy someone; she satisfies someone

psanilawat8zik one satisfies something

psanilawat8zik kadopw8gan one satisfies hunger

psanilj8mek one fills their hand or hands

psanilja fill your hands; she fills her hands

psaniwi fully, full of

psanjagh8mek one stuffs, causes to be full

psanjaha stuff full; she stuffs full; she or it is stuffed full

psant8zik one fills something

psant8zo it is filled

psanta it is full

psantagta it is full of string

psanto fill something; she fills something

psi- divide, open up, split

psial8mek one splits opens, skins, and dresses someone

psiala split open, skin, and dress an animal

psiala awasosa she opens, skins and dresses a bear

psiat8zik one splits something open (said of corn)

psiat8zi it is split open

psiatasimek skin or dress an animal

psiataw8mek open and dress an animal

psigaskinahla it becomes split; it cracks

psigaskw pl **psigaskol** a board, a split wood, pl. lumber, a floor

psigaskw8gan a sawmill, splitting wood

psigaskweda pl **psigaskwedaal** wood cracked or checked by drying

psigaskwikok on the floor, on the boards

Psigategw Piscataqua River, Maine, where the river divides

Psigategwis Piscataquis River, Maine, at the little river branch

psigen8zik one splits or divides something by hand

psigena split something, divide something; she divides or splits something by hand

psigh8zik one splits something

psigha split; she splits
psighakwa split wood
psigham split something; she splits something
psighiga work at splitting
psighigamek one works at splitting
psighigan pl **psighiganal** a wood splitter, a maul, the action of splitting; a split thing
psigia it is a part, a piece, a half
psighla it splits, opens, becomes split, comes apart
psigwa it is split
psigz8zo it is split by a knife or saw
psigza split something longitudinally, cut something in two by knife or saw
psiko pl **psikoak** buffalo
psikoagen pl **psikoagenol** buffalo hide
psikoalha pl **pzikoalhaak** a female buffalo
psikokadnadokw a two year old buffalo
psikomakwsessis a buffalo yearling
psikta8mek one cleaves someone
psikta8zik one cleaves something
psiman pl **psimanal** the string framing the inside of the front of a snowshoe
psimen pl **psimenal** red currant, Ribes sativum
psimenakwam pl **psimenakwamak** currant bush, Ribes sativum
psis pl **psisak** shiner, goldeneye

psitakw8gan pl **psidakw8ganal** a mortar (stump of a hollowed out yellow birch) used for grinding corn
psitam8n corn that has been pounded in a mortar

pska- aside, branching off, to one side

pska8gama pl **pska8gamal** a branch lake, a side lake
pska8tkwen pl **pska8tkwenol** a branch or bough of a tree
pskaabimek one moves over to the side while sitting
pskaaga put aside
pskaalesw8gan benefice, a church rector
pskabaga it is a branch lake or side bay
pskada it is to the side, off the main route
pskag8bimek one stands aside, get out of the way
pskagda jump aside
pskaijoaso current branching off a little
pskaiwes a little out of the way, a little to the side
pskaiwi aside, to one side, off the traveled route
pskasa turn aside, turn off, leave the trail
pskasamek one turns aside

pskasatekw pl **pskasategol** a river one turns off on; turn-off-river

Pskasawanik Magog River, Sherbrooke, Quebec, where one turns to the side, turns off

pskassaw8gan a deviation

Pskatekw Scitico, CT, a branch river

pskat8gwa it is a branch river

pskat8zik one puts something aside

pskat8zo it is put aside

pskato put aside; she puts something aside

Pskoak Pascoag, RI, the dividing place

pskwa- open, swell

pskwagen it swells; it blooms

pskwagenem make swell, stretch

pskwagit swollen one, it swells

pskwakid8zik one swells or stretches (as leather)

pskwasaw8n pl **pskwasaw8nal** a flower, opening one

pskwasaw8nimaahlakws pl

pskwasaw8nimaahlakwsak red ash, green ash, flowering black ash, Fraxinus pennsylvanica

pskwatawa a flower that is in bloom

pskwl- catch fire, ignite

pskwla ignite, catch fire, burn

pskwladaha strike fire from flint and steel or fire stones

pskwladahiga strike fire with flint and steel or fire stones

pskwladahigan pl **pskwladahiganal** fire making tool, flint and steel or fire stones

pskwlahazimek one flashes, becomes ignited

pskwlahazo flash, flare up, becomes ignited

pskwlahigan pl **pskwlahiganal** igniting instrument, a match, flint and steel

pskwlahla it continues to ignite, it catches in a new place, it heats (as a curing hide)

pskwlakwjak kindling material

pskwlam8mek one makes fire with something

pskwlan8zik one ignites a fire, one kindles a fire

pskwlan8mek one ignites, lights, or starts a fire

pskwlapodigamek one starts a fire by friction

pskwlapodiga start a fire by friction

pskwlapodigan pl **pskwlapodiganal** bow drill, fire drill, fire making friction instrument

pso- patch

psoh8zimek one is patched

psoh8zo patch her or it; she or it is patched

psohiga patchwork; one works at patching

psohigan pl **psohiganal** a patch

psolimen pl **psolimenak** chokeberry, Aronia melanocarpa

psolimenakwam pl **psolimenakwamak** chokeberry bush, Aronia melanocarpa

S

s8 <Eng. *saint*

S8 Hal8nek Plattsburg, New York, at Saint Helen's

S8 Plaswa Ksal Saint Francois-de-Sales

S8 Sozab Saint Joseph

s8b- (*as8b-*) *through*

s8b8bo she sees through something

s8b8lageso it is bored through from end to end (as a pipe stem)

s8b8wzo she lives through something or a certain time

s8badam bite through something; she bites through something

s8baldam thinks something true; she thinks something is true, believes something

s8bamegwa it is transparent

S8bapskwa Split Rock, New York, on Lake Champlain

s8baskid8ba pl **s8baskid8bak** a true natured man, an honest man

s8baskid8baiwi honestly, in the manner of a true natured man

s8baskid8bao he is a true natured man, he is honest

s8baskid8baw8gan honesty, true manliness

s8basko she is of a true nature, she is honest

S8baztegok Sebasticook Lake, Maine, short cut through the river place

s8ben8m he threads something, makes it go through a needle

s8bez8 she cuts through someone

s8bezem she cuts through something

s8bi true, honest

s8bitah8ma don't trust him; she sees through him

s8bi wabeskwa bubble bead for ornamental trimming

s8bi wid8bait one who is a true friend

s8bi w18mawaldak devout

s8bihla go through

s8bikina look through

s8bipegdaza smoke it through (thoroughly)

s8bitaha make a hole through something; she strikes through something

s8biwawaldam she knows something thoroughly
s8biwi thoroughly, completely, honestly
s8biwiwhagak through the body
s8bka go through, pass through
s8bkam she goes through something
s8bkamigzow8gan trueness
s8bkwao it is chopped through
s8boala pass someone through
s8bosa go through
s8bosan a cutoff, a pass through, a going through
s8bosao it goes through
s8botagawato make a hole through something

s8g- *appear, sprout, emerge*

s8ga pl **s8gak** lobster, crab, crayfish
s8gaosa she goes into hiding
s8gawi then, meanwhile
s8gawiwi meanwhile, then, then at that time
s8gdahl8k mouth of a river, where or when it flows out
S8gdahl8k Saugatuck River, CT at the outlet of the river
s8gdahla it flows out, empties (as a river into a lake)
s8gin8gwses a miser, she is stingy
s8gin8gwsow8gan greed

s8gl- *tight, strong, sound, hard, difficult*

s8gl8liageso it is hard packed snow
s8gl8tam she is strong and old
s8gl8zit one who strengthens it, one who becomes strong
s8glada it is tight
s8gladema lace snowshoe tightly
s8glak it is hard, the hard thing
s8glak wagin a strong wagon
s8glakwam pl **s8glakwamak** a hardwood tree
s8glakwamika it is a hardwood forest, hardwood growth
s8glal8tam she is a strong breather, can stay under water long
s8glal8wdisen it becomes a hard road
s8glamalsow8gan health
s8glawaka it is hard, it is a difficult situation
s8gli solid; stout
s8glidah8mezo she thinks herself to be strong
s8glig8bi stand firm
s8glihla it becomes hard
s8glilawamezo talk to feel confident
s8glinodam he is hard of hearing
s8glipl8zik when something caves in
s8glisanoba a stout man

s8glizit one who is hard
s8glizit wak8lihws a strong cart; wheel
s8glizo she is strong, tough, robust
s8glizw8gan hardness
s8gm8 pl **s8gm8k** chief, king
s8gm8ho be a chief
s8gm8iskwa pl **s8gm8iskwak** a chief's wife
s8gm8ka make a chief
s8gm8kaodin chief making time, election time
s8gm8kaog8mek chief making dance
s8gm8kawipmekhadin doing the chief making gathering
s8gm8w8gan chiefship
s8gm8wi saint
S8gm8wi Mali The Holy Virgin (Mary)
S8gm8wi Maligwasih8mek Honoring Holy Mary
S8gm8wi Missal Kwasih8mek Saint Michael Mass day
S8gm8wi Missalgwasih8mek Honoring St. Michael
S8gm8wi Pial St. Peter
S8gmowipatlih8z a Bishop

s8gn *peace, tranquil, quiet, peaceful*

s8gnaotta it is very quiet
s8gnaw8wzi live quietly, tranquilly

s8gnaw8wzow8gan tranquility, quiet living
s8gnawabi sit quietly, be quiet, stay quiet
s8gnawamto she is a quiet person, of a calm disposition
s8gnawbada the water is still, calm
s8gnawi quiet, peaceful, calm
s8gnawig8bi stand still, stand quiet
s8gnawigi be still, silent
s8gnawihl8k what becomes quiet, it becomes quiet
s8gnawihla become quiet, calm, peaceful
s8gnawipi eat peacefully
s8gnawitan a quiet current
s8gnawobagtak the bay water is calm
s8gnawzi live peacefully
s8gnaw8wsow8gan tranquil living
s8gnawabit one who sits quietly
s8gnawidah8zw8gan good-nature, calm

s8kh- *approach*

s8kh8ban the dawn comes, dawn is coming, the whitening
s8kh8mahla come running
s8khadak what comes out, emerges
s8khakanni approach traveling
s8khakwijin approach swimming

s8khakwika the forest approaches, the forest grows closer (to us)

s8khamek that which appears, emerges

s8khanasi approach dragging

s8khanasimek one approaches dragging

s8khasokwat a cloud approaches

s8khi approaching

s8khiagwdabiahla come paddling upstream

s8khiagwdakanni come traveling upstream

s8khiben8dawa come climbing down

s8khibenigwahl8k it comes rolling down, that which comes rolling down

s8khibenigwahla come down rolling

s8khibeniz8w8ga come gliding (soaring) down

s8khibia approach paddling

s8khido come flying

s8khigdokwasi approach with a cry, come speaking

s8khigdowigwahl8k what comes rolling down, it comes rolling down

s8khigdowigwahla come sinking down rolling

s8khigdowsa she comes down

s8khigdowsat one who comes down

s8khigek what emerges growing, it sprouts

s8khigen it comes out, appears out of something

s8khigwahl8k it comes rolling, what comes rolling

s8khigwahla come rolling

s8khigwzi approach crawling, come crawling

s8khigwzit pl s8khigwzijik a child, pl. children those who come crawling

s8khihl8t one who approaches

s8khihla approach flying, come rapidly

s8khinaaihla come downstream, approach coming downstream

s8khipedgiakwedahla approach returning upstream, come back upstream

s8khipegdao smoke comes

s8khipozimek one comes sliding or ratcheting

s8khipozit one who comes sliding or ratcheting

s8khipozit kisos sunrise; at sunrise

s8khisaosaik what comes out, it comes out

s8khimek one appears, sprouts, emerges

s8khitegwa the river comes out, the mouth of a river

s8khiwassahla the light comes out (the first point of the day)

s8kho pl s8khok a whirlpool; it emerges

s8khoala approach carrying someone

s8khosa he approaches walking, he comes

s8khosao it is approaching, he is coming

s8khosat one who approaches walking

s8khwadazik when it shows up

s8khwazik the one that appears

s8ksem retrieving dog

s8kskibagak pl **s8kskibagakil** a blade of grass

s8kkwka appear, emerge

s8kkwka- *ringing sound*

s8kkwwahiga ring a bell

s8kkwwahigan pl **s8kkwwahiganal** a ringing instrument, a bell

s8kkwwahiganipskwasaw8n pl

s8kkwwahiganipskwasaw8nal bellflower, columbine, bell flower, *Aquilegia canadensis* L.

s8kkwkwit one who emerges

s8kwta- *use up, run out, exhaust*

s8kwtaal8mimiek one runs out of breath

s8s8gl8wzimek one lives a very healthy life

s8s8gnawi very quietly

s8s8w8saa I keep going

s8s8wad8zo she thinks very often

s8s8wadakta it is continuous

s8s8wahla she or it keeps going

s8s8waiwi very often

s8s8wakannimek one travels repeatedly, keeps going

s8s8wasamek one keeps walking, keeps going

s8sadabimek one sits on one's hip

s8sawsa she or it comes out

s8sipk8wzimek one lives long

s8sipki long continued, very late

s8siwald8zik one is very sad thinking about something

s8siwaldam very sorry, very lonesome, very sad; she is very lonesome, sorry, or sad

s8skamek one stand for a while

s8skadabimek one squats on heels, stand sit

s8wa often

s8wa- *often, frequent*

s8wada it is often, frequent

s8waiwi often, frequently

s8wanaki the south

s8wanessen southern breeze

sab- *lukewarm; noise, disturbance*

saba tomorrow

sabada it is half-boiled, lukewarm water

sabag- *watery, thin liquid mixture*

sabaga it is watery, thin, dilute

sabagezow8gan diarrhea

sabagihla it gets diluted, becomes thinner

sabalakwtahiga make noise deliberately

sabalakwtamaw8t one who makes a threat against someone

sabasikan melting

sabatta it is definitely tomorrow

sadis pl **sadisal** a lean-two

sag- (*sak*) *fright, fear, afraid*

saga- *bite; on the ground, near the ground*

sagad8zik one bites something

sagada bite

sagadabo burdock

sagadalapskw pl **sagadalapskol** a low flat rock or ledge

sagadam bite something

sagakhimen pl **sagakhimena** wintergreen, ground berry, Gaultheria procumbens

sagakwa shout with pleasure, cheer

sagam8mek one bites someone

sagama bite someone

sagamezo she bites herself

sagamwa she bites

sagamwamek one bites

sagamwasko she is a biter

sagasejagpo a mixture of falling rain and snow

sagask8dakw pl **sagask8dakok** ground hemlock, *Taxus canadensis*

sagaskanigw pl **sagaskanigok** fluffy haired squirrel, flying squirrel

sagat8zik one bites something

sagi- *injure, hurt physically*

sagi8h8zo he is hurt physically

sagi8t he hurts him physically

sagikenaw8mek one squeezes someone

sagiljandia I shake hands

sagitah8mek ones hurts someone by hitting

sagitah8zo she is hurt by hitting

sagitaha hurt someone by hitting

sagitasin he falls hurt, he falls hurt from hitting

sagp8wi frightful

sagp8wl8dowa she has a frightfully good voice

sagp8wl8mek one fears someone

sagp8wla fear someone

sagp8wlaga he makes people afraid

sagp8wldah8megwak what is thought
very frightening

sagp8wlelan when I fear you

sagp8wlem8mek one frightens
someone by speech

sagp8wlem8t one who frightens her
with words

sagp8wlesabeda it is fearfully hot

sagp8wlit frightener, on who frightens
me or us

sagp8wn8gwat it appears frightful

sagp8wn8gwzo she appears frightful

sagpatt8gwat it sounds terrible, is very
noisy

sagwasis pl **sagwasisak** a weasel

sagzimek one is afraid

sagzit one that is afraid, a coward

sagzo she is afraid

sagzow8gan fright

sahag- hard, difficult

sahag8ka a hard hill (to climb)

sahag8liagezit hard snow-traveling

sahag8wzoldin it is hard living for all

sahag8wzow8gan hard living

sahaga8gmaha she has a hard time on
her snowshoes

sahagadosa it is hard to live, it is hard
to get a living

sahagah8doimek one has a hard time

sahaganosok8goakw it is hard to
follow us

sahagat it is hard, it is a pity, so sad

Sahagategw Saugatuck River, the hard
or difficult river

sahagawag8zow8gan a sin, thing that
makes us miserable

sahagawag8zowinnowiak pl sinners,
miserable ones

sahagejaa hard hearted, greedy

sahagi difficult, hard

sahagi kisis8gwenaokwabo it is hard
for him to sit still

sahagi kizi wit8zik klozw8ganal
stutter, having difficulty saying words

sahagidah8zimek one worries, hard
thinks

sahagidah8zit one who worries

sahagigenemen squeeze it, grasp it
tight

sahagigisisigwan it is a hard spring

sahagigo she is capable, competent

sahagihla she is difficult

sahagim8tka move with difficulty

sahagimesen8zo it is hard to get

sahagin8gwzit one who is stingy, hard

sahaginasa he breathes hard, with
difficulty

sahagitbihla one has a hard time

sahagitbihlaw8gan tribulation

sahagiwi with difficulty, difficultly

sahagwesimek one lives poorly

sahah8n they are having difficulty

saidal cider <Eng. Cider

saka stand

sakad8zik one stands something up

sakamek one stands

sakat one who stands upright

sakato he stands something up

sakaw8mek one stands someone up

sakawa she stands

sakh- *the forest*

sakhakwiga she is roaming in the woods

sakhakwigwa there are many trees in the woods, there are many forest trees

sakhi! exclamation of astonishment and pleasure

sakhiljahon pl **sakhiljahonal** a finger ring

sakhiwi in the woods

sakhosa go into the woods

saki rather, instead, in fact

sakoz- *win, triumph, conquer*

sakozimek one wins

sakozw8gan triumph, victory, **conquest**

saksahon pl **saksahonal** an earring

sakw8lhigan pl **sakw8lhiganal** a ramrod

314

sakwasis pl **sakwasisak** short tailed weasel, Mustelo erminea

sakwi- *deep (as tide water)*

sakwitema it is deep water by reason of the tide

sakwskigek change

sal8gwkwatigan pl **sal8gwkwatiganal** frying pan

sal8mkwaziganal pl **sal8mkwaziganal** frying pan

sal8n pl **sal8nak** staghorn sumach cones or fruiting bodies, Rhus typhina

Sal8naki Ampersand Lake, New York, sumach cone land

Sal8naktekw Saranac River, New York, sumach cone river

sal8nakwam pl **sal8nakwamak** sumach cone tree, genus Rhus, Rhus typhina

salades baking soda <Eng. Saleratus

salakiwi suddenly, once, henceforth

Salatogi Saratoga Springs, NY

salaz8 buckwheat <Fr. Sarrazin

salaz8iy8 a buckwheat pancake, it is of buckwheat

salaz8nokhigan buckwheat flour

salazigan a dish of anything fried

salazigan kaosiya steak, fried beef

salazigaw8gan cutting quickly

saligem nasal mucus, snot

salk- abrupt, sudden, steep

salk8ka steep bank, steep slope, steep hill

salkadena steep sided mountain

salkaka throw suddenly

salki sudden

salki kinkisgak squall, sudden strong weather

salkiben8ga steep falling bank

salkitema a sharp drop-off from shallow to deep water

Sallot Charlotte

Salom Jerome

salsem she fries something

sam- feed

sam8mek one feeds someone

Sam8t Shawmut, Mass. Meaning giving them food, reference to feeding the Pilgrims

sama feed him

sami feed me

samit one who feeds something to me or us

samok one who I feed

san8ba mow8t pm8wsowinnoa cannibal, a man who eats people

san8ba pl **san8bak** adult male, man, husband

san8baiklozi talk with an adult voice

san8baimedas pl **san8baimedazal** socks, a man's stocking or legging

san8baimek one is a man

san8ba nodalokat a man servant

san8bao he is a man

san8baw8gan manhood

sanachtak whitewash, sanitize

Sanda pl **Sandal** Sunday, a Sunday, hence a week <Eng. Sunday

sandaga next week

sandaiwi on Sundays

sanigw- blow nose

sanigwimek one blows their nose

Saniol pl **Saniolak** a Lord, seigneur <Fr. Seigneur

Sanioliskwa pl **Sanioliskwak** a Lady

saniolw8gan lordship

sans pl **sansak** a cent <Eng. Cents

sapkw- put away, hide

sapkw8gan a cache, a hiding or putting away

sapkwa hide, put away, cache

sas8benit a needle, the one which is always put through

sas8gsek sarsaparilla

sas8wahla she keeps on going, often goes

sasag- straight

sasag8bh8t follow them straight

sasag8wdisek where a straight road is

sasagabi sit or lie straight, be flat

sasagaka throw straight

sasagakan throwing straight

sasagakanni travel straight

sasagakwam pl **sasagakwamak** a straight tree

sasagakweso she is nice and straight

sasagezida straight-toed, he walks with toes pointed straight ahead

sasagi just, right

sasagig8bi stand up straight

sasagigan8t the straight one

sasagigek that which is just, straight, or right

sasagigek pl **sasagigwkil**, **sasagikkil** the straight one

sasagigen it is straight

sasagigit one who is just, straight, or right

sasagigo she is straight

sasagihla go straight, she goes straight

sasagik8da she is straight legged

sasaginnow8gan justice, perfection

sasagipegda smoke rising straight up

sasagispiwihla it goes straight up

sasagiwi directly, in straight manner

sasagkwaga steer straight, go straight

sasagkwaha steer straight

sasagosa walk, go straight

sasahaki very difficult, usually difficult

sasahl8k buckshot or fine shot

sasakan throwing straight

sasalagiwi straight, directly, all at once, very suddenly

sasalaki sudden

sasalakiwitta very suddenly

sasalki very suddenly

sasaso pl **sasasoak** a plover; shore bird; a snipe

sasasowis pl **sasasowisak** a sandpiper

sasawian pl **sasawianak** goldthread Fr. la savoyane *Coptis groenlandica*

sasi- weep, cry

sasib- brittle, fragile

sasibigen it is easy to break, brittle, weak

sasiboik where rivers are, where a river is

sasibowat he whose hair stands on end, his hair stands on end

sasibtagen8zik an accordion, that which is always being stretched
sasibtakwik a slingshot, what stretches
sasidah8zi cry from thinking of something
sasilawatw8gan one who is crying
sasipkada8bo usually sit up late (seeing)
sasipkekwsit pl **sasipkekwsijik** one who likes to sleep late
sasiwi crying, weeping
sasiyai make someone cry
saskadena standing mountain
saskadenaazo mountain stands up
saskak wardrobe, clothes closet
saskib pl **saskibal** an elder bush, Sambucus spp.
saskibimen pl **saskibimenal** an elderberry
saskipokwat it tastes unusual
saskwaw8gan a shout
sasmamalsow8gan failing physically
sassahl8k shot for a gun
sassawsanodlowad tedious
sata pl **satal** blueberry, Vaccinium spp.
sata8bo pl **sata8boal** blueberry jam, preserves
Sataigas July, Blueberry Maker
satamozi pl **satamozial** blueberry bush
satawada it lies loose
sataw8gan blueberrying, the act of picking blueberries

saw- *leave, go out, run out*

saw8bo look outside; she looks outside
saw8ga a hawk or eagle soaring
saw8gan a glider

sawa *dress, clothing, clothe*

sawadapskw pl **sawadapskok** jutting out rock
Sawadapskwok Sowadabscook, Maine, at the jutting out rocks place
sawaka throw out, throw away
sawakamek one expels, throws out
Sawakwtekw Saco River, Maine, showing-wood river, river that pushes out wood
sawakwto make stick appear, push a stick out
sawat8zo he puts out something
sawato one dresses, puts on clothes
sawatw8gan fatigue; a shout
sawaw8gan clothing, dress
sawhigen it comes out, a coming out place
sawi tired; some, sometimes; showing up, coming out, appearing
sawiazo she comes out (in general)
sawigeda she jumps out, comes out

sawigwen pl **sawigwenok** a plume, a
showy feather
sawigwzo she comes out crawling
sawihla it or she comes out
sawijoan it flows out
sawikasha she is tired of wiping
someone
sawikazena legs are tired
sawinodawa she is tired of hearing
someone
sawipto she takes out something
sawit8zo she is tired of doing
something
sawitegwak outlet, where river emerges
sawkigan he is tired of planting
sawkikan she is tired of planting
sawnigan a tiring portage
sawsa walk out, walk away, leave
sawsaik it goes out, that which goes out
sawsamek one leaves
sawsanotflow8mek one makes someone
tired
sawsanotflowa she makes him tired
sawsanw8gan fatigue, act of being tired
sawsao she (it) sticks out
sawsat she comes out, the one that
comes out
sawsedawa she is tired of hearing
someone
sawta it comes out, it emerges
sawtaokon it puts him out

sawtegwak where the river comes out
sawto she is tired
sawtosa she becomes tired
saz8bakwh8zik boneset, it goes
through the leaf, Eupatorium perfoliatum
saz8bhawat wooly bear caterpillar
saz8bnit needle
saz8gebamakw pl **saz8gebamakok**
sassafras, Sassafras albidum
saz8genawabi stay quiet
saz8genawi very tranquil, quiet
saz8gsek sarsaparilla, Aralia nudicaulis

saz8gw- *unintelligent, not
sensible, not intelligent*

saz8gwigit one who is unintelligent
saz8gwigo she is without good sense,
unintelligent
saz8gwihl8mek one becomes
unintelligent
saz8gwihla she becomes less intelligent
saz8gwin8gwzo she appears
unintelligent

saz8m- *weak*

saz8mihl8mek one gets weaker
saz8mihla she gets weaker, fails
physically
saz8min8gwzit one who looks weak

saz8mit8gwzit one who sounds weak
sazagesasko he is naturally timid, always afraid
sazageso he is timid, always afraid
sazagezit a coward, he who is afraid, he is afraid
sazakp8n8gw frightfulness
sazakp8wn8gwat it is frightful appearing
Sazal Caesar

sazam- *spank, beat, whip*

sazamh8t one who whips him
sazamhegan one, those, or that which beats you
sazamhigan pl **sazamhiganal** a whip
sazamhogaba considering what's happened one should be beaten
sazamhowalmegwzo she is beaten
sazamhowalmegwzowi beating
sazamhowalmegwzowi machinach allow him to be beaten to death, let one die the death
sazamhowili8 he is treated with the whip
sazaw8bagenigat pl
sazaw8bagenigajik a beggar
sazekedakwzik saucer, shallow dish
sazemin8gwzosa she goes about looking untidy
sazig8da pl **sazig8dak** a lazy person

sazig8dam she is lazy
sazig8damin8gwzo she appears lazy
sazig8damw8gan laziness
sazig8t8zo she is lazy
Sazos Jesus
sazosa walk crying; she walks crying
sazosamek one walks crying
sazota cry from frustration
sazowipogwak rhubarb, sour tasting thing

seb8- *along the side*

seb8gw8ns8gan fringe, border
seb8iwi along the edge, alongside
seb8iwipemelodigan along the fence
seb8sa walk alongside, walk along the edge
seb8sat one who walks along the edge, alongside
sedi pl **sediak** evergreen bough; white cedar tee
Sediak Kaln8mek Palm Sunday, holding evergreen branches
sedibego pl **sedibegok** a balsam fir
sediik8n pl **sediik8nal** a bough camp
Sediikizokw pl **Sediikisgaol** Palm Sunday, branches day
sedikk8n elm field
seg8gw pl **seg8gwak** a skunk

seg8gwibakw pl **seg8gwibakol** skunk cabbage, skunk plant, *Spathyema foetida*

seg8ndi urinate

seg8wipikidowan pl

seg8wipikidowanal a puff ball, a skunk fart

segada- lying flat

segadaazo it falls flat, it collapses

segadabo he sits or rests flat or low, he squats

segadahla it is going down, collapses

segadalaabskw pl **segadalaabskol** flat lying rock, ledge

segadasin she lies flat

segadasen it lies flat

segag- vomit

segagi vomit

segagimek one vomits

segago she vomits

segagw8gan vomiting, action of vomiting

segagwesminebizon purging medicine

segagwesmiwanibakw pl

segagwesmiwanibakol a senna leaf, the purging leaves

segas pl **segazak** a cigar <Eng. Cigars

segik- tight

segik8bida grit the teeth

segik8pakhigan pl **segik8pakhiganal** vise clamp

segikena hold on tight, squeeze

segikenawa squeeze him or her

segikenem she squeezes something

Segodik Schoodic, Maine, urine place on account of the smell of the ocean, or place of spraying waters

segotabeskwa pl **segotabeskwak** urinary bladder

Segwanek Seaconnet or Little Compton, RI, a break-water

segwanihla pl **segwanihlak** a smiter-hawk

segwesk- break up, divide

segwesk8bassa she slices someone

segwesk8bassem cut something into pieces, slice

segwesk8mkipodo she grinds something to a powder

segwesk8ngohl8mek one saws someone up; one itemizes

segweskada crack or break up with the teeth

segweskadam break up something with the teeth

segweskejaghigan a fricassee, hash, stew, a broken-up mixture of meat and vegetables

segweskejagtaʒzik one smashes something

segweskiado break up something, divide up something

segweskiadon one breaks up something

segweskimen pl **segweskimenak** raspberry, broken up berry

segweskimenimozi pl
segweskimenimoziak a raspberry-bush

segweskipha tear up, break up snatch

segweskiwita explain, analyze-tell, taking-apart tell

segwestaha smash someone, break-up beat

seleg- *squeeze, press*

selegena squeezes someone; she milks (as a cow), squeezes with hands

seleginahiga milking, be milking (a cow)

selegipla he runs into someone

selegjagena she crushes someone, squeezes someone into mush

selegjahigan pl **selegjahiganal** a vise, also a vertical press, pressing instrument

selegjagkawʒmek one crushes someone

selegjagkawa she crushes someone

sen pl **senal** a stone

senʒmkol sandstone, gravel

sen8mozi pl **sen8moziak** rock maple, *Acer saccarophorum*

sen8moziimlazes maple syrup, rock maple molasses

sen8mozibagw maple syrup

sen8wdi pl **sen8wdial** a stone road, a paved road

Senabskaisibo the Ausable River, New York, stone-rock river

senapskazo it is rocky with stones

Senebi Lake Sunapee, NH, rock water

Senek Shunock River, CT, at the stone place

senigaladabakw pl **senigaladabakwol** a rock fern, tripe de roche, *Polypodium virginianum*

Seniganitekw Lewis Creek, Vermont, gravel river or fish weir river

senigejokʒn pl **senigejokʒnal** a stone statue, a stone doll

senika there are many stones, it is of stone

Senikok Suncook River, Lakes and Village, among the rocks

seninebi pl **seninebial** Lake Sunapee, New Hampshire, rock water

senip8gan pl **senip8ganak** a stone pipe; a clay pipe

Senip8ganisibo La Platte River, Vermont, stone pipe river

Senip8ganitek w La Platte River, Vermont, stone pipe river

senipakhigan pl **senipakhiganal** a stone sling

senis pl **senisal** a little stone, pebble

senod- (*senoj-*) *shore*

senod8pakosahl8zik one tows something to shore

senod8tego pl **senod8tegoak** a wave comes to shore, a shore wave

senodakwijimek one swims to shore

senodel8msen a shore wind

senodenazimek one pulls a canoe onto the shore

senodkamigwamek one lands near or along the shore

senodkwaha go to shore, steer to shore

senodosamek one goes ashore, walks ashore

senojibiamek one paddles ashore

senojihl8mek one goes to shore

senojisobagwa the sea-coast

senojiwi the shore, the bank

senomozi pl **senomoziak** a maple

ses8bagenigamek one rubs something on themselves (like lotion)

ses8bagenigan pl **ses8bageniganal** lotion, liniment, a rub-on liquid

ses8bagenozimek one rubs liniment on self

ses8gn8zik a downpour

seseg- *spit*

sesigi spit

sesigimek one spits

sesego she spits

sesekw pl **sesegol** spittle, spit

Sessil Cecile

sewib pl **sewibak** a Jew <Fr. Juif

sezo- *paint*

sezoh8mek one paints someone

sezoh8zik one paints something

sezoha paint someone or something

sezohamaw8mek one paints something for someone

sezohiga paint

sezohigamek one paints

sezohom she paints something

sezohozo he rubs himself

sezopotiga he rubs

sezow8zo he is painted

sezowigan paint

si8mo pl **si8moak** hawk; a bird of prey

siat- *sift*

siatiga sift

siatigan pl **siatiganal** a sifter, a sieve

sib- then, next, moreover, besides;
trickle out, leak

siba it leaks, it trickles out

sibadekwi one who lives along a channel
or side stream, channel person

sibakhigan pl **sibakhiganal** a sail

sibakhiganakwam pl
sibakhiganakwamak mast (of ship)

sibal- stretch out, spread

sibalakha spread something

sibalakwh8zoal they are spread apart

sibalakwham she spreads something
solid

sibalakwta it (a solid) is spread out

sibalakwto spread something, lay it on
the ground (as a stick)

sibalhigan pl **sibalhiganal** a spreading
implement, a spreader

sibali spread

sibalik8dawi spread your legs

sibaliljawi stretch out your hand

sibalipedinao she spreads her arms

sibaln8mek one spreads someone

sibalna spread someone; she spread
someone

sibalt8zik one sets the table

sibalto set the table; she sets the table

sibel- treat therapeutically

sibel8mek treating someone
therapeutically, giving medicine

sibiwi then, next, later, in addition,
moreover, besides

sibo pl **siboal** a river

sibo8gama pl **sibo8gamal** a river lake

sibobi river water

siboinebes pl **siboinebesal** a river lake,
long narrow lake resembling a river

siboinebi river water

siboiskotam pl **siboiskotamok** river
trout

siboka work a river, travel it, explore it
or trap it

Sibomok Seboomook Lake and Town,
Maine, at the stream

siboobi pl **siboobial** river water

sibos pl **sibosal** a brook

sibosimis pl **sibosimisal** a very little
brook

sibosis pl **sibosisal** brook

sibs pl **sibsak** a bird

sibsigamikw a bird cage

sibsis pl **sibsisak** a little bird

sibsisimen pl **sibsisimenal** birdseed,
name of *Urtica* spp. perhaps *dioica*
gracilis

sibsisiwazesa pl **sibsisiwazesaal** a little
bird's nest

sibsiwdon pl **sibsiwdonal** a beak

sibsn8balha pl **sibsn8balhaak** a male bird
sibsoka hunt birds
sibsokan bird hunting
sibsskwalha pl **sibsskwalhaak** a female bird
sibtagena stretch something
sibtagenem she stretches something

sid- *alongside touching, up against*

Sidakwtahodw8gan The Crucifixion
sidadam8wadw8gan a wish for someone, a desire
sidadamas8zik one wishes for something
sidadami wish something for someone
sidalzow8gan pl **sidalzow8ganal** a wish
sidemak along edge of water, at the water's edge
sidosa go along the side of something

sig- *on the ground; empty*

sig8damw8gan unwillingness
sig8tekw low water river
sig8tekwihla water level goes down, a river gets low
sigalab cigarette <Eng. cigarette

sigapoda it drags on the bottom, on the ground
sigawa he skims low (said of a bird)
sigba low water
sigbada it is dried up
Sigbastekok Sebasticook, Maine, at the empty river
sigbazo water is boiled away, dried up
sigemot8zik one evaporates or dries up something
sigiliamo pl **sigiliamoak** cicada, locust

sigo- *remaining, left over*

sigosa it boils away, dries up
sigosk8nigan widowhood; something left over
sigoskwa pl **sigoskwak** a widow, left over woman
sigwada it is empty
sigwaga next spring
sigwagen it is empty
sigwahl8k what is empty, it is empty
sigwahl8mek one empties
sigwahl8t one who is empty
sigwahla it becomes empty
sigwak when it is spring, in spring
sigwak8n pl **sigwak8nal** empty camp
sigwak8ntekw pl **sigwak8ntegok** empty camp river
sigwan spring season

sigwan8t one who empties it, he empties it
sigwan8zik one empties something
sigwana empty something; last spring
sigwanadialimek pl **sigwanadialimekil** the spring hunting, one spring hunts
sigwanadialimeki every spring hunting
sigwanadialit a spring hunter, one who spring hunts
sigwanahigan a churn, skimmilk, buttermilk
sigwanamimek pl **sigwanamimekil** one spends springtime, springtime has come
sigwanamimeki one spends every spring
sigwanamo she spends the spring, she is in springtime
sigwanapo she eats what is left
sigwanasin she becomes spring, spring arrives
sigwanihla it becomes spring, spring comes
sigwanikizos pl **sigwanikizosak** a spring moon
sigwaniwi in spring
sigwanw8bka he battled until spring, he survived the winter
sigwawzigan sawdust, remains of cutting
sigwena save, preserve, cause something to be left over
sigwhla hail

sigwi left behind, left over
sigwit a widower, left over one
sigwnigan pl **sigwniganal** a reserve, a reservation, also a store
sijigwam sew something together
sijin8gwzi appear like something else
sijiwi alongside touching, up against

sik- near the ground

sikwla frost; frozen rain
sil8n a shilling (20 cents)
silad pl **siladal** a waist coat; a vest <Fr. Gilet
silki pl **silkiial** a silk, a ribbon <Eng. Silk
silkiya of silk, silk material
Simo Simon

sin- squeeze, wring out

sinaw8gan pl **sinaw8ganal** a signing, signature
sinaww8d8zik one signs something
sinaww8daw8mek one signs something for someone
sinawwimek one votes, one signs ballot
sinawwit signatory, one who signs
sinpagena wring out something
sinpagenem she wrings something

sinpagenigan pl **sinpageniganal** a wringer, implement for wringing clothes

sipk- *long time, late*

sipk8dokazo she converses for a long time

sipk8dokazw8gan a long conversation

sipk8wzi live long

sipkagan throwing for a long time

sipkaka throw for a long time

sipkakanni travel late, travel a long time

sipka8balda continue to think about something

sipka8mo he can stay long under water

sipkaldam she thinks something is long lasting

sipkat it takes a long time

sipkgwzit one who sleeps late

sipkgwzo she sleeps late, get up late

sipki late, a long time

sipkia stay late

sipkihl8k durable

sipkin8gwat it appears late or a long time

sipkinosoka continue following, follow a long time

sipkiwi late, lately

sipkosa go for a long time, stay away a long time

sipota rub to make smooth

sipotam she rubs something to make smooth

sipotigan pl **sipotiganal** a file, a rub-smooth implement

sisegwahiganal eyeglasses

sisi- *sound of a rattle*

sisigen8mek one teases to make someone cry

sisigena make cry

sisigwa pl **sisigwak** a rattlesnake

Sisigwaimenahan Rattlesnake Island in Lake Winnepesaukee

sisiwan a rattle, something sizzles, a sizzler, a dance rattle

sisiwanamawa rattle for something

sissa *spread, publish, abroad, share; spreading, scattering*

sissa8bimek one is seen about, here and there

sissa8boak they go in different directions, they are seen scattering

sissaaka throw scatteringly, spread

sissaakamek one throws scatteringly

sissa chajabnigaw8gan distribution

sisagwzimek one crawls about, here and there

sissagwzo she crawls about, here and there

sissahad8zik to be published, distributed

sissahad8zo it is published, distributed

sissahl8gil fine shot, they go scatteringly, the ones that spread

sissahl8glnoda pl **sisahl8glnodaal** a shot bag

sissakanno pl **sissakannoak** a person who travels here and there or all over, pl they travel scattered or spread out

sissan8gan scattering

sissana spread or sprinkle something dry

sissanigasko she strews things, she is untidy by nature

sissat8zik one spreads something

sissatigamek one expands, spreads

sissaw8zi be scattered

sissawigwen pl **sissawigwenok** a feather sticking out

sissazao it goes spreading, it spreads

siw- *lonesome, tired, sad*

siwadah8zo she is sad, troubled, tired

siwaka throw away

siwakan throwing away something

siwaldam she is lonesome

siwaldamw8gan loneliness, sorrow, repentance

siwaldamw8gao sorrow

siwalm8mek one is lonesome

siwalma she is lonesome for someone

siwan salt

siwan8bo salty broth

siwanah8mek one salts someone

siwanah8zik one salts something

siwanah8zo it is salted

siwanaha she salts someone

siwanahiga salt something, add salt

siwanahigamek one salts, add salt

siwanahigan pl **siwanahiganal** salt pork, a pickle, a salted or pickled thing

siwani-kwatis a salt-shaker

siwanipogwat it tastes salty

siwidah8zi she is lonesome or homesick

siwkigan she is tired of planting

sizik8mkijoan a trickle of water

siziwanamaw8mek one rattles for someone

siziwanamawit one who rattles for me or us

ska stand

skaala stand it up

skah8gan pl **skah8ganak** a forked post, pickets

skahiaiwi rawly

skahipozi ski

skahipozimek one skis

skahipozo she stands sliding or slides standing

skahla a raw hide; she stands
skahladagen a raw skin
skaikokw pl **skaikokwak** a standing kettle, a kettle with legs
skaipi eat standing
skaiwi standing, in a standing position
skakwam a green stick
skaltsi pl **skaltsial**, **skaltsiak** an unripe berry
skaltsial unripe berries
skamon pl **skamonal** corn, Indian corn, maize; pl. grains of corn
skamonjagtahigan pounded corn
skamoniab8n pl **skamoniab8nak** corn bread, a loaf of corn bread
skamoniatsigan pl **skamoniatsiganal** corn dye
skamonikik8n pl **skamonikik8nal** cornfield
skamonikizokw pl **skamonikizokol** corn time, corn day
skamonimitegwakwam pl
skamonimitegwakwamal a corncob
skamoniodebkwanal pl
skamoniodebkwanigok corn hairs, corn silk
skamonipmegaw8gan pl
skamonipmegaw8ganal corn dance
Skamonkas September, corn maker
skamonkaw8gan corn picking
skamonkazikizos corn moon
skamonnoktahigan corn meal

skamonoo it is corn, when the ears are formed
skamontahigan corn meal, pounded corn
skanimen pl **skanimenal** a seed, bone-berry
skao it is standing (by itself or slightly leaning on something)
skaskwatsigan green dye

skaw- wait for

skaw8b- watch for

skaw8bi watch, wait and watch
skaw8bi 8nda toji kezabdawi wait until it's not so hot
skaw8ldoak they watch each other
skaw8boigamigw pl **skaw8boigamigol** waiting and watching place
skaw8bw8gan waiting
skaw8da be on watch, on guard, watch out for something
skaw8da kagwiji pai8mowi watch what will happen
skaw8gan pl **skaw8ganak** a stake, picket or pole, a standing thing
skaw8ganis pl **skaw8ganisak** a little stake, a picket
skaw8ko pl **skaw8koal** a hill for watching and waiting, a lookout
sakw8la waji 8nda saosa watch that he doesn't come out

skaw8ma envy someone

skaw8tam watch out for something

skawa- envy

skawadekw pl **skawadegok** crucifix

Skawadekwikisgaat Friday, the Day of the Cross

skawakw fresh meat

skawalchow8gan envy (in general)

skawalkaw8gan envy of one person for another

skawasko he has an envious nature

Skawatkwikisgad Friday

skawaw8gan envy

Skawhigan Skowhegan, Maine, waiting, watching place

skawi wait

skawiha wait for someone

skawito wait for something; she waits for something

skawl8bowa wait and watch for someone; she waits and watches for someone

skib8 pl **skib8l** ground nut, Apios tuberosa, also Indian potato, Heracleum lanatum

skibakw a green leaf

skipw8gan eating raw

skiya raw

skog pl **skogak** a snake, serpent, worm, also colloquial for poplar catkins and penis

skog8deb pl **skog8debal** a snake head

skog8deb **pmegaw8gan** pl **skog8deb** **pmegaw8ganal** snake head dance

skogadebakw pl **skogadebakol** wild ginger, snake root, Asarum canadense; snake head plant

skogaki snake land

skogibmegaw8gan snake dance

skogimachinebizon pl

skogimachinebizonal snake venom, snake-bad-medicine

skogimen pl **skogimenal** snake berry, black cherry berry

skogs pl **skogsak** a worm; a penis

skokimisi pl **skokimisial** snake bush

skoksis pl **skoksisak** a worm, little snake

skotam pl **skotamok**, **skotamak** a speckled trout

skotamiskwa pl **skotamiskwak** a female speckled trout

skw8zontakw pl **skw8zontakok** thread

skwahla sibs pl **skwahla sibsak** a female bird

skwakikw **wnegigw** pl **skwakikw** **wnegigwak** a female otter

skwamiskw pl **skwamiskok** a female beaver

skwassem almos pl **skwassemok** **almosak** a female dog

skwassem pl **skwassemok** a female canine

Skweda paskh8zik Midsummer Day, shooting the fire, Saint Jean-Baptiste Day

skweda pl **skwedaal** fire, a fire

skweda8bo pl **skweda8boal** whiskey

skwedaabi pl **skwedaabiak** firewater

skwedaibakol pl **skwedaibakok** fire leaf, a plant which grows up after a fire, *Aletris farinosa*

skwedaibapmaksek airplane, fire glider or sailer

skwedaichogeleskw pl

skwedaichogeleskok redstart, fire blackbird

Skwedaigok Castle Island near Albany, New York, where two fires once burned

skwedaigokw pl **skwedaigokwak** fire's kettle

skwedainebi firewater

skwedaipegda pl **skwedaipegdaal** fire smoke

skwedaipegwi ashes, fire sand

skwedaipegwis small ashes

skwedaiwagin pl **skwedaiwaginak** an automobile, fire wagon

skwedaoo there is fire

skwedas pl **skwedasak** redstart, a little fire

skwedasis a little fire

skwedawabi firewater, whiskey

skwedawal8di pl **skwedawal8dial** a bomb

sobagkw8nigan an ocean carry

sobagw pl **sobagol** the ocean; the sea

sobagwialmos pl **sobagwialmosak** a seal, a sea dog

sobagwihla pl **sobagwihlak** a sea duck

sobakihla ocean water rising, tide rising

sobakwitolba pl **sobakwitolbak** a sea turtle

sobh8ban day break

sog- pour out, spread out

sogada8zo it pours out

sogal sugar <Eng. Sugar

sogalab8n pl **sogalab8nak** cake

sogalaha sweeten something

sogalahiga sweeten, add sugar

sogalahigan pl **sogalahiganal** sweetener

sogalebi sugar water, maple sap

sogalibatades pl **sogalibatadesak** sweet potato

sogalika make sugar

sogalikan sugar making (there is sugar making)

Sogalikas April, The Sugar Maker

sogalikas pl **sogalikazak** snow lice

sogalikaw8gan making sugar

Sogalikizos The Sugar Moon (the moon of April)

sogalikwat the sugar-basin

sogalimelazes sugar molasses, i.e. maple syrup

sogalinebi sugar water, maple sap

sogalipi eat maple sugar

sogalipokwat it tastes like sugar, tastes sweet

sogaliwawil8mwa pl

sogaliwawil8mwak honeybee, sugar bee

sogalos8b8n sugar broth, maple sap or syrup

sogbazo it thaws, it melts, it settles

soghbaigamigw pl **soghbaigamigol** an inn, a tavern, a hotel, a motel

Soghat pl **Soghatak** An inn-keeper; hotel keeper

sogl- cook

sogl8- rain

sogl8n rain; it rains

sogl8nam pass a rainy time, spend rainy weather, have a rainy time

sogl8nch let it rain, whether it rains or not

sogl8nebi rain water

sogl8nga if it rains

sogl8nihla pl **sogl8nihlak** swallow, rain bird

sogl8nilhasis pl **sogl8nilhasisak** a swallow

sogl8nki whenever it rains, every time it rains

sogl8nkisgaat it is rainy weather, a rainy day

sogl8nidegwa pl **sogel8nidegwaal** blackheads, rain-faced

sogl8nkisgat rainy weather

sogl8noso it rains a little, it sprinkles

soglozo she cooks

soglozw8gan cooking

Sogm8wi Mali Kwasihomek Saint Mary Honoring Day

sogna pour out

sognab8zo he is baptized, he is poured upon

sognadawa throw at, pour on someone

sognap8al8mek one baptizes someone

sognap8ala baptize someone

sognap8sew8gan baptism, also baptismal certificate

sogwejaghika work at breaking into pieces, grinding

sokw- come apart, take apart, break up, detach

sokw8gwa it is piled up, heaped up

sokwa break up, spoil

sokwa- *paint face*

sokwabido untie

sokwagan spoiling something

sokwahai paint his face (apply cosmetics)

sokwaka throw down, tear down

sokwaki detached, broken up land

Sokwakii pl **Sokwakiik** Sokoki Indians, one who broke away

sokwamalso she feels broken, he is exhausted

sokwaozo she paints her own face, she puts cosmetics on self

sokwaskajimek one freezes to death

sokwaskajo he freezes to death

sokwawan face paint, cosmetics

sokwejaghigan pl **sokwejaghiganal** smashing tool, a dish of cut up meat and potatoes (hash)

sokwejagtaham she smashes something by striking

sokwedagamo he grinds, strikes apart

sokwejagtahigan pl **sokwejagtahiganal** instrument for pounding, a pounder, something pounded up as pounded meat

sokwejagtahiganisen pl

sokwejagtahiganisenal a grinding stone

sokwena take apart, undo, break into pieces

sokwenemen take it apart, undo it, break it up

sokweniga take down the camp or house

sokwiga tear down

sokwigen it is broken

sokwigo she is weak, fainting, coming apart

sokwihla it becomes loose, comes apart, breaks up, he has lost his strength

sokwijagta it is smashed

sokwikamek one demolishes

sokwito take something apart

sokwta she is broken up, exhausted

sokwta8zo she knocks it down

sokwtahiga she works at breaking up something

sokwtahigan pl **sokwtahiganal** grinding tool, stone implement for breaking up something (as medicine or corn)

sokwtam she grinds something, breaks up something

sokwtazano she is exhausted, perhaps also out of breath

sol8wkw cauldron, kettle

solg8nbi rain water

Soliat Juliet

somalkin a copper

somalkin pl **somalkinak** English penny, a copper

somalkiniya coins, hard money

somen pl **somenak** a raisin
somenakwam pl **somenakwamak**
 grape vine
somenis pl **somenisak** a grape, small
 raisin
sop pl **sopak** soap, piece of soap <Eng.
 Soap
sopakwibesis pl **sopakwibesisak**
 herring
Sopi Sophia
sopoto she rubs (as a cramp)
sotlo pl **sotloak** cauldron, kettle <Fr.
 Chaudron
sotlosis pl **sotlosisak** a small kettle
sotlowiakhotigan pl
sotlowiakhotiganal kettle hanger, kettle
 stake
sowabligan pl **sowabliganal** a frame
 for stretching beaver and other small
 hides
sowagenem she stretches something
sowageniga working at stretching a
 hide or a blanket, softening or working
 leather
sowagenigat she who stretches a hide
sowaktahigan pl **sowaktahiganal** a
 stretching frame, act of stretching a hide
sowaktam she stretches something, (of
 a tent) sets up
sowanaki the South, southland
sowanesek when the wind is from the
 south
sowanesen a breeze from the south

sowanigan pl **sowaniganal** stretch
 carry, keep-going carry
sowipogwat it tastes sour
sowipogwzo one tastes sour
sowtagabo she sits with legs stretched
 out
sowtagen8zo it is stretched
sowtagenezo she stretches herself
sowtako she stretches
Soz8n Susan
Sozap Joseph
sp8gwada it is deep with snow, depth of
 snow
Sp8niol a Spaniard
sp8nioliases pl **sp8nioliasesak** a mule
sp8niolis pl **sp8niolisak** a donkey
Sp8niolki Spain

sp8z- early

sp8zaldam get up early, be early, arrive
 early
sp8zatboka she cooks breakfast
sp8zibi eat breakfast
sp8zim8ji leave early
sp8zitoki get up early
sp8zkika sow early
sp8zkikan sowing early
sp8zoo it is early in morning
sp8zowialakws morning star

sp8zowik when it is morning, in the morning

sp8zowiwi in the morning

spedagwso she snores

spem- above

spemek above in the sky

Spemki above-land, sky, heavens, Heaven

spemkik alihl8t ascension Day, when he went to heaven

spemsagw pl spemsagol an upstairs room

spig- rising, upward

spigoaksimsi throw self upward

spigosa he goes up, he walks up

spigw8dawa climb up

spigw8loasis pl spigw8loasisak a wren, little high tail

spigw8paka wind it up

spigw8pakhigan pl spigw8pakhiganal winding up instrument, a clock key

spigwagen it is raised up, it is on high

spigwaka throw upward, throw up high

spigwakiasi raise up

spigwakiato he raises it up

spigwakimzi go up learning, advance in learning

spigwakimzia when I advance in learning

spigwakimzimek one advances in learning

spigwakimzit one who advances in learning

spigwanazi rise up, make self rise

spigwel8msen the wind blows upward, it blows upward by the wind

spigwena lift something or someone up, raise something or someone

spigwi upward

spigwiazik it rises up

spigwidoit one who goes up, he that goes up

spigwihla fly up, go up, rise

spigwipedinawi put your hands up

spigwiwi upward

spigwtahiga make something higher, raise

spokan the loose bone inside the shin of a deer or moose used as an awl

spotnik sputnik <Fr. Spoutnik

stimbot pl stimbotal steamboat <Eng. Steamboat

swansi8l coarse buckshot

T

t8baw8z seven

t8ban8z kas8nkaw seventeen
t8baw8z kasinska seventy
t8baw8z kasinska taba nis seventy-two
t8baw8z kasta 7 times
t8baw8zes the seventh
t8bi pl t8biak a bow
t8biipik8n pl t8biipik8nal a bowstring
t8bika make a bow
t8daka where, wherever
t8kwak brief, it is short
t8kwak nassawn asthma, it is short breathing
t8kwen8zik one shortens something
t8m8 some, somewhere
t8m8 ato probably, perhaps any, anywhere, some, somewhere
t8n ton, also tons <Eng. Ton
t8naga where was it
t8newatta whoever
t8ni whether, if, how, where, what
t8ni adoji when
t8ni adoji paami taakwagisgat when the days are shorter
t8ni kasi how much
t8ni wkwenkamen how long does it take to get there
t8nitta however, wherever, whenever
t8nitta kagwi anything
t8niwa whoever
t8niyo whatever

335

t8nwa which one
t8nyo which thing

t8pk- raise up

t8pkena lift up someone
t8pkenem lift up something
t8tagad8zik one strikes something repeatedly
t8tagam8mek one strikes someone repeatedly
t8tah8lawi just like
t8takw8gwiwiki every autumn
t8tatbigenol they are just the same
t8tatbiwi very even, very like
t8tbaldam she owns something
t8tbalmesi master self, be own boss
t8tbeloma always talk about someone
t8tbokwiwiki every night
t8widowsao it drifts all over (in the air)
t8wlegwa pl t8wlegwaal a sty on the eye

t8wta- open

t8wtabo she sits uncovered
t8wtada it is open
t8wtaho it is open (a store is open)
t8wtana open something
ta and

ta8lawi as; like
taakwa she or it is short
taakwak it is short
taakwakwazo it is a short dream
taakwakwezi be a short standing one, a short person
taakwat one who is short
taakwazo she or it is very short
taakwen8mek one shortens someone
taakwen8zik one shortens something
taakwenem shorten something
taakwenemaw8mek one shortens something for someone
taakwi short
taakwigen it is short
taakwigo she is short
taakwik8da it is a short leg
taakwik8dasit he that is short legged, he is short legged
taakwinasaw8gan short breath
taakwinigan pl **taakwiniganal** a short carry
taakwisit pl **taakwisijik** one who is short
taakwiwi shortly, in a short manner
taakwizi be short, be short in height, short of money
taakkwisis pl **taakkwisisak** short and stout
taalitam taste, eat

tab- insert, put in; stop, enough

taba and (used in numbers)
Tabaldak The Owner, The Lord
tabaldama I own, I am master
tabalm8mek one enslaves
tabat stop, enough; as long as, provided that
tabatta really enough, knock it off
tabelod8zik one mentions something, talks about something
tabelodo tells about something; she tells about something
tabelogamimek one mentions, one slanders
tabelom8mek one mentions someone, talks about someone
taben8gwsowiwi worthily
tabena later on, by and by
tabi enough, sufficient
tabi pl **tabial** carpet, rug <Fr. Tapis
Tabid David
tabigadmat an adult, one that has enough years of age
tabin8gwat worthwhile, it appears sufficient
tabin8gwsit mamessanim8n one who is **worthy** of mocking
tablat put him in
tablia pl **tablial** an apron <Fr. Tablier

tablasis pl **tablasisal** little apron;
name of a long piece of bark between the
main canoe bark and the gunwales

tabna by and by

tabs- down low, low

tabsagaa low ground

tabsedamasimek one listens to or hears

tabsedaw8mek one listens to or hears
someone

tabset8zik one listens to or hears
something

tabsi low

tabsigen it is low

tabsigno she is low

tabsih8zit humble one, he is humble

tabsih8zo she is humble

tabsihla it flies low, it goes low

tabsipon8mek one humiliates someone,
puts them low

tabsisato make something lower, put it
lower

tabsitema low water, shallow water

tabsiwi down, low

tabto put in something, insert
something

tabziki pl **tabzikijik** the low one

tabzikit chigenas pl **tabzikijik**
chigenazak thorn-apple, rose

tadaosakw phosphorescent wood

tadazan walking past

tadkwigwzit the very heavy one

Tadogakhowat pl **Tadogakhowajik** a
Spreader, mythical spreading little men

tadzesso pl **tadzessoak** white spruce,
Picea glauca

taga- hit, strike

tagad8zik one strikes something

tagada hit or strike something

tagadam hit something, strike
something

tagadamawen bleed someone
medicinally

tagam8mek one hits someone

tagama hit someone

tagamawamek one strikes something
for someone

tagamezi hit self

tagamw8gan hitting, act of hitting

tagamwa hit, strike

tagamwamek one hits

tagana have more

tagas- little

tagasesen few, a very few

tagasi a little, in small amount or degree

tagasiosi very little, very few, very
slightly

tagasipieat a little, eat sparingly
tagasipimek one eats sparingly, a little
tagasiwi a little, small amount, slightly, a few
tagaswak they are a few
tagat8zik one hits something
tagatigan pl **tagatiganal** a spring lancet, hitting instrument
tagazeba a little water added
tagazeswak they are very few
tageda exactly, definitely, directly
tagedatta exactly, definitely, completely
tagnabes pl **tagnabesak** a monkey

tagw8g- *autumn*

tagw8giga next autumn
tagw8goo it is autumn
tagw8gowiwi in the fall
tagw8gw autumn
tagw8gwa last autumn
tagw8gwenami spend the autumn
tagw8gwenamimek one spends the autumn
tagw8gwenamimeki one spends every autumn, whenever it is autumn
tagw8gwiga next autumn
tagw8gwihlas pl **tagw8gwihlazak** grosbeak, the autumn bird

tagw8gwipekwes pl
tagw8gwipekwesak an autumn mosquito
tagw8gwiwi in autumn
tagw8gwiwiki every autumn
tagw8gwiwitta this very autumn
tagw8gwo it is autumn
tagw8gwoik when it is autumn

tagwagw- *finish*

tagwagwaloka finish working
tagwagwalokamek one finishes a work, finish working
tagwagwalokamek one finishes work
tagwagwaoli finish a canoe
tagwagwi completely
tagwagwi8mek one finishes someone
tagwagwid8zik one finishes or terminates something
tagwagwid8zik one finishes something
tagwagwid8zo it is finished
tagwagwido finish something
tagwagwigen it is finished
tagwagwih8mek one finishes or terminates someone
tagwagwiha finish someone; she finishes someone
tagwagwihok one who I finish, one who I kill

tagwagwikazi complete a building,
finish building

tagwagwin8gwak what appears
finished, it looks finished

tagwagwit8zik one finishes something

tagwagwitigan pl **takwakwitiganal** the
finished thing

tagwagwiwi completely, fully,
throughout

tagwagwtasi finish by striking, kill by
striking

tagwagwtiga finishing making
something

tagwagwtigat pl **takwakwtigajik** the
one who finishes something

tagwagwto finish, decide

tagwhigan pl **tagwhiganal** a mortar for
grinding, hollowed stump, hollowed
stone

tah8law- *like, similar*

tah8lawi like, as, as though, sort of

tah8lawikh8t make him alike, cause
him to be like

tah8lawikh8zo photographed, pictured,
be in a picture

tah8lawitta just like

taka there, thither

taki later on, at last

takin8gan pl **takin8ganal** a
cradleboard

takskam she kicks something

takskaw8mek one kicks someone

takw- *pound, grind*

takw8g- *uphill*

takw8gi go uphill

takw8gkada it is up on the slope

takw8lskw- *crusty snow, crust on
snow*

takw8lskwat there is crust on the snow,
the snow is crusty

takw8lskwihla the snow forms a crust,
it crusts, becomes crusty

takwah8gan pl **takwah8ganal** a
grinder, a mortar, sawmill

Takwah8ganis Swanton, VT, a little
mill

takwakw8bh8zi continue the full
length (as of a river)

takwakwtak it is finished

takwaolin pound through instrument
like a punch or a drill for boat making

takwen8zit a prisoner, arrested one

takwena catch someone

takwenaga be arrested, caught

takwhiga pound, grind by pounding

takwigwak 8badahon a heavy cane

takwigwak pam8damek one burdens someone

takwigwelek nidazo a heavy animal

tal- there; commonly

tal8lka he digs there (at a specific time), he is digging

tal8lkan digging there

tal8ma she fishes (commonly)

tal8tokasw8gan conversing there in a certain place

tal8tokasw8gan story telling place

tal8tokazo she tells stories commonly

tal8tokazoak they converse

tal8tokazoat one who converses there, where he converses

tal8tso he is moving camp

tal8wso she lives there

talabatiga wash there (in a definite place)

talachannibia stop paddling there

taladegwahiga she decorates moccasins there, she is decorating moccasins there

taladiali hunt there

taladialit where he hunts customarily

talagenazawa tan hides there

talaginaad8zik one tears something up

talaginaal8mek one tears someone up

talaka she throws there (in that place)

talakan throwing there (generally)

talakimegaa where I am learning, school

talakinaal8mek one tears up someone

talakinaala tear up someone

talakinaat8zik one tears up something

talakinaato tear something up

talakinakwazo it is tearing (sometimes said of the sound of thunder)

talakjan8mek one guts someone

talaloka she works there

talalokaw8gan workplace, job

talasigwenagabelema he sits there tied in (said of a shaman)

talatboka he cooks there now or at a certain time, he is cooking there

talawakiado there he crunches something hard

Talaz Theresa

talebagozit one who plays in the water

talebagozo she is throwing water on herself

talebago he jumps there, clears water

tallega there he dances, he dances now, he is dancing

talcl8n it is raining

talpapo he plays there, he is playing now

talesdam hear generally, commonly, formerly

talh8doo she frequents there now, is active there

tali there, then; a place

talibaji she comes, approaches there
talibajibia she comes paddling there
talibizi move about there
talibota where he slides (commonly)
talichigitamaw8mek one leaves something there for someone
talichigitamawit one who leaves something there for me or us
talichikitamawa leave it for someone there
talidah8ma think another is there
talido make there
taligebaham he shuts up something there
taligen it is there
taligo he grows there, he is there
talihla come to nest there
talijoan it flows there
talimelisjo she weeps there, she is weeping
talín pl **talínak** an earthen basin <Fr. Terrine
talina die there
talinto he sings there, he is singing
talioda it boils
taliodagil w8wanal boiled eggs
talio8mawaldamikha she deceives someone
taliozigan boiled meat
taliozit one who comes to a boil
talipaiyo he comes there

talipiakw where we eat
talipit the feeder, he is feeding there
talipo he eats there, there he is eating
talipoda let us eat
talit8zo where it is made
talitah8zo where it is made
talitam taste, eat (said of a human being, not of an animal)
talitta exactly in a certain place, right there
talisogbazo the ice melts there, it is melting
taljeba drown there
talkada it burns there, it is burning
talkanno she travels there
talkasmo she swims there
talkechokama he caresses someone; he plays as with a doll
talkika she plants there
talkikan planting
talkwaz8t the caller, the yeller, he calls, he hollers
talkwazikh8tt he makes it sound, he sounds an instrument
talkwazo she calls, cries, yells from there; emits sound
talmakwin she is defecating
taloh8wadw8gan an argument
taloka she works in general
talosa she goes around in general

talp8- *contend, berate, scold, argue, reprimand, quarrel*

talp8gamimek one scolds

talp8ma scold him

talp8tw8gan scolding, a reprimand

talsabkwa cache something there, put something there and leave, hide there

talskaw8bimek one is waiting and watching there

talskaw8bo she is waiting and watching there

talskawih8mek one waits for someone there

taltah8zik one smashes something there

taltaha kill someone there

taltam strike something there

taltolo he builds a boat there

talw8lka he digs there, he is digging

tam8lkw8t one who is scalped

tamagan the tide goes out

tamenok soon, afterwards, a little later

tamenoktta very soon, afterwards

tamez8mek one cuts someone

tamez8zik one cuts something

tamik8d a cut off leg

Tanial Daniel

tapsed8zik one listens to, hears something

tapsedamasimek one listens to one self

tapsedaw8mek one listens to, hears someone

tas- *down onto, on top of, on, onto*

tas8kata on a hilltop

tas8kihla go to a hilltop, climb a hill

tas8kiwi on a hilltop

tas8ko a hilltop

tasabi sit on something, take a seat

tasadena it is on top of the mountain

tasadenaiwi on top of the mountain

tasahami reject something

tasaka throw on top

tasakan throwing on top, piling up

tasakanni travel on top or to the top

tasakwa8bial moccasin ties, over heel strings

tasakwabi sit on something solid like a bench or log

tasakwabo she sits on something like a chair

tasakwan over a heel

tasakwnigan worked by hand to put something on top of it

tasakwtahigan pl **tasakwtahiganal** a platform on poles or between trees for a cache or a temporary winter burial sepulture

tasamalki step on something, tread

tasamalkimek pl **tasamalkimekil** one steps on something, pl steps, one climbs as stairs

tasijigwam sew on to something

tasita nail on, strike on

tasiwi on top of, above, upon

tasakwabonsis pl **tasakwabonsisal** a little seat, chair

tassidaldam wish for something

tastigan pl **tastiganal** a shelf

tasto put something on

Tat8skok The Great Serpent

tatb- alike, similar, even, same, level

tatbestawiwi odanak opposite the city

tatbi level, even, alike

tatbabska it is very level rock

tatbagaa it is level ground

tatbaka8zik one irons something out, makes alike

tatbakan throwing alike

tatbakwnigat pl **tatbakwnigajik** the measurer, a measuring worm

tatbaldam be indifferent, think something all the same

tatbat it is just like, it is the same

tatbeskawi the same

tatbeskawigen it is just the same, it stands just even or level or opposite

tatbeskawihlak they get facing, standing opposite

tatbeskawiwi even, level, the same, standing opposite, in an even manner

tatbeskhedahigan continuous breaking, cracking nuts

tatbeso she is just like, it is the same

tatbeskawt8zik one adapts to something

tatbigen it is the same, even, level

tatbiwi the same, in the same way

tatmakwak the beavers (in general)

tatokakhowa he spreads something, props it open

taw- down inside

taw8lagahigan pl **taw8lagahiganal** an instrument for making a hole, a drill

tawab8nka make bread in something

tawabi sit in something

tawabodi pl **tawabodial** a saddle

Tawabotiiwajo Camel's Hump, VT, place to sit in mountain; saddle mountain; mountain seat

tawakan putting down inside, throwing in

tawba it contains liquid

tawbagat pl **tawbagajik** he who casts nets, into-water-thrower

tawbaka throw into something as a container

tawesmi drink from something

tawi open

tawigen it is open, there is an opening in it

tawihla he is open

tawipegwahigan pl **tawipegwahiganal** an ashtay

tawipodi pl **tawipodial** a table

tawipodiagen pl **tawipodiagenal** a tablecloth

tawlakihla a space in a canoe, it opens down inside

tawp8gan a water trough

tawp8gan pl **tawp8ganal** a large water trough

taws8ganiya pl **taws8ganiyak** window glass, window material

taws8zik it is cut, what is cut

taws8zo he or it is cut open

tawskoda an opening in woods

tawta it is down in something, it is an opening

tawtahat make a hole in it

tawtigan container

tawtigan pl **tawtiganal** a container

tawz- cut a hole in, cut open

tawz8gan pl **tawz8ganal** window, a cut opening

tawzemi cut a hole

taza- having clear space, clear of obstructions; reject, refuse, push back

tazahiga thin out, make space

tazahigaw8gan rejecting something

tazawiwi spaced out, being free, having room

tazena clear a place, make room, move out of way

tb8bakhigan pl **tb8bakhiganal** a scale

tbahikisos8gan pl **tbahikisos8ganal** a watch

tbakweniga work at measuring, he surveys

tbalm8mek enslave

tbalmesw8gan mil8mek one issues

tbelo- discuss

tbelod8zi discuss

tbestaw8mek one listens to something about someone

tbestawit one who listens to something about me or us

tbidah8d8zi consider

tbidah8d8zik one considers something, thinks it over, thinks about it

tbidah8d8zo it is considered, though about

tbidah8da consider

tbidah8dam consider something

tbidah8zi think

tbidah8zimek one thinks

tbidah8zo she thinks

tb8bakhiga weigh

tb8bakhigamek one weighs, measures
the weight of

tb8bakhigan pl **tb8bakhiganal** a scale,
balance, weighing instrument

tb8bakwhozi weigh self

tba- measure

tbagiwi in open water (one way to hunt
beaver)

tbaham measure something

tbahigan pl **tbahiganal** a utensil for
measuring a unit of volume; a measure

tbahigaw8gan the act of measuring a
volume quantity

tbaikizos8gan pl **tbaikizos8ganal** a
watch, a clock

tbaikizos8gani8nkawahlagiadiganal a
watch chain, sun-measurer's linked metal
objects

tbakwenem measure something

tbakwenigan pl **tbakweniganal** a
measure, a boundary; a ruler or
measuring tape

tbakwenigat one who measures, a
surveyor; a measuring worm

tbakwenigaw8gan measuring, act of
measuring

345

tbal- (tabal-) own

tbaldam have a right; a boss; own

tbaldami 8ssow8gan authority, have
the right to act

tbaldamw8gan ownership, mastery

tbalma own someone, be his master

tbalmesw8gan liberty, self-ownership,
self-mastery

Tbalmezoikisokw Independence day

tbask- observe, watch, pay attention to

tbaskhodigan pl **tbaskhodiganak** a
direction sign, symbol, letter of the
alphabet, an indicator

tbaskodiganikah8mek a parable; one
does (tells) a short lesson story

tbaskhodawa observe someone, watch
someone, pay attention to someone

tbaskhozi pay attention to yourself,
watch yourself

tbelo- discuss, mention, tell, talk about

tbeloda tell about something

tbelodem she tells about something

tbelodema tell about someone

tbelodemezi talk about self

tbelodemow8gan pl **tbelodemow8ganal**
a trial

tbelol velvet <Fr. du velours

tbeloliya velvet material

tbeloma talk about someone, mention
someone

tbeskahigan pl **tbeskahiganal** a hay
stack

tbesta listen to something

tbestam he listens to something

tbestamasi listen, hear

tbestawa listen to someone, hear
someone

tbidah8ma think about someone

tbidah8md8zik one thinks something
over, one studies something

tbidah8da study

tbidah8dam think about something

tbidah8zi think (in general)

tbidah8zimek one thinks

tbihla it happens

tbikw8gan apathy

tbin8zo it is looked at

tbina look at him or it, look after him or
it

tbinam look after something, look at
something

tbinaw8t the one who looks after
someone, caretaker

tbinaw8zo she is looked after, she is
looked at

tbinawa look after someone

tbitkasmı swim right or well

tbitmowahigaw8gan trouble making

tbokw pl **tbokwal** the night, dark time
of the night, later than evening

tbседа listen for something

tbседawa listen to someone

tego pl **tegoak** a wave

tegoika there are many waves, it is
rough water

telaps pl **telapsak** a steel-trap

tepeskahigan pl **tepeskahiganal** a
haystack

tesitto fasten something, affix
something

ti tea <Eng. Tea

tidesso pl **tidessoak** a blue jay

tiibakol tea leaves, meadow-sweet,
Spiraea latifolia

tiigwat pl **tiigwadak** teapot, teacup

tikilis8d pl **tikilis8dak** dumpling <Fr.
des glissantes

tikkadahigan hitting the ground around
here

tikkagamazo she stamps the ground
with his heels

tikkakmowadin a proposal, male suitor
dances on his heels around the outside of
the wigwam

timeno pl **timenoal** a melon <Fr. du
melon

tipwabel pl **tipwabelak** a pepper <Fr.
du poivre

tipwabelama use as pepper

tipwabeli nodasis a pepper-box
tis a little tea, some tea
tiskw8di pl **tiskw8dial** an arrow with a head and feathers
titbokwigeb it was during the night
titeso pl **titesoak** blue jay
titgeli pl **titgeliak** a screech owl, a cat owl, *Otus asio naevius*
titgelikwazimek one makes screech owl call
titgelikwazo she makes screech owl call

tk- cold

tk8ban it is a cold dawn
tka it is cold (as weather)
tkakisgaat it is cold weather
tkakikan cold planting
tkanagak at cold island

tkasm- swim

tkasmow8gan bathing
tkawansen cool air, a cool breeze
tkaso it is a little cold
tkebaga it is cold water
tkebakihla the water is getting colder
tkebi pl **tkebial** cold water, a spring
tkebis pl **tkebisal** a little cold or fresh water, a little spring

tkekemezenem catch a cold
tkekisgaat it is cool or cold weather
tkel8gwhla it becomes a cold evening
tkel8msen a cold wind
tkesn8zik one soothes something
tkessossaw8gan increase, growth
tkiad8zik one freshens something
tkigamiga it is cold in the house
tkigen it is cold
tkihla become cold
tkin8ganis pl **tkin8ganisal** jack-in-the-pulpit, little cradle board, *Arisaema triphyllum*
tkisn8zik one quiets or calms something
tkitbagat it is a cold night
tkobi spring water
tkosmigazik that drink which stimulates

tksk- mix up, tousled, tangle

tksk8ba pl **tksk8baak** tousled headed man
tksk8deba pl **tksk8debal** an uncombed head, a tousled head
tksk8deb8t pl **tksk8deb8jik** the one with tousled head, he that is uncombed
tksk8del8msokon the wind tangles the hair

tkw- (*tagw8k-*) uphill

tkw8ka it goes uphill

tkw8kin going uphill

tkw8ko she goes uphill

tkwen- *arrest, make prisoner*

tkwen8mek one apprehends, arrests someone

tkwena arrest someone

tkwendow8gan state of being under arrest

tkwenigan pl **tkweniganak** a prisoner, a captive

tkwenka make an arrest

tkwenkaw8gan an arrest

tkwendow8gan being under arrest

tkwigw- *heavy*

tkwigwak it is heavy, the heavy thing

tkwigwan a pound, a weight, it is heavy

tkwigwek that which is heavy

tkwigwelek one who is heavy

tkwigwi heavy

tkwigwkisgaat it is a heavy day, oppressive weather

tkwgin8gwat it looks heavy

tkwgin8gwzo she looks heavy

tkwigwi heavy

tkwigwnigan pl **tkwigwniganal** the weight added to a deadfall trap stick

tkwigwsanigan pl **tkwigwsaniganal** the heavy log of a deadfall trap

tlap pl **tlapak** a club in playing cards, a card, a map

tlapham8t one who plays cards

tlapis small trap

tlapis pl **tlapisak** the club in playing cards

tlaps pl **tlapsak** a steel trap <Eng. Trap

tlaps8bi pl **tlaps8bial** trap chain

tlapsis pl **tlapsisak** a little trap

tlotsal pl **tlotsal** barley <Eng. Oats

tm- (*tem-, tam-*) *cut, sever transversely*

tm8bida he teethes, cuts teeth

tm8baghigan balance

tm8bakhigan a balance, weighing instrument (scale)

tm8debazo she cuts off head, cuts off tips of branches as with a knife

tmada amputate

tmahigan axe or hatchet

tmakika cut planting, i.e. plant cuttings

tmakikan cutting planting

tmakwa pl **tmakwak** beaver, tree cutter

tmakwa8lo pl **tmakwa8loak** beaver tail, the common type of moccasin toe

tmakwaawa pl **tmakwaawaak** a beaver pelt

tmakwaawa pl **tmakwaawak** beaver pelt, fur

tmakwadiga he cuts wood

tmakwaiya beaver meat

tmakwainadialw8gan beaver hunting

tmakwaitlaps pl **tmakwaitlapsak** beaver trap

Tmahigan Albany, NY; ax, hatchet, instrument for cutting

Tmahigani Mahican, Albany Indian or Schaghticoke Indian of Stillwater

tmahiganis pl **tmahiganisak** a little ax, a hatchet

Tmahiganitegw the Hudson River, Mahican river

Tmahiganiwajo Mahican Mountain, Quebec, names for Albany Indians who once lived there

Tmakwa Jamaica, VT, from Jameco, or Yamecah, a beaver, the cutter; present day Vermont Abenaki community

tmakwaipona set beaver traps,

tmakwasis pl **tmakwasisak** water strider insect; a little beaver

tmamalsowinebizon pl

tmamalsowinebizonal a medicine for malaise, Inula helenium

tmanhok it breaks off and falls over

tmaskez8w8gan pl **tmaskez8w8ganal** scythe, also grass cutting sickle, mowing machine

tmaskez8wa she mows

Tmaskikos July, the hay cutter

tmaw8gan snowshoe weaving instrument

tmawikh8zo he or it is striped horizontally

tmanakw stub

tmez8zik that which is cut, it is cut

tmazkadama he grazes, eats grass

tmazkez8wa he cuts grass, mows hay

tmazkesa cut grass

tmej8lazon8t one who cuts off his nose

tmej8lazon8zik one cuts off their nose

tmes8zowa he is cut

tmez8wa she cuts

Tmez8was August, harvesting month

tmeza cut across

tmezemaw8mek one cuts something for someone

tmezemawa cut for someone

tmezemawit one who cuts something for me or us

tmezpanahon pl **tmezpanahonak** scissors

tmihla it gets cut, it is cut

tmik8da it is a cut off leg

tmiminot half a bushel

tmiskw- figure with straight sides and square corners

tmiskwada it is square, set squarely

tmiskwi square (equal sides, square corners)

tmiskwigek a square thing, it is square

tmiskwigen it is square in shape

tmitah8mek one hits someone with an axe

tmokwatahigan pl **tmokwatahiganal** a sword, neck by blow cutting instrument

tmidawagwaz8n8zik one cuts their ears off

tmidawagwazon8t one who cut his ears off

tmigwadah8t one who cuts the other's neck

tmigwaz8t one who cuts the other's throat

tmigwazo she cuts a throat

tmigwazoso she cuts her own throat

tmihla it gets cut, it is cut

tmitaha cut someone or something with a blow as with an axe

tmokwataigan pl **tmokwataiganal** a sword

tobagtaigamek pamibiamek one splashes when one paddles

todokesawas pl **todokesawazak** a baby rattle, pl. bells

toji then, there, thus

tojidoo she flies by

350

tojihla fly by, go by

toji ms8dwa speak so loud

tojiwi then, there, thus

tok- wake, arise; split, open

tokakw stick for propping something open

tokakwhigan pl **tokakwhiganal** spreading instrument, cross yard of a sailboat

Tokakwhowat a Spreader, the one who props something open, mythological mischief makers

tokapska spread open rock, rock split by frost

toki awake

tokihla become awake

tokima awaken someone

tokimezi wake self up

tokinal8mek one or it brightens up

tokinala cause someone to awaken

tokit one who awakens

toko he is awake

tokoldimek someone awakens

tokskwat ice honeycombs and spring flood water sinks through it

tolba pl **tolbak** a turtle

tolbasis pl **tolbasisak** a little turtle, a young turtle

toli build a boat

Toloti Dorothy

Tom8 Thomas

topoihla bunchberry, *Cornus canadensis*; white frost

tos8n pl **tos8nal** a shed or covered entryway, addition to a house

tosnodi bed for building a birch bark canoe

toss8n an addition to something

tot- such a time, place, manner

totabi be so placed, be in position, be in a situation

totabit he sits so, he is situated so

totabw8gan mawia improvement, position better

totaskaden it is so frozen

totel8msen the wind blows so, wind passes

totkanni travel there, travel by

totkannit he who travels by, he travels by

toto go somewhere

totos pl **totosal** mammary, woman's breast

totosa walk past, go by

totosad8zik one passes something

totosal8mek one passes someone

totosala pass by someone

totosao he or it passes by

totosat one who passes by, he passes by

totosado pass something

totosn8bo milk

totp8wla be so frightened of someone

tottegwa it flows past

tow- moving or flying in the air

towi in movement in air, flying in the air

towibegwahla dust flies

towibegwal8msen sandstorm, wind full of flying dust or sand

towibekwioo there is flying dust

towibekwota the air is filled with dust

towig8bi come out, stand out

towiwegw blowing dust, dust in the air

towl8msen windswept, it blows about, it is blowing

towpakiazo it splashes, water flies in air

towsao it flies or moves through the air

tozgo- spend the night

tozgw8zik one spends the night, overnights

tozgw8t one who spends the night, overnights

tozgom spend the night, overnight; she spends the night

tpitmowahigaw8gan trouble making

tsiga- *silent, quiet*

tsigabi be quiet, be silent

tsigabit quiet one, one who is silent

tsigabo she is quiet

tsikta it is quiet

W

w8b8ban it is first light

w8b8benosek white bead (wampum)
place

w8b8bi pl **w8b8bial** wampum, a white
bead

w8b8deb8t white headed one

w8b8mka white sand

w8baga it is white water, white liquid

W8bagok Umbagog Lake, NH, at the
white, clear lake

w8bahla pl **w8bahlak** a white bird

w8baks pl **w8baksak** a shirt

w8baksagen pl **w8baksagenak** a sheet,
shirt material

w8baksagenis pl **w8baksagenisak**
bluets, little shirt material, spring
beauties Claytonia virginiana and bluets
Houstonia caerulea

w8baksigamigw pl **w8baksigamigol** a
tent

w8baksis pl **w8baksisak** a little shirt,
usually a little cloth

w8baksisagen pl **w8baksisagenak** a
little cloth

w8baksisiya a cloth, rag, little white
material

w8bakwat it is a white stick

w8bakwsek pl **w8bakwsekil** mountain
maple, white bush, little white stick,
name of Acer spicata

w8bamakw pl **w8bamakwak**
whitefish, Coregonus clupeoformis neo-
hantoniensis Prescott

w8bamakwsis pl **w8bamakwsisak**
shad, alewife, little whitefish

w8bamasis pl **w8bamasisak** whitefish

w8ban dawn

W8banaki Dawnland, the east; an
Abenaki Indian

W8banaki8dwaw8gan Abenaki
language, Abenaki speech

W8banakii pl **W8banakiiak** Abenaki,
a Dawnland person, an Easterner

W8banakiiodana pl

W8banakiiodanak Abenaki town

W8banakiwik pl **W8banakiwikil** that
which is Abenaki, it is Abenaki

W8banakiwit pl **W8banakiwijik** one
who is Abenaki, he is Abenaki

w8banek at the dawn, on the east side

w8bapkw pl **w8baskol** white rock

w8baskaden it is hard white frost,
frozen white

w8basokw pl **w8basokwak** a white cloud, white sky

w8bassem pl **w8bassemok** white canine, white dog

w8bbaga it is white liquid (or water)

w8bbagak the white liquid

w8bhagas pl **w8bhagazak** carp, white body fish, *Cyprinus carpio* Linnaeus

w8bi white

w8bi8deb pl **w8bi8debal** a white head

w8bi8gwses pl **w8bi8gwsesak** white fox

w8biaden pl **w8biadenak** a white mountain

w8bibekw lime or chalk

w8bid8wan pl **w8bid8wanal** gums of the mouth

w8bigamigw a white house

w8bigek that which is white

w8bigen it is white

w8bigezet a white fly

w8bigi be white

w8bigihlakwis pl **w8bigihlakwisak** a small domestic goose

w8bigilhakw pl **w8bigilhakwak** a white goose

w8bigimek one is white

w8bigit one who is white

w8bigit azib a white sheep

w8bigo he is white

w8bigwsos pl **w8bigwsosak** a mouse, little white rodent person

w8bihla pl **w8bihlak** white hair, he becomes white

w8bijo pl **w8bijoal** a table plate

w8bijoan it is white current, white water rapids

w8bijoazek where the white water rapids are

w8bikihlakw pl **w8bikihlakok** a domestic goose, a gander goose

w8bikit pl **w8bikijik** a white man, one who is white

w8bikkil masksaal white blankets

w8bikwsos pl **w8bikwsosak** a mouse

w8bim8ni pl **w8bim8niak** silver, white money

w8bimakwbagak white wine

w8bimalomen pl **w8bimalomenal** white rice grain

w8bimalomenisal Rice soup; white rice

w8bimen pl **w8bimenal** chestnut, a white berry, *Castanea dentata*

w8bimizi pl **w8bimiziak** chestnut tree, white woody plant, *Castanea dentata*

w8binamas; w8bamagw a whitefish

w8bipegw lime

w8bipelaz pl **w8bipelazak** a white pigeon

w8bit8gan pl **w8bit8ganal** a toothache

w8biwajo pl **w8biwajoak** a white mountain

w8boz pl **w8bozak** an elk
w8bskihla there is a little white frost
w8btegwa pl **w8btegwak** wild goose, white face
W8btegwaaden Whiteface Mountain, NY
w8bwa8n pl **w8bwa8nak** a blanket

w8g- bend, curve

w8gina pl **w8ginak** rib of a canoe
w8gwas pl **w8gwazal** a bear den, winter quarters
w8gwha pl **w8gwhak** tree duck, crow duck
w8h8baks pl **w8h8baksak** a small shirt
w8h8baksis small shirt
w8igan backbone
W8kwes-ville Uncasville, CT, fox + 'ville' < Eng. Village
w8kwses pl **w8kwsesak** a fox

w8l- hollowed out, hollow

w8l8gama a lake in a hollow
w8lakoik there is a hole
w8lagw pl **w8lagol** a hole
w8lagwesek where there is a hole, where there are holes
w8lapska hollow in rock
w8leska dig out, hollow out

w8leskahiga dig out, hollow out as with a gouge

w8leskahigan pl **w8leskahiganal** a gouge, chisel, hollow out tool

w8leskaolagw pl **w8leskaolagol** a dugout canoe, hollowed out boat

w8lhana a valley, a hollow

w8li hollow

w8ligen it is hollow, hollowed out

w8ligo she is hollow

w8likws a hollower, something that hollows something else

W8linak Becancour

W8linaki pl **W8linakiak** a person from Becancour

W8linaktegw the Becancour River

w8liniaik it is a bay

w8ljebagw pl **w8ljebagok** a bog, a marsh

w8lk8gan pl **wolk8ganak**, **w8lk8ganal** a shovel, a spade

w8lk8ma he digs out someone

w8lka dig a hole

w8lkaa a hole in the ground, ground full of hollows

w8lkaa hollow place

w8lkahiga dig a hole

w8lkahigan pl **w8lkahiganal** a shovel, a digging implement

w8lkahigat a digger, one who digs

w8lkam8mek one digs out someone

w8lkamika a low area, depression

w8lkat one who digs, the digger
w8n8takwiwi under the branches
w8sesso pl **w8sessoak** bullpout, horned pout, *Ameiurus nebulosus nebulosus*
w8sp8saki very early (every morning)
w8wahla instead
w8wan pl **w8wanal** an egg
w8waninoda pl **w8waninodaal** an egg basket
w8waniwalaga pl **w8waniwalagal** an eggshell
w8wi8gen it is curved in shape, a curved form
w8wiwnigwahla go around and around
w8wl8wsi continue to feel good
w8wlinanawalm8mek one continues to take good care of someone
w8wlinanawalma continue to take good care of someone
w8wzigaltam it grieves someone continually
wa this one, this person

waask- *shallow (water)*

waaskakihl8ga it (water) goes down, becomes shallow
waaskakit it gets shallow, water level goes down
waaskat it is shallow water
waaskihla water level goes down, low tide, a pool drying in summer

waba- *trouble*

wabakhl8mek one causes someone trouble
wabakhla cause someone trouble; she causes someone trouble
wabankamek one makes trouble
wabanka make trouble; she makes trouble
wabankaw8gan a rebellion, revolt, uprising, revolution, insurrection
wabanogwak an uproar
wabat8gwadokamek one makes a loud disturbance
wabat8gwzi one makes a ruckus, a tumult, a loud noise
wabeskwa bladder
wabeskwa pl **wabeskwaal** a bubble, a blister, fish's air bladder
wabeskwaazo blistered
wabeskwaihla it blisters, becomes blistered
wabeskwasis pl **wabeskwasisal** a small blister or bubble
Wabeskwazek Popsquash Island in Lake Champlain, where fish bladder is
wabi buttock, ham haunch
wabotes pl **wabotesal** a big boat, lifeboat, sailboat
wachapkw pl **wachapkol** a root
wachil pl **wachilal** white oak acorn

wachilmezi pl **wachilmeziak** white oak tree

wachoimen pl **wachoimena** beechnut, mountain berry

wachoimisi pl **wachoimisiak** beech, mountain tree, American beech, *Fagus grandifolia*

wad8gemimek one has snow shoes

wad8pakihl8t one who is related to someone

wad8wzit he lives from it, his living, his food

wada this, this one (in the past)

wadab pl **wadabal** root to sew with

Wadaba Watuppa Ponds, Mass, root

wadabiahla come paddling (from somewhere)

wadagemit a lousy person

wadaka act, perform

wadakok8t one of the other side

wadakosa she comes from the other side

wadakosat one who comes from the other side

wadakw8bagezi be related to

wadakw8gotama I am related to it (a tribe)

wadakwa pl **wadakwak** pickerel

wadakwal8msen it blows from a certain direction

wadakwosa she walks from a certain place

wadam8bamegwzit the one that is brownish, he that is tobacco colored (name for a brown bear)

wadamwaik embarrassing

wadawaha scout, look around, reconnoiter

wadayhimit the one who owns something, owner

wadl8msek where the wind comes from

wadkannia I travel from somewhere

wadn8mek one takes someone

wadn8zik one takes something

wadn8mek one gets, takes, or chooses

wadna get provisions

wadnema I take it

wadniga get

wadnemaw8mek one takes something for someone

wadosa go from somewhere, disappear

wadosaan which is the place you're walking from

wadosaik what went from somewhere, it went from somewhere

wadosao disappear

wag- injure, destroy, damage

wag8ligws pl **wag8ligwsak** wheel, cart, wagon

wag8losen wall

waga8mtigan pl **waga8mtiganal** rim

wagah8zo one uses her

wagaloka work damage, do damage, destroy

wagalokaik it is destructive, that which destroys

wagalokao it is destructive

wagalokawinno iconoclast, one who breaks

wagan8zik one disrupts something

wagaw8wsow8gan disturbing

wagaw8zo disturbed

wagawidah8zw8gan anxiety, being troubled mentally

wagawita8w8gan anxiety

wagawitah8zo he is mentally upset, troubled, undecided

wagawjagosa there is trouble, there is crap going down

wagawkaa rough or broken land

wagawkahla become ruined, be destroyed

wagawn8mek one troubles, disturbs someone

wagawn8zik one troubles, disturbs something

wagawnaga cause trouble

wagawnagamek one causes trouble for someone

wagawnakamek one troubles, disturbs

wagawnemaw8mek one troubles, disturbs something for someone

wagazigadik when it is a few years later, in a few years

wagazokwenagat it is a few days ago, the last few days

wagesoso cuts

wagi8mek one spoils, breaks, damages someone

wagih8mek one damages or ruins someone

wagiha break, injure, ruin someone

wagin pl **waginak** wagon <Eng. Wagon

wagina she is broken

waginat what is broken or spoiled, he is broken or spoiled

wagit8zik one breaks or spoils something

wagit8zik one spoils, breaks, damages something

wagit8zo one damages or ruins something

wagito break or spoil something

wagonakwam pl **wagonakwamal** stick

wagsano he damages his health, strains physique (as by heavy lifting)

wagsozow8gan a cut with a knife

wagtah8zo he is broken by a blow, he is injured

wagtahozow8gan a cut with an axe

wagtasen it falls

wagtasin she falls

wagwan pl **wagwanak** a heel

wagwan8gihla it becomes shaped like a heel

wagwanisak little heels; a small, quick-diving duck

wagwankesen pl **wagwankesenal** a moose-hock moccasin

wah! an exclamation of vexation

wah8dgvihl8mek one raves

wai- always

waijipi always eating

waijitta really always

waijiwi always, all the time

waiotabat8gwzo she is always talking

waiotosa always walking

waitakanni always traveling

waitakannit one who travels always

waitegwasi always sleeps

waiyagidah8zikh8mek one brightens up

waj8hwa spawn

waj8n- have, possess

waj8n8mek one has someone

waj8n8zik one has something

waj8na have someone

waj8naba azawanimena she would have some plums

waj8nem have something

waj8nem awighiganebi she has some ink

waj8nemaw8mek one has something for someone

waj8nemawit one who has something for me or us

waj8nemji w88baksigamigw she will have a tent

waj8nemob paskhigan she had a gun

waj8nemobanik wigwaol they had a bark-canoe

waj8nemok wissigwakhiganal they have some envelopes

waj8nemokba adbimenal they would have some cherries

waj8nemokji abaznodaal they will have some baskets

waja- kiss

wajad8zik one kisses something

wajada kiss

wajadw8gan embrace

wajam8an more than two people kiss

wajam8mek one kisses someone

wajami kiss me

wajamit the one that kisses me, he kisses me

wajamok the one that I kiss

wajapk- root

wajapk pl **wajapkol** a root

wajapkamwinno a rooting person, a person who roots, a rooter
wajapkwis pl **wajapkwisal** a small root
wajat8zik one kisses
wajataw8mek one kisses something for, of someone
wajatw8gan act of kissing

waji for, from, to

waji-nahil8t the east
wajiwit where he is from, i.e. where he lives, where he belongs
wajid8zik one makes it from something, it is made from something
wajidawi formerly, in the past, before, prior to
wajigajik what is cut off, cut-off thing, it is cut off
wajigwzit where one crawls out
wajihegan one, those, or that which returns you
wajihla she comes from somewhere
waji 8da awanihi hl8dikw when they should tell no one
wajiji in order that
wajim8jassaik in the beginning
wajo pl **wajoak** a mountain, a hill
wajoik that which is a mountain, it is a mountain
wajoika many mountains, a group or range of mountains

wajoimahalakws pl
wajoimahalakwsak mountain ash, the brown or black ash, *Fraxinus nigra*
wajoimen pl **wajoimenal** a beech-nut
wajoimizi pl **wajoimiziak** a beech tree, *Fagus*
wajoit one who is a mountain
Wajosek Mount Wachusett, Mass, at the mountain

wakas- a few

wakasnol a few things
wakaswak few persons
wakas8mkwat a few words
wakas8mtegwagesoak a few hundreds
wakasadegwa a few hundred
wakasenolsisal a few things
wakasessen a few things
wakasigaden a few years past
wakasokamigwesoak a few families, they are a few families
wakawaalek an echo, it reverberates
wakh8lihws pl **wakh8lihwsal** a cart; a wheel, pl. a cart, wagon, carriage, wheels
wakh8likwsis pl **wakh8likwsisak** a little wheel made by a Man8gemas, good luck charm
wakitaw8mek one spoils, breaks, damages something for someone

wakw8- shut in, enclose

wakw8des pl **wakw8desak** woodworm, snail; an ignorant person, a know-nothing

wakw8gan pl **wakw8ganal** an enclosure without an opening

wakw8gek something which encloses, a house partition

wakw8lodo make an enclosure, a surrounding wall

wakw8lozen a strong enclosure, a fort

wakw8lozo it is enclosed, shut in, in a fort

wakwataha exterminate someone

wal- (*wl-*) good

wal8ba pl **wal8bak** a handsome man

wal8bait one who is good looking

wal8bik that which is visible, it is visible

wal8giado shape something well

wal8gwiwik when it is evening

wal8ias pl **wal8iazak** saw whet owl, *Aegolius acadica acadica*

Wal8mak Lake Waramaug, CT, at the good fishing place

wal8masokamek one swears an oath

wal8mawaldamikh8mek one makes someone believe

wal8mawalm8mek one believes someone

wal8mawalmit one who believes

wal8mawalt8zik one believes something

wal8mazokat a testifier, he who is sworn in; he who makes truth, does right

wal8mwaldamohodit what they believe, their belief

wal8wadenik the blue mountain

wal8wzimek one lives well, feels well

walaga pl **walagal** rind, shell, husk, pod, bark

walagaoo there is bark on a tree

walagaskw pl **walagaskol** bark

walagaskwis pl **walagaskwisal**, **walagaskwisak** cinnamon sticks, a little piece of bark

walagazoak fish scales

walalmegwzit one who is blessed

walamtok thankful

walaskw pl **walaskol** a husk

Walastekw Aroostook River, Maine, beautiful shallow river

walda- know

waldam know, be aware of something

walebadak a good brew of tea, it is a good brew

walel8msek a nice breeze

walema probably not

wali good, well
wali8mek one makes someone
walidah8m8mek one thinks well, likes, esteems someone
walidah8mekwesit the esteemed one
waligeek pl **walikkil** what is good, something good
waligeek wigw8m a fine house
waligijik asesak fine horses
waligit a good looking woman
walih8mek one makes someone
waliha make someone
walikkil tasakwabonal good chairs
walilawah8mek one pleases someone
walilawaha please someone
walilawat8zik one pleases someone with something
walilawato she pleases him with something
walillak that which is the very truth, it is the very truth
walint8gwak agreeable
walit8zik one makes something
walitbahl8mek one fixes, sets someone in order
walitbaht8zik one fixes, sets something in order
walitbamalsit one who feels well, well fixed
walitbi fixed
walitbigit a good one, it is suitable, well made

walitbigek fixed
walitok she who makes something
walkasmi swim well
walskwait handsome woman

wam- fit; enough

wamenaka have enough time to do something
wamhama have enough
wami enough
wamikizt8zik one provides, one makes enough
wamipi eat enough, have enough to eat
wamit8gwsit the son
wamta it fits

wan- forget, lost, lose

wan8b8thl8t one who loses himself
wan8b8thlezit one who loses sight of something
wan8b8thlezo he is lost from him, separated from his companion
wan8bam8t lost
wan8bigwalego blinded
wan8damin8gwzo she looks foolish
wan8damina crazy, foolish
wan8daminadiskwa crazy woman
wan8daminat an idiot, one who is insane

wan8daminaw8gan foolishness,
craziness

wan8dgiw8mek one drives someone
crazy

wan8dgwihl8t one who is crazy

wan8dgwihla she is losing her mind

wan8dgwihlaw8gan a hallucination,
frenzy, act of losing one's mind

wan8k- arise from lying or sitting
position

wan8kela make someone get up

wan8ki arise, get up, i.e. stand up from
sitting or lying position

wan8kihla arise fast, get up

wan8kimda get up quick

wan8ko he arises, he gets up (from
sitting or lying position)

wanahlos pl **wanahlosak** forgetful
person, he loses his mind

wanahlosat mind

wanahlosoo loses

wanald8zik one forgets something

wanalda forget

wanaldam forget something

wanaldaw8mek one forgets something
of, about someone

wanalm8mek one forgets someone

wanalma forget someone

wanalmit he is forgetful by habit or
nature

wanalm8mek one forgets someone

wanaltamasko forgetful

wanam8nit the father

wanas- meet, encounter

wanask- an end

wanask8wadin a group meeting, a
coming together

wanask8wadw8gan meeting, act of
meeting

wanask8watoak they meet each other

wanask8watoal things meet each other

wanaskak that which meets something

wanaskaw8t one who meets someone

wanaskotag8wadoak they meet and
collide

wanaskw8giwi at the end of a (pointed)
bank

wanaskw8go the end of a bank

wanaskw8goiak pl people who live on
a pointed bank

wanaskw8takwan the tip, the end of
pole

wanaskwadekw end of a narrow point
of land

Wanaskwategok Wanasquatucket
River, RI, at the head of source of the
river

wanaskwadena summit

wanaskwech8la the end of the nose

wanaskwesita the end of the foot
wanaskwigwen pl **wanaskwigwenok**
the end feather of a wing
wanaskwilin8gan the mouth end of a
pipe
wanaskwiwi at the end
wanaskwolagwa the end of a boat
wanesmigazek he is drunk, lost
drinking
Wanesmit Winnesimet ferry in old
Boston, where one gets us drunk
wanesmo drunk
wanesnijassik intoxicating
wani lose, lost
waniad8zik one loses something
waniado lose something
wanial8bi lose sight of someone
wanial8mek one loses someone
waniala lose someone
wanialeso disappears
wanialewat he loses the other, he
causes the other to be lost
wanialdoak the one that loses the
other(s), he loses the others
wanibagw pl **wanibagol** a leaf
wanibagwis pl **wanibagwisal** a little
leaf
wanibagwoo there are leaves, it is in
leaf
wanidah8zit one who is forgetful
wanidah8zo forgetful, of a forgetful
nature, absent minded, scatter brained

wanih8k that thing that gets lost
wanih8t one who gets lost
waniskib stalk
wanitah8zo loses
wankamiksow8gan forgetful, of a
forgetful nature, absent minded, scatter
brained
wankwada he goes lost, he disappears
wankwadahla becomes
wanosa disappears
wanosat the lost one
wanowa pl **wanowaal** a cheek

wanta- lose, interrupt, disturb

wantadah8zw8gan a distraction
wantama interrupt someone, distract
someone, disturb someone
wantas something misplaced
wantastazit one who gives wrong
directions, gets one lost
wantastazo he gives the wrong
directions (for traveling or finding
something)
Wantastekw the Lost River, VT, river
on which it is easy to get lost
wantastigan a thing put away which
cannot be found, a lost object
wantat8gwzo he speaks much and says
nothing worthwhile, he sounds lost
waojitasinok collide, she comes face to
face with him

waol- good, nice, appropriate

waol8mkak sand all around, it is all sandy

waol8wzi be very well, continue to live well

waoladaga fix one's self up nicely, especially one's hair

waoladagak that which is very fine material, it is very fine material

waoladakhham fix one's self up nicely (especially one's hair) customarily

waolagan he is a very good fellow, a good fellow

waolah8dosis a good boy (used for a dog)

waolim8gwak sweet smelling thing

waolim8gwat sweet smelling one

waolin8gwat one who looks very nice, very well fixed

waolinasat one who breathes well

waolitbagi be well suited

waolosahiga it continues to go well

wasokinnosiswi8na when I was a little boy

wasokittawama it is a thing to put on

wasop8saki early every morning

wasop8saltam he arises always early

wasop8swiwi early every morning

wasop8zoltin they (indefinite number) are early

waot- put together, collide, make contact, join

waot8bkenowat pl **waot8bkenowajik** a lobster, the one that grabs

waotaboak put together

waotagen8zo it is joined

waotagenem he joins something

waotakw8t place where one lands

waotenem he joins something together

waotokwaboak sit

waotokwasitaza she walks with toes in

waotosaa when I went there

waotosak they come together, go together, join

waotowin8gwzo she is distinguished appearing

waowigwzo she likes to sleep any time

waozikin8gwzo she is poor looking, homely, miserable looking

wasas- slippery

wasassa it is slippery

wasaw8gan fishing with a flame

wasawa pl **wasawal** a pumpkin, a squash

wasawas pl **wasawazal** an orange

wasigwa pl **wasigwak** dusky duck

wasilmegwa my son-in-law, he who is said to live with me
wasilmit my son-in-law
waskigit a young person
waskinnowia when I was young
waskitabilit one sitting on something
waskitak pl **waskitakkil** what is on something
waskitawagamek cloak, what is worn over something
waskwaigek a piercing
wasogwa lenticel (the corky spots in the young bark of twigs)
wasogwenagat it was a few days ago

wassa- light, clear, clean, shining

wassa8bi see clearly
wassa8mka it is bright clear sand, white sand
Wassabaastekw The White River, VT, a clear water river
Wassabaga Lake Clear, White Lake, clear water
wasabastekwoo it is a clear water river
wassada it is bright, it is light
wassaga daylight
wassagan making a nest
wassageda it is lighted
wassahl8k daylight
wassahla it becomes bright

wassaitbakat it is a clear night
wassajit one that is blonde
wassajtak thing that is blonde
wassakisgaat it is a clear day, bright day
wassakwhla light it, kindle it, it becomes bright; a light is turned on
wassakwhlaazo it is lighted, illuminated; lighting flashes
wassakwhlanigan pl
wassakwhlaniganal a lighted instrument, torch, lantern, electric light
wassakwhlanigan8 they light up
wassan8zo it is lighted
wassana illuminate, light up someone, something
wassanem8t he lights or kindles it
wassanigan pl **wassaniganal** thing which becomes lighted, gets lighted; illuminating implement, torch, lamp
wassanigat one that gives light
wassanm8gan pl **wassanm8ganal** instrument for illuminating, especially torch or candle
wasanm8ganakwamek one sets a candlestick
wasanm8ganakwa set a candle stick; she sets a candlestick
Wassanm8mek Candlemas Day
wassandimek one gives light
wassanw8gan a light, a torch, illumination
wassatekw pl **wassategol** clear river

Wassaw8lansit Wesserunsett, Maine, one who spears by torchlight

wassazao it gets lighter or brighter

waswabagwihla water reverses its course

waswabakhigan pl **waswabakhiganal** water returning on itself

waswabi sit back, move seat back

Waswadekw The Missisquoi River, Vermont, river which turns back

waswag8bi retreat, stand back

waswala she returns carrying a load

waswalad she who returns with a load

waswanigan turning back portage

waswasa he walks backward or returns to same place

waswasin she moves over lying down, in bed

waswataha drive someone back, repulse someone

waswawi back, backwards, returning, moving backwards

watagwa pl **watagwak** a pickerel

watb8tak he is the head man, he is heading it

watb8deb pl **watb8debak** the head one

wattak from this, hence

waw- learn, know

Waw8badenek the White Mountains, New Hampshire; the Adirondack Mountain high peaks

waw8dam she is intelligent, knowing

waw8damw8gan intelligence

waw8damwinno pl **waw8damwinnoak** an intelligent person

waw8doka inform-tell, warn

waw8dokaw8gan a warning

waw8dokaw8mek one notifies, warns someone

waw8dokawa inform someone, warn someone

waw8jemimek one warns, notifies

waw8jemit the warner, he warns

waw8jemoik a telephone, the informer

waw8jemoiskweda pl
waw8jemoiskwedaal a signal fire

waw8jemow8gan a notice, advertisement, warning

waw8jiganazo she is crooked legged

waw8t8zo she is instructed, trained, has wisdom

wawabibagw pl **wawabibagok** a poplar

wawadema he knows how to lace snowshoes

wawagawnaga cause much trouble

wawagwijin know how to swim

wawala discover someone

wawald8zik one knows something

wawald8zo it is known

wawalda know (in general), be knowing
wawaldam she knows something
wawalego she notices something
wawalema she knows someone
wawalemegwat it is well known
wawalemegwzi be well known
wawalemit one who knows me or us
wawaliwi repeatedly, again and again
wawaloka know how to work, he knows the work
wawamadam she feels something physically
wawan8kit the always getting up one
wawanihl8t one who usually gets lost, customarily gets lost
wawanolewa she loses others, puts them off the track, fools them
Wawanolewat Graylock, he who habitually loses the others, fools them

wawap- upwards, up high, in the air

wawapabit one sitting high up
wawapiazo rise up vertically
wawapibakw pl **wawapibakok** eastern poplar, *Populus deltoides*, high leaf
wawapihla he or it goes up vertically, flies up
wawapik8thigan pl **wawapik8thiganal** a sleigh

wawapita it is up high, rises
wawapiwi upward, up high
wawapsato raise it up, make it higher

wawas- holy, sacred

wawasalmegwat what is blessed
wawasalmegwadich let it be blessed
wawasalmegwzit one who is blessed
wawasi kigamowinno pl **wawasi kigamowinnoak** an evangelist
wawasigechokan pl **wawasigechokanal** a religious statue, a holy doll or image
wawasinno holy being
wawasinno pl **wawasinnoak** a holy person, a saint
wawasinnoit one who is a holy person
wawasinnow8gan holiness
Wawasitbokw Holy Night, Christmas Eve
wawawinaw8mek one knows someone
wawawinawa she knows someone
wawazalmegwat it is made holy
wawazewa stand back; she stands back
wawazewawimek one stands back
wawdoalamikaw8n salutations
wawesaki very bitter
wawga know how to dance, be able to dance

wawi- often, everywhere, all over,
frequent in space or time

wawi8gan pl **wawi8ganal** a curved
form, a round or curved model or mold
or pattern

wawi8pwan the snow blows all over,
blows about, drifts

wawibeniwi being very calm, when it is
very calm

wawida8d8zik al8wadik one
appreciates something

wawidah8dama remember someone

wawidah8gam she remembers
something

wawidah8gwat it is understandable

wawidah8mgwat it is comprehended,
understood

wawidah8zimek one is knowledgeable,
aware

wawidah8zo she is knowledgeable,
aware

wawidah8zw8gan knowledge,
awareness, understanding

wawido know how to do or make

wawigakw spikenard, *Aralia racemosa*

wawigamit the advisor, he advises

wawigel8n it is very rainy

wawigia I used to live or stay

wawigimek where one usually camps, a
common camping place

wawigw8mit the house owner

wawijakassodijik those who are sisters
together

wawijiadijik those who are brothers
together

wawik8damw8gan thinking
knowledgeable

wawik8t8zo she is knowledgeable

wawikw8bao she always attracts people

wawil8mwa pl **wawil8mwak** a bee

wawil8mwaibemi bee's wax

wawil8mwaimelases honey, bee
molasses

wawil8mwaiotastahigan a bee's stinger

wawil8mwaiwazesa pl

wawil8mwaiwazesaal bee's nest

wawil8mwaizokal honey, bee's sugar

wawilawadw8gan informed behavior,
feeling understood

wawim8mek one advises someone

wawim8mek one advises, instructs,
warns, directs

wawima advise someone, instruct,
correct

wawimdw8gan advising

wawin8gwat it is apparent, it appears, it
is seen

wawin8wadw8gan acknowledging,
recognizing

wawin8zit one who is recognized

wawin8zo know how to do something

wawina know, recognize someone

wawinajo he is sensitive to cold, he recognizes or feels the cold

wawinamaw8 she recognizes he is capable

wawinamaw8t one who sees she is capable

wawinamek one recognizes someone

wawinaw8 she knows him, she recognizes him

wawinaw8t one who knows him

wawinawa she knows someone, recognizes someone

wawipedgi know how to return

wawipegwigit the bronze grackle, all brown one

wawis8wagwzit an all-yellow long one, namely a carrot

wawisin one learns about things, becomes informed

wawisit student, one who learns, he learns, becomes informed

wawit8zo it is known

wawitw8gan advice

wawiwi often, frequently

wawiz8wajapkaszik goldthread, all-yellow little roots, *Coptis groenlandica*

wawkamigwzow8gan understanding, of an understanding nature, having understanding character

wawkika know how to plant

wawkikan knowing how to plant

wawkwada she has sense

wawkwadahla she gets sense, she recovers his senses

wawkwadan8mek one gets sense, develops, grows up

wawkwadat he has sense, spirit

wawlitbin8gw niceness

wawot8zo she is instructed, she is trained

wawtam understand something

wawtamikha make someone understand

wawtamikhowamek one explains something to someone, one makes something understood

wawtaw8t one who understands him

wawtema know how to lace snowshoes

wawtowin8gw distinctness

wawzigin8gw homeliness

waz8li pl **waz8liak** snow, pl. snowballs

waz8liinebi snow water

waz8lis a little snow

waz8mawighigamek one writes too much

waz8mim8t one who goes too far in his verbal attack on him

waz8mimit one who says too much about someone

wazab- thin

wazaba it is thin

wazabagil medasal thin socks

wazabak thing that is thin; the thin thing

wazabi thin

wazabit the thin one, he is thin (physically or thin minded, not much to him)

wazabizit one who is thin; senile, the thin minded one

wazabizitmadagen a thin hide

wazabizo he is thin

wazapil8bazen8t they cut them in thin strips

wazasizo she is slippery

wazasshiga she slips

wazassigen it is slippery

wazassigo she is slippery

wazassipozi slide (as downhill), slippery-slide

wazasskemegwat it is slippery walking

wazasslegwa the ice is slippery

wazaz- the edge of a place

wazaz8giwi on the brink or edge of a hill

wazaziwi the edge of a place

wazesa pl **wazesaal** a nest, an animal den

wazesakazo she makes a nest

wazilmitorwazilmegoa my son-in-law

wazokweniwi for a few days

wazawai back, backward

wbeskwan her back

wd- (*wad-*, *wj-*, *waj-*) *for, from*

wd8bpigan her jaw

wd8h8nkaw8jmow8ganow8

pm8wzowinnoak a tradition of people, the tradition of men

wd8jikhigan a vehicle

wd8jikhigan pl **wd8jikhiganal** a vehicle

wd8olagw pl **wd8olagol** large canoe, family canoe, war canoe, freight canoe

wd8wligwa he has a sty on the eye

wdabazim a tree trunk, his wood

wdag- damp, moist

Wdag8menokii pl **Wdag8menokiiak** a European

wdagal8migen it is damp inside

wdagal8migo she is moist inside

wdagal8mkisgat it is a damp day

wdagal8mosa get damp, become moist

wdagan it is mild weather

wdaganihla it becomes mild, the weather turns mild

wdaganitbagat it is a mild night, mild weather at night

wdagena moisten it

wdagigen it is moist, damp
wdagigo she is damp
wdagjaga swampy ground, damp dirt
wdagkaa it is wet land, damp land
wdagkiga make a damp field
wdagkigan making a damp field
wdagkisgak when it is damp weather
wdagkisgat it is damp weather
wdagwia pl **wdagwiaal** punk wood, damp stuff, moist material
wdahlapiga a caul
wdakel8msen it is a damp wind

wdam- disturb, trouble

wdam8wzimek one has a busy life
wdam8wzo she is busy
wdam8wzow8gan state of being busy
wdamaloka be busy, do anxious work; she is busy, does anxious work
wdamalokamek one is busy, does anxious work
wdamidah8ma she worries about someone
wdamidah8md8zik worries
wdamidah8mit she who worries about me or us
wdamidah8zikha make someone troubled
wdamidah8zo she is worried, troubled, anxious

wdamidah8zowin8gwzo she appears confused or troubled
wdamido bother about something
wdamih8an when you disturb him
wdamih8mek one trouble someone;
wdamiha trouble someone, bother, worry; she troubles someone
wdamihit she who bothers me or us
wdamihozi be disturbed, troubled
wdamihozimek one is disturbed, troubled
wdamiwasko she is of an anxious or troublesome nature
wdamiwat one who is overwhelmed
wdamkilawa8mek one bothers someone
wdasaw8zin she is conscious of his dress, she likes to dress well
wdawagw pl **wdawagol** her ear
wdawakw pl **wdawakol** her ear
wdawakwiasolkw8n pl
wdawakwiasolkw8nal an ear-hat, a hat that covers the ears
Wdawagiskwit An Apostle
wdawikhigaw8gan kizitok awikhigan autograph
wdelem8ganioskan pl
wdelem8ganioskanak shoulder bone
wdeli her shoulder
wdelimagwin swollen shoulder, humpbacked

wden- take

wden8t the one who takes, he takes something, he took something

wden8zik one gets something

wdena take someone, take something, choose

wdenem he takes something

wdeniga take

wdep head

wdep8bi pl **wdep8bial** headband, tumpline, the strap that holds a pack or pack basket for carrying

wdepkwan pl **wdepkwanal** a hair of hers, pl hair of the head

wdepkwanal the hair-of the head

wdepkwaniskok pl **wdepkwaniskokak** a hair snake, a head-hair snake said to develop from a hair fallen into the water

wdepkwanoik scalp, that covered with head hair

wdepsek Head Island i.e. Ash Island in Richelieu River, where heads are, head place

wdesi her gizzard

wdkawidbihlaw8gan extraction

wdolka her breast or stomach or chest

wdollo pl **wdolloak** a kidney

wdon mouth; her mouth

wdopi pl **wdopiak** an alder, Alnus

wdopi pisaga alder bushes, an alder swamp

wdopiisibo pl **wdopiisiboal** alder river

wdopiwalaga pl **wdopiwalagal** alder bark

wdopika many alders, a patch of alders

wdopis pl **wdopisak** a small alder

wdopisika a patch of small alders

wdosa come from somewhere

wdosao it happens

wdosat the one who went

wdosoallhpeziko a three year old buffalo

wdoswahla pl **wdoswahlak** a barren cow moose

wdow- distinguished, of high quality

wdowi distinguished, superior, of high quality

wdowiawanoch pl **wdowiawanochak** a foreign gentleman

wdowin8gwzi appear distinguished, appear of high quality

wdowinn8gan pl **wdowinn8ganak** high quality, high rank

wdowinno pl **wdowinnoak** a distinguished person, a gentleman term used by Abenaki guides for their sportsmen, city people, or vacationers

wdowiphanem pl **wdowiphanemok** a lady, woman of high quality

wdtigaw8gan an extension of time

wedasmezid pl **wedasmezidal** baby toe
(little toe)

wejatal nerves

welegwan pl **welegwanak** a wing

welegwano she has wings

welegwanoit one who has wings

weljiwag8ligwsak a wheel barrow,
hand wheels

wes8gen- *a tail*

wes8gen8gwzo he looks like a tail

Wes8gena an Algonquin Indian

Wes8genaisibo the St. Lawrence River,
Algonquin River

wes8genait shooting star, tailed one

wesgwinaw8gan a cold; a cough

weskata thaw; it thaws

weskejagihla the earth thaws

weski whiskey

wesmigan pl **wesmiganal** a scar

wesagagesa she has a belly ache

wesagagesaw8gan a belly ache

wesagagzow8gan stomach ache, belly
ache

wesagakw a poplar tree

weswadagen pl **weswadagenok** a fur

whaga a body; her body

whaga machinawinno cadaver, the
body the dead person

whagakw a scalp; her scalp

whagas the main laced area of a
snowshoe

whagasiologask lacing of the body of a
snowshoe

whawdazib8m pl **whawdazib8mal** a
well, where one takes out water

whawdazib8minebi well water

whawdazib8msis pl

whawdazib8msisal a little well

whawiz8wjagak mustard

whawiz8wjagaki-kwatis pl

whawiz8wjagaki-kwatisak a mustard-
pot

whawlatagak pl **whawlatagakil** fine
cloth, woolen cloth

wi- *tell, say, name, call*

wiag- *rejoicing, pleasurable, glad*

wiag8doka he likes to talk

wiag8wzikh8zi cause self to take
pleasure

wiag8wzimek one takes pleasure, has
fun

wiag8wzo she enjoys self, takes
pleasure, has fun

wiag8wzoldin a celebration, a rejoicing

wiag8wzow8gan happiness, pleasure,
fun, festivities

wiag8wzowipmakannow8gan
excursion

wiagaldak what is pleasurable, a pleasurable thing
wiagaldam she rejoices, he is glad about something
wiagaldami kwakwah8mw8gan a rejoicing shout
wiagaldamw8gan gladness, rejoicing
wiagalt8zik what gives joy
wiagigwawimek one smiles
wiagigwawid one who smiles
wiagigwao she smiles
wiagigwaow8gan a smile
wiagilawaha amuse someone
Wiagipemegaw8gan The Friendship Dance
wiagiwi with pleasure
wiagt8gwat noisy fun
wiazon pl **wiazonal** a backpack
wiazonnoda pl **wiazonnodaal** a pack basket
wibalasigan ham

wibgw- *gray*

wibgwi grey; drab
wibwigek asolkw8n a grey hat
wibgwigen it is gray
wibgwigit madegwas pl **wibgwijjik madegwasak** a gray rabbit
wibgwigit migoa pl **wibgwijjik migoak** a gray squirrel

wibgwigit w8kwses pl **wibgwijjik w8kwsesak** a gray fox
wibi only, just, merely
wibid pl **wibidal** tooth
wibidipakithigan pl
wibidipakithiganal a toothbrush, toothpick, a tooth cleaning instrument
wibiwi only, just
wibiwitta only, just
wibod8gan pl **wibod8ganak** inner gunwale of a canoe

wid- *together with*

wid8ba pl **wid8bak** his friend
wid8badow8gan friendship
wid8bai born a friend, eternal friend, lasting friend
wid8baipemegaw8gan the friendship dance
wid8baiwi in friendship, a friendly way
wid8baskwa pl **wid8baskwak** his woman friend
wid8baza it is a friend
wid8wzom8mek one's neighbor, fellow man, co-citizen
wid8wzom8t one who is a neighbor, fellow man, co-citizen
widagw8m8t one who lives with someone
widagw8ma she lives with someone

widagw8mit one that lives with me or us

widagw8mok one that I live with

widakan throwing together

widakim8t one counts him with others

widaloka he works with someone

widkasin camp with someone, lay with someone

widkawinno pl **widkawinnoak**
traveling companion

widkikan planting with someone

wig- live, dwell, camp; like

wig88mka she likes to gamble

wig8da she is glad

wig8dah8zo she is happy, is made glad

wig8dam she is glad of something

wig8dam8na if I like

wig8damana if you like

wig8damgwa if all of you like

wig8dami liking, being glad

wig8damiwi willingly, gladly

wig8damw8gan pleasure, gladness

wig8wzo she is happy, she lives happily

wig8wzow8gan happiness

wigada it is something one likes to eat, it is tasty

wigakan enjoying throwing

wigaloka she likes to work

wigapat8gwzowinno babbler

wigapi like to eat, like a food

wigapw8gan appetite

wigapw8gan good appetite

wigat8zo it is good to eat, edible, tasty

wigatam he likes to taste something (food or drink)

wigaw8jiwi often, frequently

wigawakana she likes to use something

wigawessa her mother

wigbi pl **wigbiak** stringy bark, bast, inner bark, cordage, now also ash splint, pl. strips of inner bark

wigbiiasolkw8n pl **wigbiiasolkw8nal** a splint hat

Wigbiiwajoinebes Long Lake, New York, basswood mountain lake

wigbimezi pl **wigbimeziak** basswood, bast tree

wigbitemahigan pl **wigbitemahiganal** axe for pounding out splints

wigesmit one who likes to drink, he likes to drink

wigesmo she likes to drink

wigesmowinno pl **wigesmowinnoak** a drunkard, a person who likes to drink

wigi like; dwell, camp, live

wigi wijokagamit one who likes helping

wigidah8dam she thinks she wants something

wigilosa she likes to go

wigimek one lives, dwells
wigimek camp
wigin8zoji she will envy someone
wiginawa she envies someone
wiginto she likes to sing
wigit one who dwells, dweller
wigkannit one who likes to travel
wigkanno she likes to travel
wigkawinno pl **wigkawinnoak** a person who likes to travel
wigkikan liking to plant, sow
wigo she likes
wigosa go to live, go to camp
wigoti pl **wigotial** a campsite, camping ground
wigowin8gwzo she appears funny, strange
wigpapidp8waldak playful
wigpapo she likes to play
wigsedam she likes to listen to something
wigw8b8t8 it extends that far
wigw8m pl **wigw8mal** dwelling, enclosure, a house, a wigwam
wigw8m s8bodan8zik one breaks into a house
wigw8makwam pl **wigw8makwamak** house or tent pole, a ridge pole of a house
wigw8mijoan an eddy, a reversed current running along the shore

wigw8mil8jw8gan a dwelling's furnishing

wigw8mo she owns a house

wigwa- piece of birchbark

wigwahla pl **wigwahlak** swan, whistling swan, *Cygnus columbianus*

wigwalab8 she sniffs, snuffles (as a child with a cold)

wigwalha pl **wigwalhaak** a swan

wigwanpogwat it tastes peculiar

wigwaol pl **wigwaolal** birch bark canoe

wigwaolagw pl **wigwaolagol** a bark boat, canoe

wigwaolaskwa bark for birch canoe

wigwaoligas pl **wigwaoligasol** a piece of birch bark for a canoe

wigwaolka make a canoe

wigwaoniganis canoe bark portage

wigwas pl **wigwazal** piece of bark suitable for one canoe

wigwashigan pl **wigwashiganal** bark peeling knife (bark tool); also place to peel bark (bark working)

wigwaskoit one with nature of birch bark (flexible, soft); he has the nature of birch bark

wigwazahagw8n dreaming pillow

wigwazijo birchbark basin

wigwazo he likes to sleep

wigwbagak as far as the bay (water)
extends, as far as it is bay-water

wigwe- *lacking something*

wigwedi pl **wigwediak** bobcat, lynx,
have no tail

wigwejisekiba hunched, has no neck

wigwejisekibsa black fly, has no neck

wigwi- *until, as far as, far*

wigwibaia reach a place

wigwiwawihl8k it is as far as one
knows it, as far as knowledge goes

wigwiwi until

wigwkikan liking planting or sowing

wigwkwa thigh

wigwodanasit the town extends that far

wigwt8gwzo she likes to be heard

wihidw8gan feast

wihigamit an invitation, thing that
names me or us

wihl8mek one names someone

wihl8t one who names someone

wihla name it

wihltimek one names or nominates as
in elections

wihltin nominating, naming

wij- *together with*

377

wij8kagamwaik an assistant

wijawa accompany someone

wijawgoagw ones who come with us

wijawi accompany me

wijawit she is my companion, she who
goes with me or us

wiji together with, with

Wiji-Wliniwaskwit The Holy Ghost

wijialn8ba pl **wijialn8bak** a fellow
Indian

wijihl8 go along with him

wijihl8mek one accompanies someone

wijihlam8 go to stay with him

wijihlam8t one who goes to stay with
her

wijihlamit she who stays with me or us,
she stays with me or us

Wijiwliniwaskoit one who is the Holy
Ghost, the Holy Spirit

Wijiwliniwaskw the Holy Ghost, the
Holy Spirit

wijoka work with, help

wijokad8zik one helps, assists
something

wijokadam help with something

wijokadimek some people help each
other

wijokadimek people help one another

wijokadoak they help each other

wijokadw8gan assistance, mutual aid,
helping each other

wijokagamimek one helps, assists
wijokagamo he helps someone
wijokam8mek one helps, assists someone
wijokama help someone, assist
wijokamezo she helps herself
wijokamit helper, one who helps me or us
wijokamok spouse, the one I help
wijokamzimek one helps one self
wijokawdow8gan mutual aid
wik8damoda let us rejoice
wika fat on outside of body
wikaiki pl **wikaikial** good soil, fat land, topsoil
wikailit one who is fat
wikao she is fat
Wikasit Wiscasset, Maine, where one is putting up buildings
wikasihidit those who build houses, house builders
wikaw8gan fatness
wikawa build a house for someone
wikawinno pl **wikawinnoak** a house builder, home builder
wikazo she builds house for herself
wikiw8m pl **wikiw8m** wigwam, dwelling chamber, living enclosure
wikkaw8gan fatness
wikkazimek one builds a home

wiko- *ask for*

wikod8zik one asks for something
wikodema ask for something
wikodmaw8mek one asks someone for something
wikom8mek one asks for someone
wikoma ask for someone

wikw- *attract, call hither, draw, pull*

wikw8baghigan pl **wikw8baghiganal** a water pump, a water pulling instrument
wikwadiga it draws, pulls, as a stove
wikwadigan suction
wikwadigas pl **wikwadigazak** a medicinal poultice, drawing person; a blood sucking insect
wikwagima call some one to come
wikwaka pull (as a gun trigger)
wikwakan pulling
wikwatigan a puller, hence suction, a draft, a poultice
wikwbagham paddle hard
wikwbaghiga paddle hard, pull water
wikwigadawato draw someone to one
wikwigamolgwak attractive, one who draws someone to someone
wikwihl8 pull him, draw him

wikwik8t8zik one rakes something,
pulls it towards self

wikwikadaw8mek one calls someone
for someone

wikwikadawit one who draws someone
to me or us

wikwim8t the caller, one who calls him
or them

wikwin8gwak comedy

wikwinem pull something

wikwka pull it (as a canoe from water)

wikwn8mek one draws, takes someone

wikwn8zik one draws, takes something

wikwna pull it

wikwnasin pull it along the ground

wikwtagen8t pull a string or cord,
hence to bend a bow by pulling the
string

wikwtagham pull something (a cord or
string)

wikwtagozi pull self by a rope (as out
of a hole)

wilalo tongue

wilawah8mek one satisfies someone

wilawaha satisfy someone

wilawi- rich, wealthy

wilawigit the wealthy one, he is wealthy

wilawigo she is rich

wilawigw8gan wealth, riches

wilawigwinno pl wilawigwinnoak
wealthy person, rich person

wilawihihidit those who satisfy me or
us

wilawihit one who satisfies me or us

wilawihok one that I satisfy

wilidep8n a brain

win bone marrow

winzaga paunch

winazosis pl winazosisak an very old
woman

wini- unassured, indecisive

winidah8t coward, a person who is
indecisive, unassured

winos kezim8gwesit garlic, one that
smells like onion

winos pl winosak wild onion, leek

winosim8gwzo she smells like onions

winosis pl winosisak a shallot, a little
onion

winoski onion land

Winoskisibo Winooski River, Vermont

Winoskitekw Winooski River,
Vermont, onion land river

winostekw onion river

wins pl winsak yellow birch, sweet
birch, black birch, *Betula lutea* and
Betula lenta

Wintekw Lamoille River, Vermont,
marrow river

winw8zw8gan pl **winw8zw8ganal** a petition

winwa- petition, ask for; supplicate

winwamo ask for something, petition, supplicate

wios pl **wiosal** meat, flesh

wios8bid pl **wios8bidal** gums in mouth

wioswadi the meat side of a skin

wipoda soot

wisaw8gamak a strait

wiski whiskey <Eng. Whiskey

wisse- thoroughly, completely

wissebaga it is soaking wet

wissebagezo she is soaking wet

wissejagebaga it is good and wet and dirty

wissigwakhigan pl **wissigwakhiganal** an envelope

wissipiassoit she who is covered with hair

wit- (wij-) together with

wit8zik one names it

wit8zik al8wadik one assess something's value

wita say, tell

wita8zo she is called, she is named

witam say, tell, call

witamasi tell news, report

witamaw8 tell someone for them to learn, teach them

witamaw8mek one tells, teaches something to someone

witamawa tell to someone for her to learn, teach someone

witamawi show me, teach me

witamawit one who tells something to me or us

witapat8gwazoa she likes to talk

witapat8gwazoak they like to talk together

witkikan sowing with someone

witnes pl **witnesak** witness <Eng. Witness

witnesw8gan wijokagamwaik adminicule

witwal beard

wiwigo she generally dwells

wiwitam he usually calls something

wiwiz- hurriedly, quickly

wiwiz8gam she hurries to somewhere

wiwiz8iwi very quickly

wiwiz8m8ji leave hurriedly

wiwiz8pidiga enter quickly, hurriedly

wiwiz8podawazi hold an emergency council, meet in a hurried council

wiwiz8podawazimek one holds an emergency council

wiwiz8sa walk hastily

wiwizah8ji hurry

wiwizapi eat quickly, hurriedly

wiwn- encircling, all around

wiwnabit8go a neighbor, be living around

wiwnada it is around a place or thing

wiwnadena there are mountains around

wiwnag8menosa go around the other side

wiwnahla go around on ground

wiwnakanni travel around

wiwnaktak snowshoe frame

wiwnapsken8zo it is an enclosing stone wall

wiwnapskenigan pl **wiwnapskeniganal** a stone wall; an encircling stone structure

wiwnato he encircles something

wiwni encircling, all around

wiwnidigan pl **wiwnidiganal** enclosing structure as a fence around a campfire in front of a birch bark camp

wiwnidoit one that flies around

wiwnidoo she flies around

wiwnigam go around something

wiwnigen detour, a go around

wiwnigen8 they dance around

wiwnigwzo she crawls around

wiwnihla she flies around in a circle

wiwnihlab8tam surround

Wiwnijoanek Dover, NH, place water flows around

wiwnijoan water flows around something

wiwnik8padon8 plant them around, make them stand up around

wiwnilodo enclose, fence around

wiwnilot8zik one encloses something, one fences around something

wiwnilot8zo it is enclosed, fenced around

Wiwninbesaki Lake Winnepesaukee, New Hampshire, the land around the lakes

wiwninebezika many lakes about

wiwnipisaga surrounded by thickets, brushy around

wiwnipmosa go around, walk around

wiwnitah8t girdling a tree, she strikes around him

wiwnitaham8t one who strikes around

wiwnitahamawa she strikes around for someone

wiwnitahiga cutting around, blazing trees around, cutting out a round clearing, knocking around

wiwniwi around, encircling

wiwniwiwigw8mek round the house

wiwnokwabi sit around

wiwnosa walk around, go around

wiwnotama she chews around, chews her cud

wiwnowasso a halo or a beam of light through the clouds

wiz- *be named, be called; quick, hurry*

wiz8iwi quickly

wiz8w- *yellow*

wiz8wadab pl **wiz8wadabal** yellow root

wiz8wadakil wild mustard, yellow ones

wiz8wadawa pl **wiz8wadawak**,
wiz8wadawal wild sunflowers,
Solidago; yellow water lily, Nymphaca
advena

wiz8wahlagw copper or brass, yellow metal

wiz8wajapkasis pl **wiz8wajapkasisal**
goldthread, little yellow root, Coptis
groenlandica

wiz8wajapkw a yellow root

wiz8watsem dye something yellow

wiz8watsigan yellow dye

wiz8wi yellow

wiz8wi-m8ni gold; a gold coin

wiz8wibemi butter, yellow oil, yellow grease

wiz8wibemi pskwazaw8n pl
wiz8wibemi pskwazaw8nal buttercup,
Ranunculus spp.

wiz8wigek what is yellow, something yellow

wiz8wigen it is yellow

wiz8wigit the yellow one, she is yellow

wiz8wigo she is yellow

wiz8wihlasis pl **wiz8wihlasisak** a
wizard, goldfinch or yellow warbler,
little yellow bird

wiz8wihlaw8gan jaundice, becoming yellow

wiz8wijapkwarek goldthread, yellow roots, Coptis groenlandica

wiz8wikezabezow8gan yellow fever

wiz8wim8ni pl **wiz8wim8nial** gold
yellow money

wiz8wim8niin8kwkil jewels

wiz8wim8nis pl **wiz8wim8nisal** a little
gold piece

wiz8wim8nitbaikizos8gani8kawalakia
tigan pl

wiz8wim8nitbaikizos8gani8kawalakia
tiganal gold watch chain link, pl. gold
watch chain

wiz8wimaahlakws pl

wiz8wimaahlakwsak yellow barked
variety of black ash, Fraxinus nigra

wiz8wipemi butter

wiza8ji hurry up

wiza- tidy, pick up, make neat;
become narrow

wizaal8mit one that calls out for help

wizaal8mo he calls out for help

wizaga hurry, be in a hurry

wizagan hurrying

wizaw8gama narrows of a lake, a lake
narrowing

wizawnem gather, pick up something

wizawnezi make yourself neat, dress
carefully

wizawniga pick up, put in order, clean
up

wizawtekw pl **wizawtegol** narrows of a
river, a narrow river

wizen8 pl **wizen8k** beaver castor, the
musk gland used for bait, pl. musk
glands

wizi gall or bile

wizimnota pl **wizimnotaal** gall bladder

wizn8 musk gland used for bait

wizo she is named

wizw8gan pl **wizw8ganak**, **wizw8ganal**
a name

wj- for, from, coming from

wj8jkahon saw fish

wj8l pl **wj8lal** nose, her nose, pl nostrils

wj8lchegahon pl **wj8lchegahonak**
billfish, gar, a predacious Lepisosteus

wj8lkesen pl **wj8lkesenal** a nose
moccasin, a moccasin with toe seam
suggesting a rabbit nose or cat nose

wjakwam pl **wjakwamak** the foot of a
tree, the butt end

wjat sinew

wjato sinewy

wjawas pl **wjawazak** a fly, especially
housefly

wjawassis pl **wjawassisak** a sandfly

wjeb- narrow, shriveled, shrunken,
small

wjebaabi sit crowded, sit in a small seat
or place

wjebadekw pl **wjebadegol** narrows of a
stream

wjebaskeda shrunken

wjebigwawimek one frowns

wjebigwawid one who frowns

wjebigwawow8gan a frown

wjebihl8k what becomes shrunken

wjebihla become shrunken or shriveled,
shrink

wjebosao it shrinks, it gets smaller

wjedami hear from someone, have
news from someone

wjesmi drink from something, drink
because of something

wjessi a little bag on the lung of a bird

wji because, from, since, for, to

wji ali whereas; because; as
wji ali nsat8zik for fear that
wji m8ni for cash
wji ni lidw8gan concerning that affair
wji nia as for me, for me, for my part

wji- visit

wjia pl **wjiaak** a person from
somewhere, belonging to some place

wjib- fall, stagger

wjibabisimek one has convulsions
wjibabiso she has a convulsion

wjibel- curl, curly

wjibel8deba she is a curly headed one
wjibel8debaoso she curls her hair, she
makes self curly headed
wjibel8twaw8gan a hair curler
wjibeli curling
wjibelidiga curl
wjibelidigamek one curls someone
wjibeligen it is curly
wjibilekw falling sickness, epilepsy
wjibilewas have epileptic seizure

wjibilewasinebizon pl
wjibilewasinebizonal epilepsy
medicine

wjibilwas a fit

wjido he makes it out of something, he
takes out, he extracts

wjigawi why, for what

wjiha visit someone, come from

wjihos pl **wjihosak** a chance, fortune, a
gamble

Wjihoziskwa the wife of Ojihozo, a
rock in Lake Champlain

Wjihozo Ojihozo, Rock Dunder in Lake
Champlain, he shapes himself

wjiiya belonging to

wjik8n desolate camp; temporary
shelter

wjikita he exists from it, he originates
from it, he comes from it

wjiolihozo he makes himself from
something

wjipapai8da since his arrival

wjit8gwat it is heard from somewhere

wjitbihla it happens because of
something

wjitta for, from, since

wjizin it comes from something, it
develops from something

wk8d pl **wk8dal** her leg

wkaz8bo moose's foot stew; pig's foot
stew

wkiskadekw pl **wkiskadegol**
crosspiece of a snowshoe

wkissolkw8n pl **wkissolkw8nal** ripe
corn silk

wkwed8gan pl **wkwed8ganal** the neck;
her neck

wl- (*wal-*) *good*

wl8ba pl **wl8bak** good looking man

wl8ba8 he is a handsome man

wl8badam she likes to use something

wl8bamat be glad to have it

wl8bamegwa it is nice to see, it is a
nice view

wl8bamegwak when it is nice to see

wl8bamegwat it is useful, nice to have,
beneficial

wl8ban it is a nice dawn

wl8banazegwa it is nice at dawn

wl8bi see well

wl8biksi pack up, get ready

wl8boastiga it makes good broth

wl8da warm, hot as weather

wl8dam a nice old fellow

wl8debaha give someone a good blow
to the head

wl8dowa she has a good voice

wl8g- *night*

wl8gan pl **wl8ganal** a dish

wl8ganin8kwkil flatware, utensils

wl8ganis pl **wl8ganisal** a small dish or
bowl

wl8giadigan pl **wl8giadiganal** well
shaped thing

wl8giadiganiabazi pl

wl8giadiganiabazial basket mold, well
shaped wooden thing

wl8giat8zik one shapes it well

wl8giaton she gives it a good shape, he
shapes it well

wl8gihla it is well shaped, it becomes
well shaped

wl8gowilhas pl **wl8gowilhasak** a
nightingale

wl8gw pl **wl8gwal** evening

wl8gwa yesterday

wl8gwadialimek one hunts in the
evening

wl8gwh8mek one hunts in the evening

wl8gwaha he evening hunts

wl8gwiga this coming evening

wl8gwihlas pl **wl8gwihlazak** hermit
thrush, night bird

wl8gwihlastekwa night bird river

wl8gwinadiali evening hunt

wl8gwinami spend the evening, spend
the night

wl8gwipow8gan evening eating, supper

wl8gwiwi in evening, during the
evening

wl8gwiwiki every evening

wl8gwoo it is evening, an evening

wl8ji prepare, get ready

wl8ka a nice hill

wl8m- be correct, be right

wl8ma she is right, he is correct

wl8maiwi truly

wl8man8gwat lawful

wl8manoo it is good luck, a good luck piece

wl8manoik a good luck bait, what fishes well

wl8masi be truthful, right, correct

wl8masok8t8zik one swears that something is true

wl8masokat one who swears

wl8masokakadaw8 she swears to him

wl8mastam she believes

wl8mastawa she believes someone

wl8maw8gan reason, evidence, proof

wl8mawaldam she believes something, he thinks something is correct

wl8mawaldamikha make someone believe

wl8mawaldamw8gan belief, faith

wl8mawalma she believes someone

wl8mka she gambles or bets well; nice sand, fine sand, quicksand

wl8mkagan gambling well

wl8mkazek good sandy shore

wl8mkihla beach, a good sandy place

wl8mkwakw pl **wl8mkwakok** burl

wl8mkwakwikwatsis pl **wl8mkwakwikwatsisak** burl cup, a personal belt cup

wl8mpskw pl **wl8mpskol** cone, knob, hence bud, knot, catkin

wl8o lives well

wl8tawao it sounds good

wl8toka tell a good story

wl8towaik what sounds good, a good sound

wl8towaw8gan good voice

wl8w- blue

wl8w8bamegwa bluish

wl8wadawa pl **wl8wadawak** blue flower, name of a blue flower spike used for Blue Tea

wl8waden pl **wl8wadenak** a blue mountain

wl8watan it is a blue current or stream

wl8watsigan pl **wl8watsiganal** blue dye, blue color

wl8wi blue

wl8wigen it is blue

wl8wigit one who is blue

wl8wigo she is blue

wl8wisezowigan blue paint

wl8wkw blue sky

wl8wzit one who lives well, feels well

wl8wzo she lives well, feels well
wl8wzow8gan good living, feeling well
wlabeda it is nice and warm
wlabeso she is nice and warm
wlabska nice rock
wlabwazo she warms well
wlada8bi see well, have good eyesight
wladagesow8gan cunning
wladaka act well
wladaksow8gan cunningness
wladiali make a good hunt
wlado he preserves something, puts something away to keep
wlagamiknokaw8gan peace making
wlagamiksow8gan politeness
wlagasin lie down
wlagsi pl **wlagsial** stomach, pl bowels
wlah8do pl **wlah8doak** good fellow
wlahla put away, save, store
wlakamigenoka make peace
wlakamigenokaw8gan peace making
wlakamigezo she is polite
wlakamigezow8gan politeness
wlakanigan good crop
wlakanigan pl **wlakaniganal** good crop
wlakitigamek pack something , to
wlakikan good planting
wlagw pl **wlagol** watercraft
wlakwat it is a good stick
wlakwat pl **wlakwatal** it is a good stick

wlakwesit a tree that is good and straight
wlakwhlapod8zik one stretches something
wlakwiga good forest
wlakwla she places someone down
wlakwto she puts or places something down
wlal8gwihla it is a nice evening
wlal8mo she sounds nice, he has a good voice
wlaldamazimek one authorizes
wlaligem8mek one has a runny nose
wlalma wish someone good luck
wlalmegw good luck, best wishes
wlalmegw8gan success, good luck
wlalmegwa when I wish well (used as in English *thank you*)
wlalmegwahigan pl **wlalmegwahiganal** a good luck object
wlalmegwzow8gan good luck, being good-wished, now also benediction
wlalmegwzow8ganoik that which is good luck
wlalmegwzi have good luck, be good-wished
wlalmegwzowinno pl
wlalmegwzowinnoak a person who is lucky
wlaloka work well, do good work; she does good work
wlalokamek one does good work

wllokaw8gan pl **wllokaw8ganal**
good work, a good deed

wllokawinno pl **wllokawinnoak**
benefactor, good working person

wlaldamw8gan consent, think well of it

wlamad8zik one likes the feel or
sensation of something

wlamadam she likes the feel or
sensation of something

wlamalsi feel good physically, feel
healthy

wlamalsimek one feels good physically,
feels healthy

wlamalso she feels healthy

Wlaman Olamon, Maine, red ochre,
vermilion

wlamanaokw erysipelas, a red skin rash

wlamanjagw red ochre mud, an oily
pigment

wlamanjagwa a muddy spot where red
ochre can be found

wlamanjagwisibo pl
wlamanjagwisiboal red ochre mud
river

Wlamantekw Willimantic River in
Connecticut, red ochre river

wlanigw pl **wlanigwak** a fisher, black
cat, Martes pennanti

wlapska a nice rock

wlasem good dog

wlaskika it is good grass

wlatekw good river

wlaw8gan her heart

wlawaka use something well; she uses
something well, makes good use of
something

wlawakamek one uses something well

wlawakan using something well

wlawaka use something well

wlawi- calm

wlawibek when it is calm

wlawiben it is calm

wlawibenosa the air becomes quiet

wlawikh8zik one writes or marks
something well

wlawikh8zo it is well written or marked

wlawikh8mek one marks or tattoos
someone well

wlawikha she marks or tattoos someone
well

wlawitbi it is calm water

wlawitekw pl **wlawitegok** calm river

wlawtakhamimek one fixes ones hair
nicely

wlebagw it is a good lake

wlebagw a good lake

wlebata it is good water; no current

wlegwasi dream well, have a good
dream

wlegwasimek one dreams well

wlegwaso she dreams well

wlejagna mix a moist mass such as cement or mud by hand

wlekisgak when it is a nice day

wlekisgat it is a nice day

wlekisgatoso it is a rather nice day

wlel8gwihla good evening; becomes a nice evening

wlel8mek one accredits, substantiates

wlel8msen it is a nice breeze

wleminowinno pl **wleminowinnoak** hypnotist, cajoler

wlemiawinno pl **wlemiawinnoak** a seducer, a person who lures another away

wlemskw pl **wlemskwal** a blossom

wlesawat one who dresses up

wleskwat glare ice

wlest8wadin making an agreement, a treaty, an alliance

wlest8wadin people agree, people discuss and come to an agreement

wlest8wado she agrees, makes an accord, alliance, treaty, or agreement

wlest8wadowi wdam8gan calumet, an agreeable pipe

wlest8wadw8gan an accord, an agreement

wlewawaldam she knows something well

wliases a good horse

Wlibagw Winnipauk, CT, beautiful pond

wlibagweso it is nicely leaved, fully leaved out

wlibagwihla it is nicely leaved out

wlibai8 arrive well (safe)

wlibelakigen it is well skinned

wlibemagwa it floats well

wlibemidoo he flies well

wlibezikihla it splits well

wlid8w8gan goodness, kindness

wlid8zo make someone

wlidaan8 they believe him

wlidaano she is good hearted

wlidabalem be someone's master

wlidah8dam approve or accept something, think well of something

wlidah8mdow8gan kindness, good nature

wlidah8mi approve of someone, think well of someone

wlidah8t generous person, she is good hearted, good minded

wlidah8zi be happy, think the right way

wlidaha be kind, be good hearted

wligabi be well seated, settled down

wligadawa act well towards someone, treat someone nicely

wligamegwaga when it will be good walking conditions

wligamegwat it is good walking

wligawi sleep well

wligek when it is good, if it is good

wligen it is good
wlign8gan beauty
wligo she is good, he is handsome
wligow8gan beauty, goodness
wligwaga a good sheet of paper or bark
wliha make someone
wlihla she goes towards something or someone
Wlijoan Lake George, NY, pure or clean current
wlihodw8gan kind treatment
wlikaden it is a good year
wlikaozak good cows
wlikaw8mek one builds a house for someone
wlikawa build a nice house for someone
wlikawit build a one who houses for me or us
wlikazi build me a nice house
wliki pl wlikial fertile land
wlikskamosa go by a good short cut
wlikskwitah8t she kills or beats him good
wli8msen it is a nice breeze, there is a nice breeze
wlilawa please someone
wlilawagasw8gan conversing in a pleasing way, talking to please someone
wlilawamdow8gan pleasing someone
wlili8tw8gan well-done
wlim8gwat it smells good

wlim8gwzo she smells good
wlim8kwh8mek one embalms someone
wlim8wal8mw8gan harmony
wlima praise, treat well
wlimeskamen8t they find they are well treated
wlimila give someone a lot, give well
wlimjejakw pl wlimjejakol blessed soul
wlimkwigo she is good and red
Wlimskwamagw Winnisquam Lake, NH, good salmon
wlin8gwat it looks good, nice
wlin8gwesow8gan good looks, quality of looking nice
wlin8gwzo she looks good, nice
wlin8gwzow8gan nice looking
wlin8gwzikh8m8k one beautifies someone
wlinahla it splits well
wlinak what one finds to be good, what one likes
wlinam she finds something good
wlinebizonoo it is a good medicine
wlinkawachin she hopes for something good for herself
wlinsato be careful
wlintona receive someone or something graciously
wlintonwaw8gan hospitality
wlipakigi be nice and clean

wlipakwsata it is good and dry, completely dry

wlipi eat well, like to eat a certain food

wlipo she eats well, he likes to eat a certain food

wlipogwat it tastes good

wlipogwzo she tastes good

wliponamek what one fits on

wliskasagabi sit nice and straight, be nice and straight

wliskasagawzo she is made nice and straight

wlit8gwadossa it was sounded well

wlit8gwak what sounds good, it sounds nice

wlit8gwan welfare

wlit8gwat it sounds good

wlit8gwzo she sounds good

wlitam she likes the taste

wlitaw8mek one builds something for someone

wlitawa make or build something for someone

wlitb8bada it balances well

wlitb8gihla it is well shaped

wlitb8ji get ready, be prepared

wlitb8wzi live well, be well-fixed

wlitbabeda it is nice and warm

wlitbabi be well situated, well seated, well placed; be well off

wlitbada it is well placed, it is well fixed

wlitbadema lace a snowshoe well

wlitbado fix something well, make something right

wlitbaha measure accurately

wlitbahla set him in order, fix him, put him in a good place

wlitbakanni travel well fixed

wlitbala he makes someone comfortable

wlitbalsi make yourself comfortable, place self well

wlitbamalsi feel well

wlitbamamkwak when it weather is just right

wlitbaoziksi fit foot wrappers on well

wlitbask8dam take great care

wlitbenem she fixes something well

wlitbesin she is lying down comfortably

wlitbeskabi adjust your sitting, fit in your seat

wlitbeskato make something fit right, put something away nicely

wlitbi well fitted, suitable, proper

wlitbid8zo she is well built

wlitbido fix something right, do something well

wlitbigawi have a sound sleep, sleep well

wlitbigen it is right, well, suitable, fitting

wlitbigwilaw8bin8 they look around carefully

wlitbiha fix someone, make someone correct, suitable, proper
wlitbiklozi speak correctly
wlitbimalsi feel well, feel in good health, right
wlitbimichiseda let us go and have a good meal
wlitbit8gwzimek one is well spoken
wlitbiwawta it is well understood
wlitbiwi correctly, right, surely
wlitbm8wzi live well, quietly, properly
wlitbokwaha steer well
wlitegwa a good river
wlito make something
wliton she makes it, she does it
wliwissejagebaga it is good and dirty, mucky
wliwni thanks
wlokan dish, plate
wlokwabi take a seat, sit straight
wlokwah8zo he steers
wlokwaha go in the right direction, steer, pilot
wlokwahiga steer, pilot
wlokwahigan helm
wlokwahigan pl **wlokwahiganal** a rudder, a steering instrument
wlokwahla go straight, go steering well, go the right way
wlokwana steer, direct right
wlokwasa walk in the right direction

wlokwasan8 head for it, direct self towards it
wlolagwabi sit well in a canoe
wlosa goes well
wlosao it goes well
wlskwao she is a pretty woman
wmess8b8n eyelid
wmit8gwsa her father
wmoss8ldina mistress
wnegigw pl **wnekigwak** otter
wnegigwagen pl **wnegigwagenol** otter skin
wnegigwageniya otter skin material
wnegigwipona set a trap for an otter
wnegigwitelaps pl **wnegigwitelapsak** an otter trap
Wnegigwtekw Otter Creek, Vermont, otter flow
Wnegigwtekwis Little Otter Creek, Vermont
wowtagak8k adjacent
wpahanmimek wife
wpana her lungs
wpedin her arm
wpedin8bi pl **wpedin8bial** her bracelet
wpigasen her rib
wsagipogwak it tastes bitter
wsegwin8gan a cold
wsegwina cough; she coughs
wsem8ganes pl **wsem8ganesak** the knave, jack of playing cards

wsig- *unhappy, poor, miserable*

wsig8wzi suffer, be miserable, live poorly

wsig8wzika she causes someone to suffer

wsig8wzimek one hurts or troubles someone

wsig8wzo she hurts, suffers

wsig8wzo she is hurt, is troubled, suffers

wsigalda be sorry, be sad

wsigaldamin8gwak what looks miserable, a sorry looking thing

wsigaldamw8gan affliction

wsighidah8mdit one who suffers

wsigidah8zo she is sad, sorry, troubled

wsigidah8zw8gan sadness, sorrow, unhappiness

wsigiha hurt someone, trouble someone

wsigilawaga make someone sorry, sad, troubled

wsigilawaha make someone sorry, sad, troubled

wsigin8gw poor or miserable looking

wsigin8gwat it looks poor or miserable

wsigiwi poorly, sadly, miserably

wsisekw her eye

wsitakw handle

wsiwaldam she is sad

wsizegw8bid pl **wsizegw8bidal** eye tooth

wsizegwaigan pl **wsizegwaiganal** monocle, reading glass, pl eye glasses

wsizegwamakw pl **wsizegwamakok** minnow, eye fish because of his relatively big eyes

wsk- *new, young*

wsk8bid pl **wsk8bidal** new tooth

wsk8dwa speak a new language; she speaks a new language

wsk8dwamek one speaks a new language

wsk8dwaw8gan a new language

wsk8wan pl **wsk8wanal** new laid eggs

wsk8wdi pl **wsk8wdial** a new trail or road

wska- *exercise, manipulate, work, melt, thaw*

wskaamagw pl **wskaamagol** fresh fish

wskadegwa her forehead

wskadegwasiolokask toe and heel lacing of snowshoe

wskahla a new or raw or fresh thing, as meat or hide

wskahladagen pl **wskahladagenol** a raw hide

wskahlaiwi rawly

wskahlaoo it is a fresh hide
wskakesen pl **wskakesenal** a new shoe
wskakwam pl **wskakwamak** a green stick, green wood
wskan pl **wskanal** a bone
wskanahlakw steel, bone metal
wskanasikwa one strip of bone bark, enough to make a canoe
wskanaskwa bone bark, the thick and brittle winter bark of canoe birch
wskanimen pl **wskanimenal** seed, bone berry
wskanipegw ashes or salts
wskanipekwi ashes, potash salts, bone sand
wskaniya bone material
wskawagena work to make flexible, exercise, massage
wskawagenemen she works it, exercises it
wskawagenezi exercise, stretch, move or manipulate self
wskawagw fresh meat
wskebi perhaps
wski new, young, raw, fresh
wski azib young sheep
wski8bagawatahigan a new umbrella
wski8wzow8gan youth, the period of youth; new living, a new way of life
wskia new
wskiakwamis pl **wskiakwamisak** a young little tree

wskialemos a young dog
wskialn8ba a young man
wskialn8baw8gan young manhood
wskiasesis pl **wskiasesisak** a filly
wskibakw pl **wskibakol** a new or green leaf
wskidakwam sap
wskidolagwa the deck of a ship
wskigamigw pl **wskigamigol** a new house
wskigek something new, it is new, new growth of plant
wskigen it is young, new, fresh, raw; young vegetable
wskigenalezi stretch, work, or exercise one's own leg(s)
wskigo she is young
wskihla it thaws, melts, he thaws out
wskihla pl **wskihlak** a young duck
wskijakwa step on it (as a log)
wskiji on top of
wskijigamigwa on top of the house
wskijigeda jump on top
wskijigw8zo it is sewn on top
wskijipi eat on something
wskijiwi on top
wskijiwiabakw8ganek up on the roof
wskijiwitawipodik on the table
wskimakwbagak new wine
wskimen pl **wskimenal** fresh corn or other crop, new seed

wskin8gwat it looks new, fresh, young

wskin8kskwa pl **wskin8kskwak** a young girl

wskin8kskwasis pl **wskin8kskwasisak** a little young girl

wskin8kskwaw8gan young girlhood

wskinnos pl **wskinnosak** a boy, young man

wskinnosis pl **wskinnosisak** a little boy

wskinnoswadaka he becomes quite a boy

wskipeljes a new pair of pants

wskipi eat something new or fresh or raw

wskipimek one eats something new or fresh or raw

wskipow8gan eating raw or new things

wskisigwan early spring

wskisigwaniwi in early spring

wskit- on

wskitabi sit on

wskitadegwahiga working a moccasin top

wskitadegwahigan pl
wskitadegwahiganal the sewn area on top of a moccasin

wskitadena on top of a mountain, up on high

wskitagenemen he puts the skin on top

wskitaka throw on top, pile up

wskitakan throwing on top, piling up

wskitaktigan pl **wskitaktiganal** the top of a moccasin, i.e. the wrap around flap

wskitakwam sapwood of tree, stick, or log

wskitamalki step on something, tread

wskitawaga wear something over other garments

wskitbagwa on top of the water

wskitesin she lies on top

wskithla put someone on top

wskitigda jump on top

wskitigdait one who jumps on top

wskitkamigwa it is on earth, in the world, the surface of the earth

wskitkamigwinno pl
wskitkamigwinnoak an earthling, a person on the earth, pl. earthlings, the people on earth, the sons of men

wskitolagwa deck of a ship, on the deck

wskitosa go on top, walk on something

wskitosamek one walks on something

wskitt8zik one puts something on top

wskitta it is on top

wskittahomek one puts on top

wskitto put something on top

wskiwigw8m a new house

wskiya pl **wskiyak**, **wskiyal** rawhide, a new or young or raw

wskw8wlal the ends or points of a canoe

wskwa- pointed

Wskwaadena Jay Peak, Vermont, a peaked mountain

wskwaadenaazo it is a peaked mountain

wskwaakwam pl **wskwaakwamal** a pointed stick

wskwaaza make something pointed, put a point on something

wskwaazam she puts a point on something

Wskwabagw Usquepaug, and Weekapaug, RI, pointed water

wskwadegwa a tip

wskwahigan pl **wskwahiganal** a pointed instrument

wskwahigen it is pointed, peaked

wskwahigo she is pointed

wskwaipodon sharpen something to a point (as in sharpen a stick)

wsp8zwiwi early in the morning

wt8gan pl **wt8ganal** his Adam's apple

wtolo her kidney

wz8ghihlain she approaches flying

wz8l8wzi survive

wz8mawwlekww8gan covetousness

wz8mbda the water is too hot

wz8mesmit she who drinks too much

wz8mi too much; because, for

wzagan the shoulder hump of an animal

wzeba it leaks

wzidakw pl **wzidakol** an axe handle

wzidakwsis pl **wzidakwsisak** plover or lark, little axe handle

wzidga her severed foot

wzigwa8n pl **wzigwa8nal** an arrowhead

wzigwa8nihla pl **wzigwa8nihlak** an arrowhead bird

wzigwa8ntekw arrowhead river

wsp8z- (*sp8z-*) early in the morning, in the morning

wsp8z8ban dawn comes early

wsp8zaldam he gets up early

wsp8zi8ba pl **wsp8zi8bak** early morning man

wsp8zim8ji leave early

wsp8zoo it is early

-8gw- state of being
-8jigw uncle
-8lag- hollow, removed object, like a hole
-8lo tail
-8mahl- run
-8mk- granular mass like sand, gravel or earth
-8pt- leaves tracks
-8ka land, hill, bank
-8mka sandy
-8wigan backbone
-8wz- living, life, alive
-ada lean, incline
-aden mountain
-agen leather, hide (on an animal)
-ak- non-rigid objects such as a skin, a peel, a hide, cloth, or clothing
-akw- object that is rigid, metal, wood
-aloka work, do
-apsk- lump or rock
-bag- a liquid object, water, damp, moist, wet
-bakw leaf
-beskwan the back of the body
-bi water, liquid
-bia paddle
-chat sinew
-chat tendon
-cho muscle, fleshy lump

-dadan father
-dam think
-deli shoulder blade
-dep head
-dezi gizzard
-dolka chest, breast
-dollo kidney
-don mouth
-dos daughter
-eld- hand
-g8b- stand, in the standing position
-g8kw hill
-gamikw home, building, wigwam, earth
-gen vegetable
-gisgad day
-gwij- swim
-h8ndo spirit
-ha- make someone
-haga body
-hl- becomes, goes
-hla become; fly
-hlakw metal, iron
-hlas bird
-ibit tooth
-ibit8gw toothache
-id8bso sibling of the opposite sex
-idokan elder brother
-igawes mother
-ij8n child

-ij8nit parent
-ijia brother (of a male)
-ikkwa ham, hindquarter, thigh
-ilalo tongue
-ilem sister-in-law
-ili navel
-ilitb8n brain
-into sing
-it- together with
-itkwa thumb
-ito fur, beard, mustache
-itsagwaso twin sister
-itsakaso sister, female cousin
-itsemis younger sibling
-izigan on one side
-j8l nose
-jag- wet sticky mass, dirt, mud, clay, shit
-jo container
-kani calm
-k8jo vein
-k8d leg
-ka- burn
-kamigw house
-kaz claw, nail, hoof
-kedekw knee
-keji rump, buttocks
-keskwan elbow
-ki land, earth
-kika plant, sow

-kwam stick, pole, wood
-l8kw kettle
-lagezi belly, abdomen, stomach
-leso bird
-lokan hip
-m8gw smells
-mahom grandfather
-messis elder sister
-mosom ancestor, remote male
-mosomis old man, little old man
-n8gw appears
-n8kskwa girl
-naga shore
-nakw stump
-niga carry
-nikigo parents
-ol watercraft
-olekwi armpit
-olhaga waist
-osa go, walk
-osad- carry something
-osal- carry someone
-oses grandchild
-otta very
-owam- carry someone
-pan lung
-pedin arm
-ph- act on, grab, catch someone
-pi eat

-pigasen *rib, a*
-pl- *act on, grab, catch someone*
-po *tastes*
-po *winter; she eats a meal*
-pt- *act on, grab, catch something*
-s8boan *eyelashes*
-sakw *a room, enclosure, sky*
-sem *daughter in law; animal*
-sin *lay, drag*
-sizekw *eye*
-skadegwa *forehead*
-skwa *female*
-skwen *liver*
-t8gan *Adam's apple*
-t8gw *sounds*
-t8lo *tail*
-tag- *non-rigid object, cord or string
like*
-tekw *river; flow*
-tta *emphatic*
-wabi *stay, remain in a state of*
-wakw *meat*
-winno *person*
-zegwes *mother in law*
-zi *self*
-zid *foot (animal or person)*
-zihlos *father in law*
-zo *herself*
-zoskwigan *lower leg*

Primary Sources of Data

- Day, M. Gordon. Western Abenaki Dictionaries, Volumes 1 and 2, Mercury Series, Canadian Museum of Civilization.
- Day, M. Gordon. Hand written field notes, assorted essays and audio recordings of Abenaki speakers.
- Laurent, Joseph. 1884. New Familiar Abenakis and English Dialogues. Quebec: Leger Brousseau.
- Masta, Henry Lorne. Handwritten, unpublished dictionary in French and Abenaki, as translated into English by Joseph Joubert.
- Masta, Henry Lorne. 1932. Abenaki Indian Legends, Grammar and Place Names. Victoriaville, P.Q.: La Voix des Bois-Francis.
- Wawanolett, Cecile M. Joubert and Bruchac, Jesse previously unpublished Abenaki dictionary, all entries as compiled from 1992-1998.
- Wawanolett, Cecile M. Joubert. 1992-2006. Abenaki language lessons and class notes.
- Wz8khilain, P.P. 1830 Kimzowi Awighigan. BOSTON: PRINTED BY CROCKER AND BREWSTER.
- Wz8khilain, P.P. 1830 Abenaki Translation of the Gospel according to St-Mark. Bowman Books reprint 2014.
- Wz8khilain, P.P. 1830 Religious Song Book. Self Published by author.
- Wz8khilain, P.P. 1830 Wawasi...The Ten Commandments. BOSTON: PRINTED BY CROCKER AND BREWSTER.